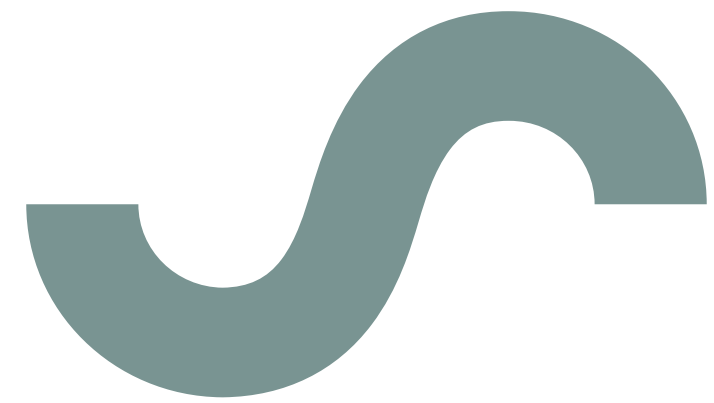


TECHNICAL CATALOG



SANINDUSA



**TECHNICAL CATALOG**





# 100% PORTUGUESE ROOTS

SINCE  1990

For more than **30 years** Sanindusa has been recognized for its high-quality **bathroom** and **kitchen** products.

From early on the main focus was on innovation and customer orientation through the transparency and precision encompassed in all their projects.

Sanindusa's group consists of 5 production units and has **100% Portuguese roots**. The company wants to take its brand image and soul to the four corners of the world.

Their **bold** and **innovative design** is the common denominator of their creations and **ecological concerns** which are combined into their range of products.

The constant investment in technology allowed the company to achieve a pioneering position which provides investment return and ensures the **present and future** continuity of the group since 1993.



# A PERFECT SYMBIOSIS OF COLOURS, MATERIALS AND SHAPES

## INNOVATION AND CONTRIBUTE FOR OUR UNIQUE CREATIONS

Sanindusa explores the endless world of **colours and textures** in search of unique, dynamic and bold designs. The textured elements give movement and combined with the golden, copper and rainbow tones, among others add a refreshing touch and personality to each piece.

The balanced application of different shades emits **energy, confidence, purity and many other emotions**. They are like subliminal messages that communicate and influence our state of mind. The colours and textures portray the constant search for **innovation and contribute for the company's unique creations**.

Responsible for producing a distinctive and appealing visual language **Sanindusa's design** element has been present since its genesis. It comprises the whole creative process which expresses the vision of its creators and mirrors the company's positioning. It does not stop in the piece's aesthetic, instead it gathers the visual attributes with the functional ones, making interaction both as beautiful as practical and natural.

The pieces are conceived in a **perfect symbiosis of colours, materials and shapes** which allow a fluid interpretation of the elements and elevates the user experience.

By following their core elements the company has achieved ongoing **brand recognition, awards and return**.



German Design Award  
German Design Council



Iconic Award  
German Design Council



reddot winner 2022

Red Dot Design Award  
Red Dot GmbH & Co. KG



Good Design Award  
Chicago Athenaeum Museum  
of Architecture and Design - USA



iF Design Awards 2016  
iF International Forum Design

DESIGN PLUS

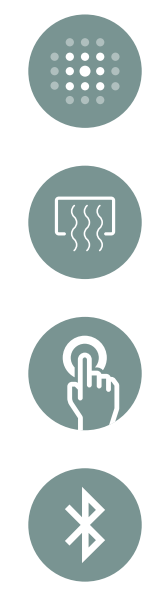
Design Plus Award  
German Design Council





# CONTINUITY OF FUTURE GENERATIONS

Sanindusa produces sustainable products to benefit the environment and as a way to encourage good practices. With natural resources in mind the brand offers both a range of solutions that eliminates or reduces water consumption as well as presents concepts that include ecological features like EcoSpot and Coldopen. Consciously building its products to minimize or reverse environmental impacts is a constant concern and one of the main pillars of Sanindusa to ensure the continuity of future generations.



# TECHNOLOGY COMES TO THE BATHROOM

Some of Sanindusa's products that previously performed basic functions are now equipped with smart devices capable of providing unique and comfortable experiences. This technological incorporation came with functionalities that provide leisure and fun to the time spent in front of the mirror or in the bath.

**BASINS** 

- COUNTERTOP **012**
- WALL HUNG **030**
- INSET **044**
- UNDERMOUNT **052**
- SEMI-RECESSED **056**
- PEDESTAL **064**

**FURNITURE** 

- FURNITURE **075**
- MIRRORS **106**

**TOILETS** 

- CLOSE COUPLED **114**
- WALL HUNG **152**
- LOW LEVEL **174**
- CONFORT **192**
- SUPPORTS . CISTERNS **198**
- PLATES **208**

**BIDETS** 

- BACK TO WALL **214**
- STANDARD **222**
- CONFORT **228**
- WALL HUNG **230**
- SUPPORTS **238**

**REDUCED MOBILITY** 

- SANITARY WARE **242**
- ACCESSORIES **246**
- SHOWER TRAYS . SHOWER ENCLOSURES **257**
- MIXERS **258**

**KIDS** 

- KIDS **264**

**SPECIAL PIECES** 

- URINALS **274**
- PARTITION PANELS **277**
- SPECIAL PIECES **278**

**SHOWER TRAYS** 

- STONIT **284**
- ACRYLIC **316**
- CERAMIC **346**
- SHOWER SCREENS AND ENCLOSURES **358**
- SPARE PARTS **366**
- COMPATABILITY **368**

**BATHTUBS** 

- BATHTUBS **374**
- BATH SCREENS **392**
- SPECIFICATIONS **397**
- PANELS **398**
- COMPLEMENTS **400**

**TAPS** 

- BATHROOM **408**
- MINI MIXERS **469**
- ELECTRONIC **472**
- HAND SHOWERS **484**
- SHOWER HEADS **487**
- SHOWER HEAD ARMS **490**
- SETS **491**
- SLIDING RAILS **492**
- KITS **494**
- JETS . DECKS **500**
- SUPPORTS **502**
- FLEXIBLES **503**
- INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS **504**

**ACCESSORIES** 

- STAINLESS STEEL **508**
- BRASS **514**
- CERAMIC **522**
- HOTEL **526**





**COUNTERTOP**

- ROUND **015**
- MORFYS **017**
- RING **018**
- JOIN **019**
- UNU **020**
- SIGN **021**
- SANIBOLD **023**
- SANLIFE **025**
- NOTE **028**
- LOOK **029**
- VISTA **029**
- TRIBO **029**

**UNDERMOUNT**

- ANNA **052**
- AGRES **053**
- BIAR **054**
- VOUGA **054**
- SIMPLE **055**
- ARC **055**

**SEMI RECESSED**

- LINHA **056**
- PALM **058**
- URB.Y **059**
- NOVELDA PLUS **061**
- LOOK **063**

**WALL HUNG**

- ALVA **031**
- WCA **031**
- VISTA **033**
- PALM **034**
- SANLIFE **035**
- NOVELDA PLUS **039**
- LOOK **041**
- NOTE **042**
- EASY **043**
- MONDEGO **043**
- SADO **043**
- DOURO **043**
- MIRA **043**

**PEDESTAL**

- VINTAGE **065**
- URB.Y **065**
- LOOK **067**
- WINNER **069**
- EASY **069**
- CETUS **071**
- AVEIRO **071**

**SPARE PARTS**

- SUPPORTS **073**
- FIXING KITS **073**
- SPARE PARTS **073**

**INSET**

- ÁREA PLUS **045**
- ALICANTE **046**
- WCA **047**
- VINTAGE **048**
- ANNA **049**
- TABARCA **050**
- PARIS **051**
- TEJO **051**



UNU





ROUND





ROUND

**ROUND**

**1 108980**

**40 ROUND**

Ø408x153mm / 11.0Kg

Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Cutting plan: Ø175mm.

Colours available upon request: matt black/gloss white.

**2 108990**

**45 ROUND**

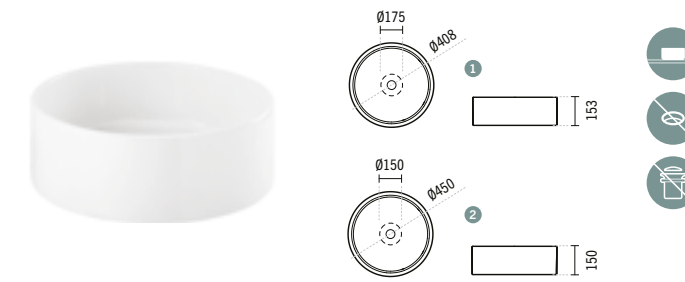
Ø450x150mm / 11.0Kg

Vessel basin without tap hole. Without overflow.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Cutting plan: Ø150mm.

Colours available upon request: matt black/gloss white.



AVAILABLE COLOURS



**108990**

**45 ROUND**

Ø450x150mm / 11.0Kg

Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Cutting plan: Ø150mm.

Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**108990**

**45 ROUND**

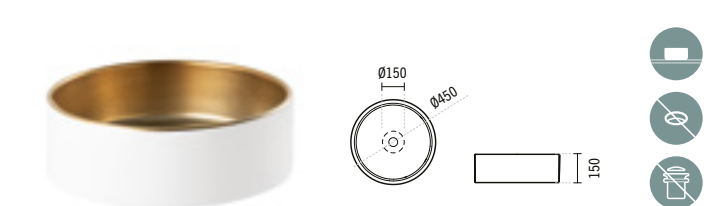
Ø450x150mm / 11.0Kg

Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Cutting plan: Ø150mm.

Colours available upon request: matt white/matt gold and matt gold.



AVAILABLE COLOURS



**108110**

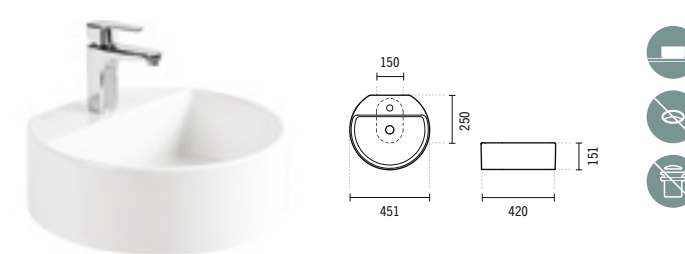
**45 ROUND**

451x420x151mm / 11.7Kg

Countertop basin with tap hole. Without overflow.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Cutting plan: 150x250mm.

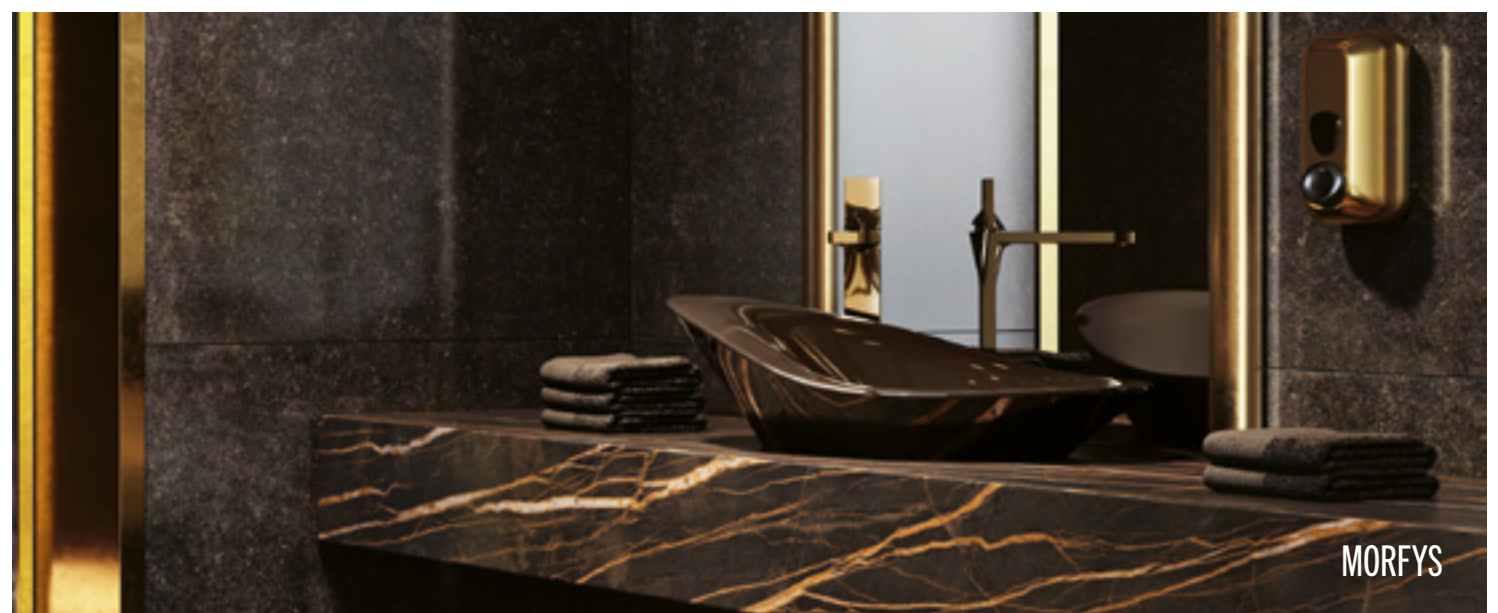


SYMBOLS





MORFYS

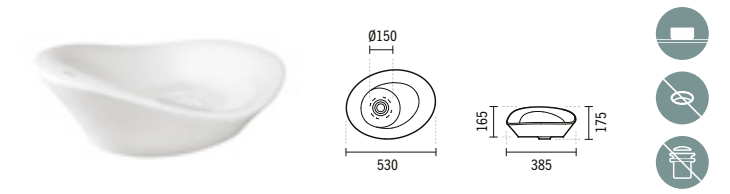


MORFYS

**MORFYS**

**108970**

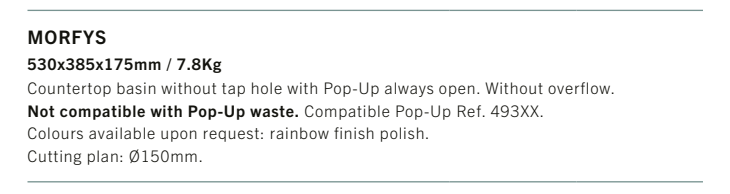
**MORFYS**  
530x385x175mm / 7.8Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole with Pop-Up always open. Without overflow.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 493XX.  
Colours available upon request: blue, black.  
Cutting plan: Ø150mm.



- AVAILABLE COLOURS**
- White 108970004
  - Blue 108970974
  - Black 108970064

**108970**

**MORFYS**  
530x385x175mm / 7.8Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole with Pop-Up always open. Without overflow.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 493XX.  
Colours available upon request: cooper finish polish and gold finish polish.  
Cutting plan: Ø150mm.



- AVAILABLE COLOURS**
- Copper 108970964
  - Gold 108970124
  - Rainbow 108970854

**SYMBOLS**

- Countertop
- Without tap hole
- Not compatible with Pop-Up waste





RING

## RING

**109390**

### 45 RING WASH BASIN

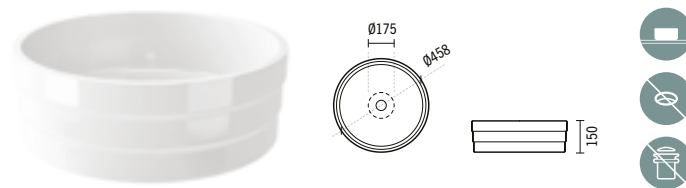
530x385x175mm / 7.8Kg

Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Colours available upon request: silver and gold.

Cutting plan: Ø175mm.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



#### SYMBOLS



Countertop



Without tap hole



Not compatible with Pop-Up waste



JOIN

## JOIN

**109710**

### JOIN

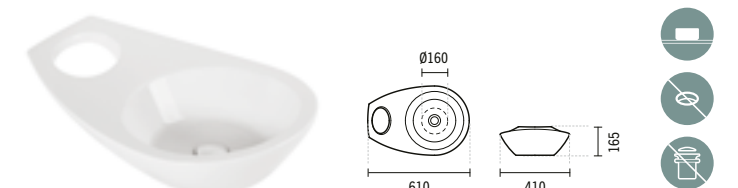
610x410X165mm / 11.7Kg

Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Compatible with furniture Join 64401 and 64400.

Cutting plan: Ø160mm.



#### SYMBOLS



Countertop



Without tap hole



Not compatible with Pop-Up waste





**UNU**

**1 109740**

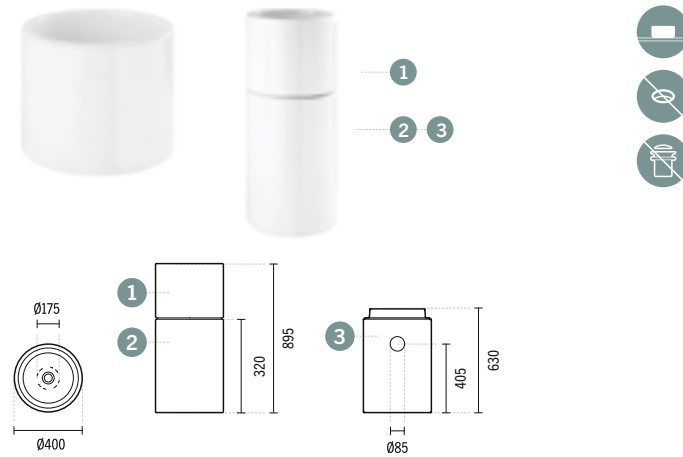
**UNU BASIN**  
Ø400x320mm / 17.9Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.  
Not compatible with Pop-Up waste. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

**2 109209**

**UNU PEDESTAL WITHOUT HOLE**  
Ø400x630mm / 26.4Kg

**3 109200**

**UNU PEDESTAL**  
Ø400x630mm / 26.4Kg



COLOURS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.  
CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION.

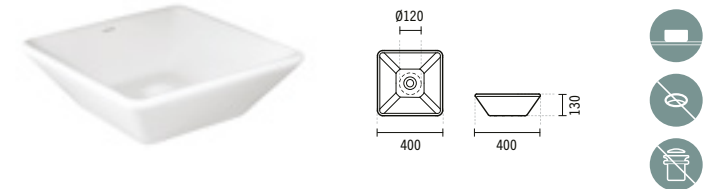
**SYMBOLS**



**SIGN**

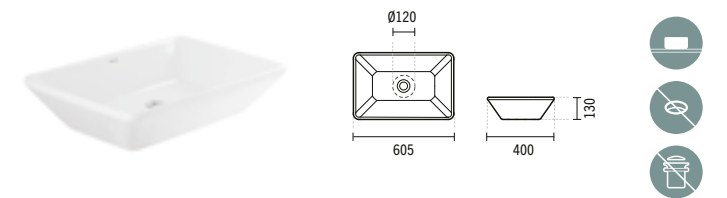
**108930**

**40 SIGN**  
400x400x130mm / 10.2Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.  
Not compatible with Pop-Up waste. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Cutting plan: Ø120mm.



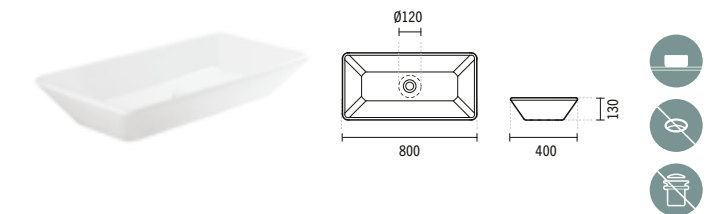
**108940**

**60 SIGN**  
605x400x130mm / 10.2Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.  
Not compatible with Pop-Up waste. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Cutting plan: Ø120mm.

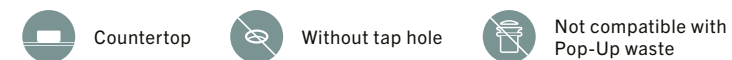


**108950**

**80 SIGN**  
800x400x130mm / 14.4Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.  
Not compatible with Pop-Up waste. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Cutting plan: Ø120mm.



**SYMBOLS**





## SANIBOLD

### 137310

#### 60X40 SANIBOLD

592x400x150mm / 11.8Kg

Without embellisher ring. **Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.**

Cutting plan: Ø150mm.

Colours available upon request: matt white/black.

### 137310

#### 60X40 SANIBOLD

592x400x150mm / 11.8Kg

Without embellisher ring. **Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.**

Cutting plan: Ø150mm.

Colours available upon request: matt white, matt black and matt taupe.

### 137300

#### 48X40 SANIBOLD

475x400x150mm / 9.2Kg

Without embellisher ring. **Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.**

Cutting plan: Ø150mm.

Colours available upon request: matt white/black.

### 137300

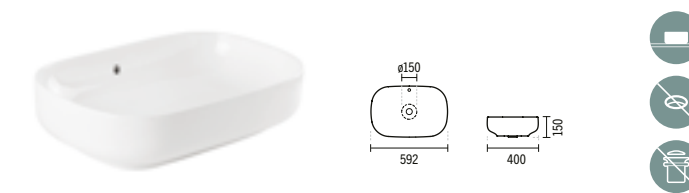
#### 48X40 SANIBOLD

475x400x150mm / 9.2Kg

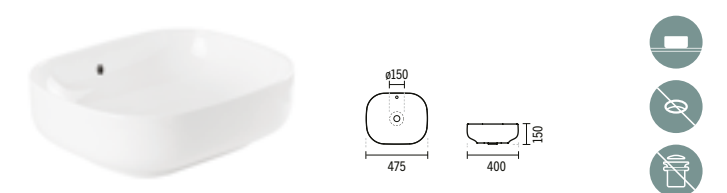
Without embellisher ring. **Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.**

Cutting plan: Ø150mm.

Colours available upon request: matt white, matt black and matt taupe.



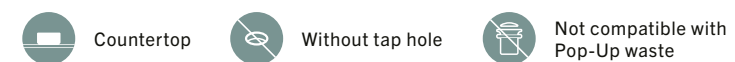
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



#### SYMBOLS







**SANLIFE**

**1 136379**

**D38 SANLIFE**

Ø380x130mm / 6.0Kg

Countertop basin without tap hole. Without embellisher ring.

Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.

Cutting plan: Ø105mm.

**2 136779**

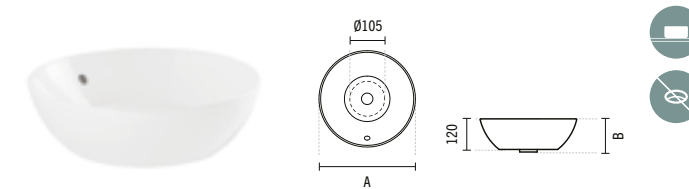
**D42 SANLIFE**

Ø420x140mm / 6.9Kg

Countertop basin without tap hole. Without embellisher ring.

Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.

Cutting plan: Ø105mm.



	A	B
<b>1</b>	38	130
<b>2</b>	42	140

**AVAILABLE COLOURS**



White  
136379004  
136779004



Matt Black  
136379264  
136779264

**SYMBOLS**



Countertop



Without tap hole

**1 136370**

**D38 SANLIFE**

Ø380x135mm

Countertop basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring.

Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.

Cutting plan: 252x120mm

**2 136770**

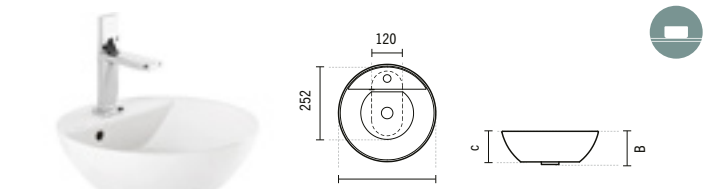
**D42 SANLIFE**

Ø420x143mm / 7.6Kg

Countertop basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring.

Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.

Cutting plan: 252x120mm.



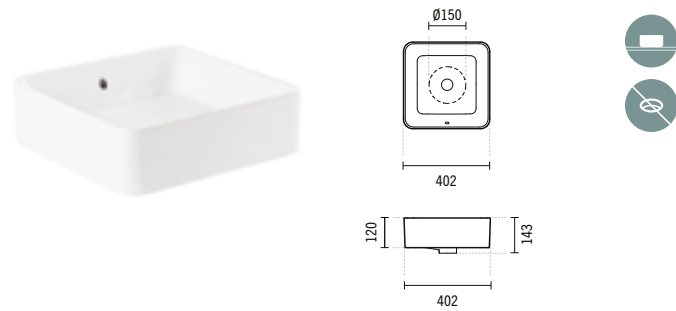
	A	B	C
<b>1</b>	38	135	120
<b>2</b>	42	143	122



**SANLIFE**

**136729**

**40X40 SANLIFE**  
402x402x143mm / 10.6Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.  
Cutting plan: Ø150mm.

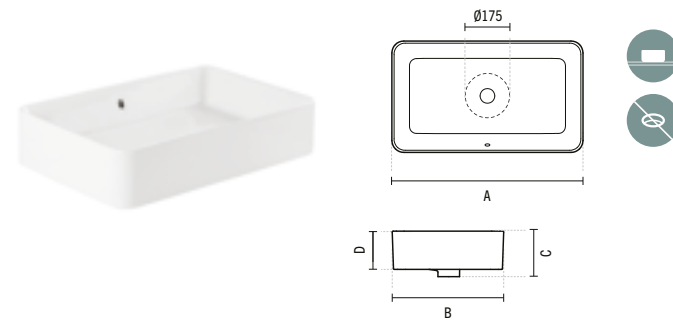


**1 136339**

**60X35 SANLIFE**  
602x352x145mm / 12.5Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.  
Cutting plan: Ø175mm.

**2 136739**

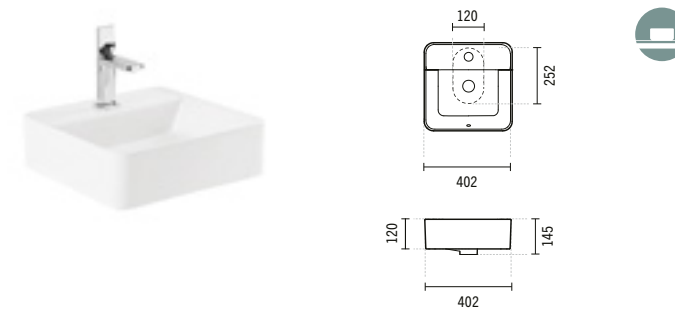
**60X40 SANLIFE**  
602x400x145mm / 13.2Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.  
Cutting plan: Ø175mm.



	A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	60	602	352	145
<b>2</b>	60	602	400	145

**136720**

**40X40 SANLIFE**  
402x402x145mm / 11.2Kg  
Countertop basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.  
Cutting plan: 252x120mm.

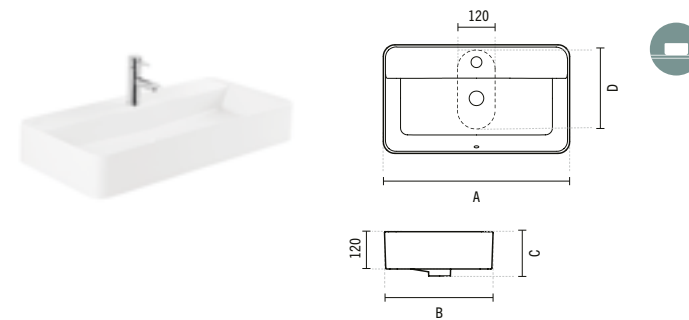


**1 136330**

**60X35 SANLIFE**  
600x350x143mm  
Countertop basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.  
Cutting plan: 252x120mm.

**2 136730**

**60X40 SANLIFE**  
602x400x145mm  
Countertop basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.  
Cutting plan: 250x120mm.



	A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	60	600	350	143
<b>2</b>	60	602	400	145

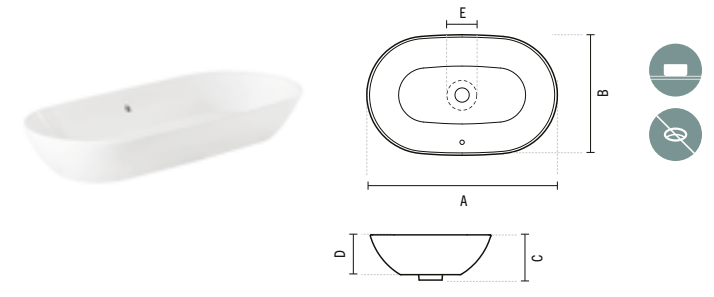


**1 136389**

**60X38 SANLIFE**  
595x380x140mm / 8.8Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.  
Cutting plan: Ø180mm.

**2 136789**

**60X42 SANLIFE**  
600x420x142mm / 10.2Kg  
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.  
Cutting plan: Ø150mm.



	A	B	C	D	E
<b>1</b>	60	595	380	140	125
<b>2</b>	60	600	420	142	124

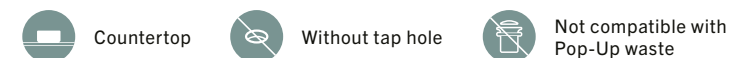
AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS



SYMBOLS





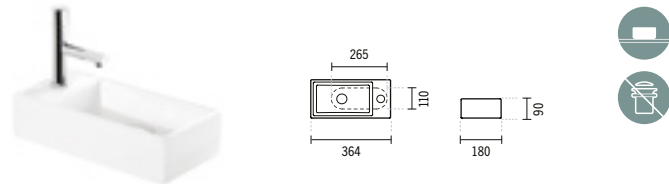


**NOTE**

**108100**

**36X18 NOTE**  
364x180x90mm

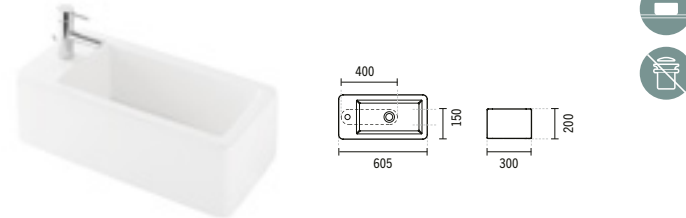
Countertop basin with tap hole. Without overflow.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Cutting plan: 265x110mm.



**109300**

**60X30 NOTE**  
605x300x200mm / 20.5Kg

Countertop basin with tap hole. Without overflow.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.



**LOOK**

**1 134310**

**46 LOOK**

460x416x130mm / 11.5Kg

Countertop basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.  
Cutting plan: 200x265mm.

**2 134320**

**50 LOOK**

500x414x130mm / 8.3Kg

Countertop basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.  
Cutting plan: 200x265mm.

**3 134330**

**56 LOOK**

560x449x130mm / 15.0Kg

Countertop basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.  
Cutting plan: 265x300mm.

**4 134340**

**60 LOOK**

600x449x130mm / 15.1Kg

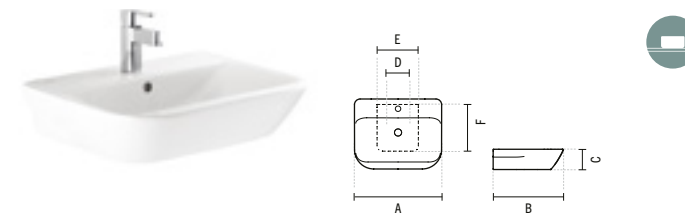
Countertop basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.  
Cutting plan: 265x300mm.

**5 134370**

**66 LOOK**

660x443x134mm / 17.0Kg

Countertop basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.  
Cutting plan: 265x300mm.



		A	B	C	D	E	F
<b>1</b>	<b>46</b>	460	416	130	228	200	265
<b>2</b>	<b>50</b>	500	414	130	280	200	265
<b>3</b>	<b>56</b>	560	449	130	280	265	300
<b>4</b>	<b>60</b>	600	449	130	280	265	300
<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	660	443	134	278	265	300

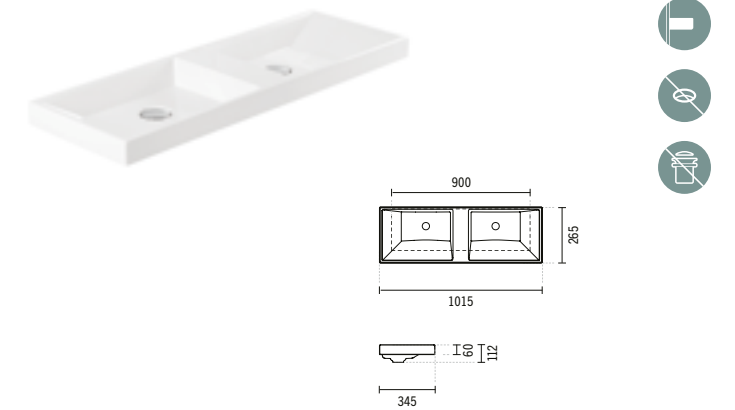
**VISTA**

**1 109460**

**VISTA DOUBLE BASIN**

1015x345x112mm / 15.9 kg

Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.



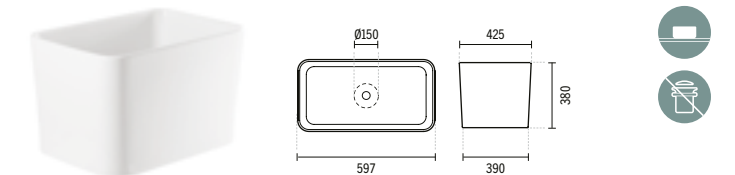
**TRIBO**

**1 109900**

**60 TRIBO**

597x425x380mm / 40.0Kg

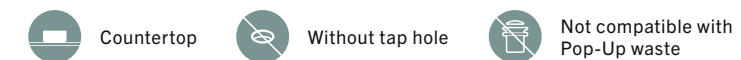
Countertop basin without tap hole. Without overflow.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.**  
Cutting plan: Ø150mm.



**SYMBOLS**



**SYMBOLS**





ALVA

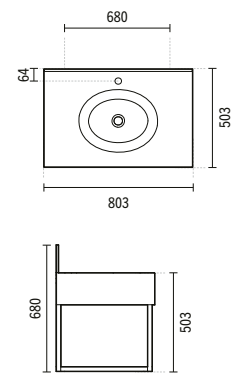


WCA

**ALVA**

**932080**

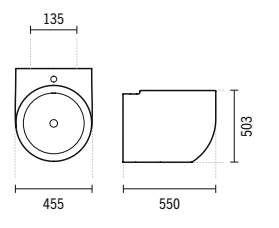
**80 ALVA**  
803x503x503mm  
Wall Hung basin with tap hole in Solid Surface, with overflow.  
Frame for basin with matt black finish in melamine-coated chipboard.  
Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with taps with waste.** Compatible waste: 4V91, 4V92 e 4V94.



**WCA**

**111340**

**45 WCA**  
455x550x425mm / 25.6Kg  
With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.



**SYMBOLS**

-  Wall Hung
-  Without tap hole
-  Not compatible with Pop-Up waste





VISTA



VISTA

**VISTA**

1 109400

**50 VISTA**

503x432x114mm

Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with furniture Vista 50 60802.

2 109410

**80 VISTA**

800x430x115mm / 19.6Kg

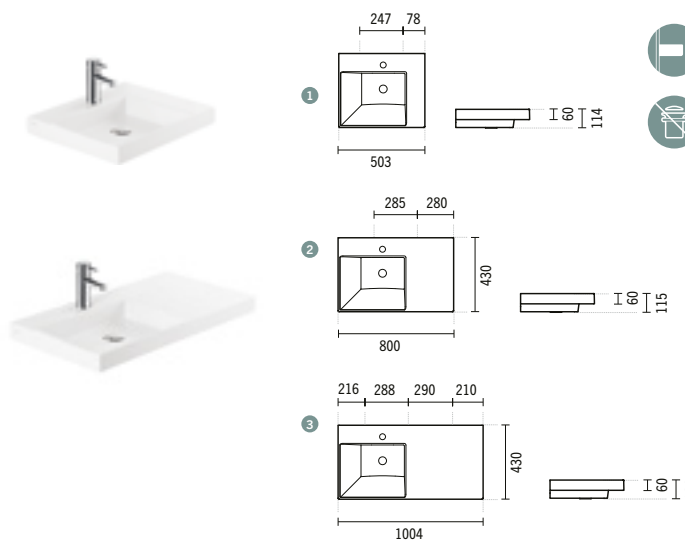
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with furniture Vista 80 60820.

3 109420

**100 VISTA**

1004x433x106mm / 24.7Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with furniture Vista 100 60821.

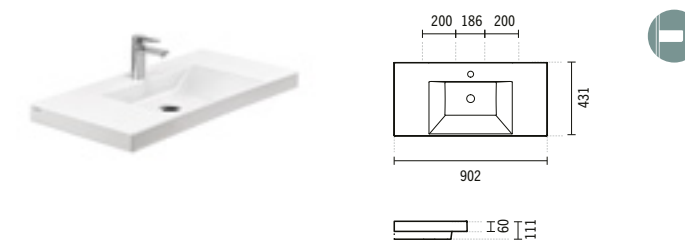


109920

**90 VISTA**

902x431x111mm / 22.2 kg

Wall hung basin with 2 tap holes. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with furniture Vista 90 60801.



**SYMBOLS**

- Wall Hung
- Without tap hole
- Not compatible with Pop-Up waste

1 109430

**120 VISTA**

1203x432x113mm / 28.3Kg

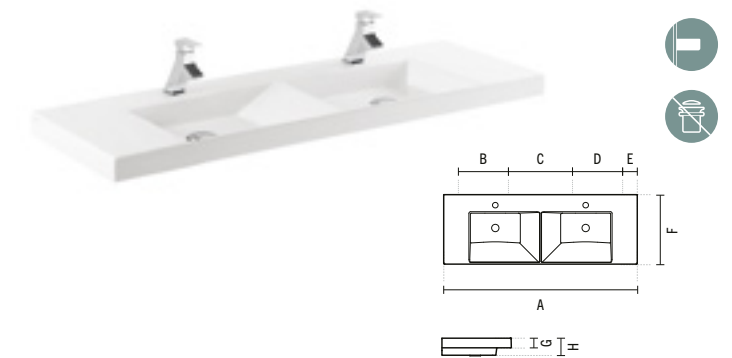
Wall hung basin with 2 tap holes. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with furniture Vista 120 60830.

2 109440

**140 VISTA**

1402x430x106mm

Wall hung basin with 2 tap holes. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with furniture Vista 140 60831.

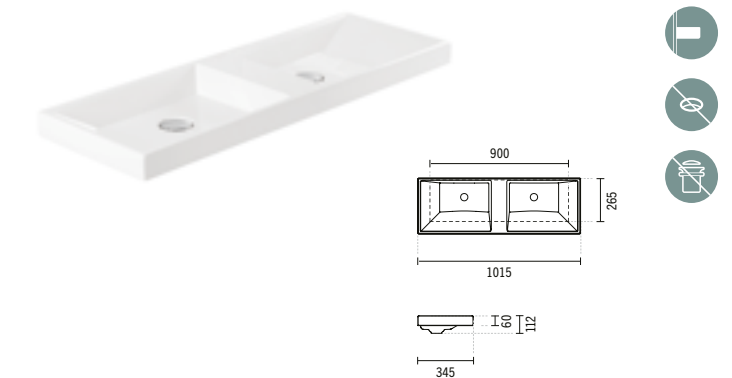


109460

**100 VISTA**

1015x345x112mm

Wall hung basin without tap hole. Without overflow.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.







**PALM**



**SANLIFE**

**PALM**

**1 109810**

**50 PALM**  
500x400x135mm / 11.3Kg  
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with towel rail Palm 404031.

**2 109820**

**65 PALM**  
650x450x145mm / 6.6Kg  
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with towel rail Palm 404041.

**3 109830**

**80 PALM**  
800x500x145mm / 20.5Kg  
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
Compatible with towel rail Palm 404041.



	A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	50	500	400	135
<b>2</b>	65	650	450	145
<b>3</b>	80	800	500	145

AVAILABLE WITHOUT TAP HOLE OR WITH 2 TAP HOLES.  
CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION.

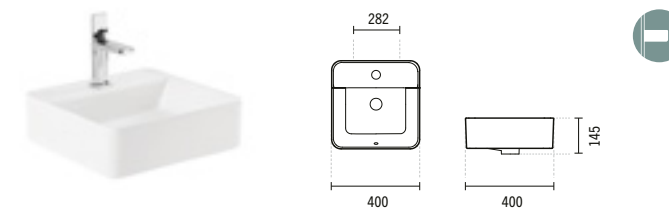
**SYMBOLS**

- Wall Hung
- Without tap hole
- Not compatible with Pop-Up waste

**SANLIFE**

**1 136950**

**40X40 SANLIFE**  
400x400x145mm / 10.9Kg  
Wall hung basin without embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

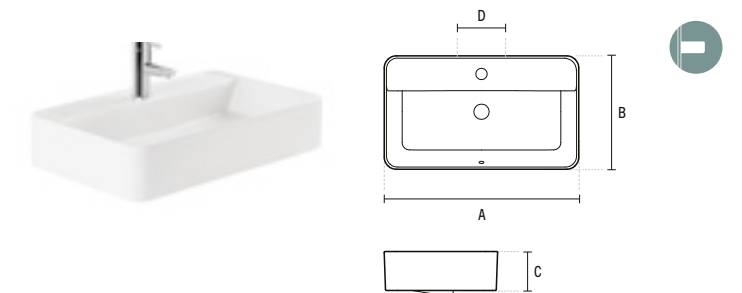


**1 136900**

**60X35 SANLIFE**  
600x350x143mm / 13.0Kg  
Wall hung basin without embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

**2 136910**

**60X40 SANLIFE**  
602x400x144mm / 15.7Kg  
all hung basin without embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.



	A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	<b>60X35</b>	600	350	143
<b>2</b>	<b>60X40</b>	602	400	144

**SYMBOLS**

- Wall Hung



NOVELDA PLUS



NOVELDA PLUS



NOVELDA PLUS

## NOVELDA PLUS

### 1 118100

#### 50X45 NOVELDA PLUS

500x455x140mm

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 460x435mm.

### 2 118110

#### 60X45 NOVELDA PLUS

606x456x140mm / 14.4Kg

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 565x430mm.

### 3 118120

#### 70X45 NOVELDA PLUS

705x455x133mm

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 650x425mm.

### 4 118130

#### 80X45 NOVELDA PLUS

797x450x148mm

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 750x425mm.

### 5 118140

#### 100X45 NOVELDA PLUS

1006x465x149mm / 29.4Kg

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 950x425mm.

### 6 118150

#### 120X45 NOVELDA PLUS

1212x451x157mm / 35.1Kg

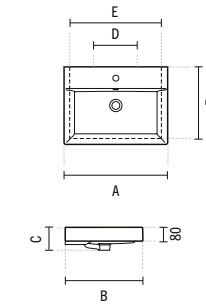
Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 1150x425mm.

### 118160

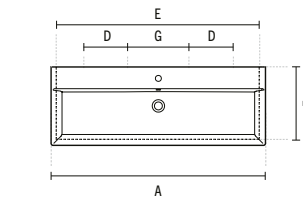
#### 140X45 NOVELDA PLUS



AVAILABLE WITHOUT TAP HOLE OR WITH 2 TAP HOLES.  
COLOURS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.  
CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION.



	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	50	500	455	140	275	460
2	60	606	456	140	285	565
3	70	705	455	133	283	650
4	80	797	450	148	280	750



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
5	100	1006	465	149	200	950	285
6	120	1212	451	157	280	1150	283

#### SYMBOLS



Wall Hung



Without tap hole





## LOOK

### 1 134310

#### 46 LOOK

460x416x130mm / 11.5Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.

### 2 134320

#### 50 LOOK

500x414x130mm / 8.3Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.

### 3 134330

#### 56 LOOK

560x449x130mm / 15.0Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.

### 4 134340

#### 60 LOOK

600x449x130mm / 15.1Kg

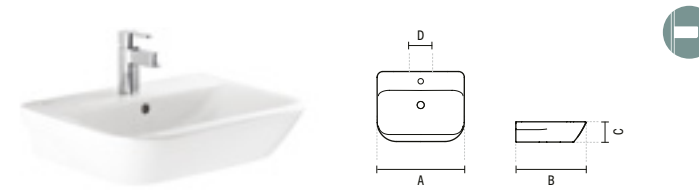
Wall hung basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.

### 5 134370

#### 66 LOOK

660x443x134mm / 17.0Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.



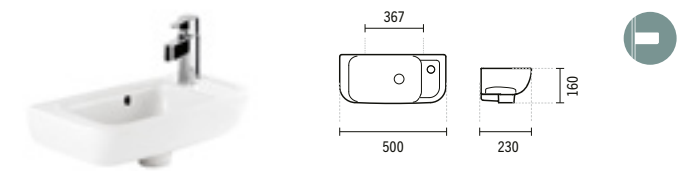
	A	B	C	D
1	46	460	416	130
2	50	500	414	130
3	56	560	449	130
4	60	600	449	130
5	66	660	443	134

### 134390

#### 50X23 LOOK

500x230x160mm / 8.2Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

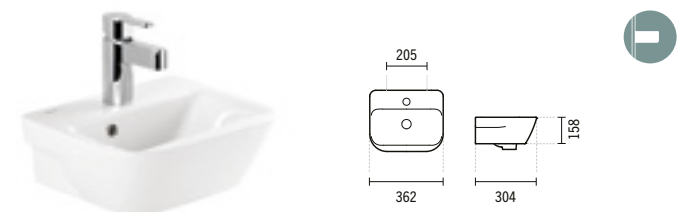


### 134300

#### 36X30 LOOK

362x304x158mm / 8.3Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.



## SYMBOLS



Wall Hung



NOTE

**NOTE**



**108100D**

**36X18 NOTE**  
364x180x90mm

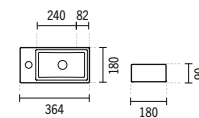
Right wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow.  
Not compatible with Pop-Up waste. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.



**108100E**

**36X18 NOTE**  
364x180x90mm

Left wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow.  
Not compatible with Pop-Up waste. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.



**SYMBOLS**



Wall Hung



Not compatible with Pop-Up waste



Right



Left

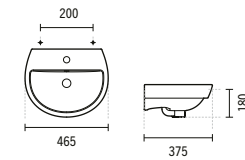
**EASY**

**131300**

**46 EASY**

465x375x180mm / 9.0Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

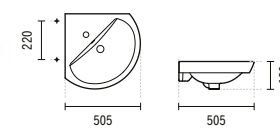


**131700**

**50 EASY**

505x505x190mm / 14.5Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.



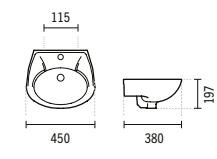
**MONDEGO**

**108340**

**MONDEGO**

450x380x197mm / 9.7Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring. Fixing Kit not included.



**SYMBOLS**



Wall Hung

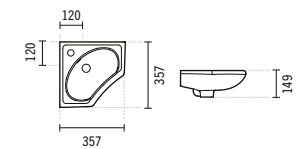
**SADO**

**118700**

**SADO**

57x357x149mm / 7.0Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Fixing Kit not included.



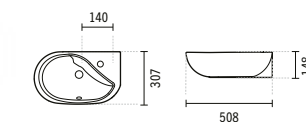
**DOURO**

**118300**

**DOURO**

508x307x148mm / 10.6Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.



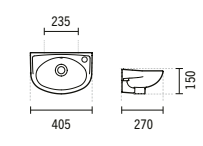
**MIRA**

**108310**

**MIRA**

405x270x150mm / 6.1Kg

Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring. Fixing Kit not included.







## ÁREA PLUS

### 1 108120

#### 61 AREA PLUS

614x461x150mm / 12.4Kg  
Inset basin with tap hol. With embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Área 60 65120 and 65121.  
Cutting plan: 540x400mm.

### 2 108130

#### 71 AREA PLUS

712x460x150mm / 13.0Kg  
With embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Área 70 65220 and 65221.  
Cutting plan: 660x400mm.

### 3 108140

#### 81 AREA PLUS

813x457x150mm / 14.4Kg  
Inset basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Área 80 65320 and 65321.  
Cutting plan: 540x380mm.

### 4 108150

#### 91 AREA PLUS

911x459x149mm  
Inset basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Área 90 67620 and 67621.

### 5 108160

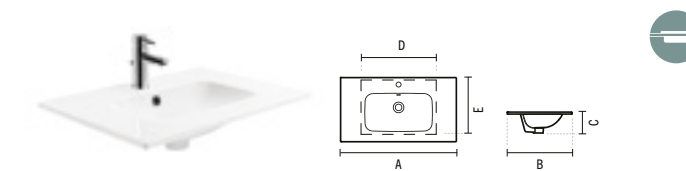
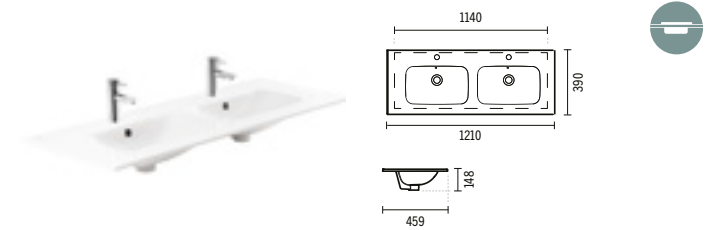
#### 101 AREA PLUS

1014x457x148mm  
Inset basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Área 100 65421.  
Cutting plan: 580x380mm.

### 108170

#### 121 AREA PLUS DOUBLE

1210x459x148mm / 25.0Kg  
Inset basin with 2 taps holes. With embellisher ring.  
Compatible with furniture Área 120 65130 and 65131.  
Cutting plan: 1140x390mm.



	A	B	C	D	E	
1	61	614	461	150	540	400
2	71	712	460	150	660	400
3	81	813	457	150	540	380
4	91	911	456	149	-	-
5	101	1014	457	148	580	380

#### SYMBOLS



Inset





ALICANTE

## ALICANTE

### 1 118910

#### 41 ALICANTE

413x250x122mm / 5.4Kg

Inset basin with tap hole. Without overflow.

Compatible with furniture Alicante 61401.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Cutting plan: 385x220mm.

### 2 118920

#### 60 ALICANTE

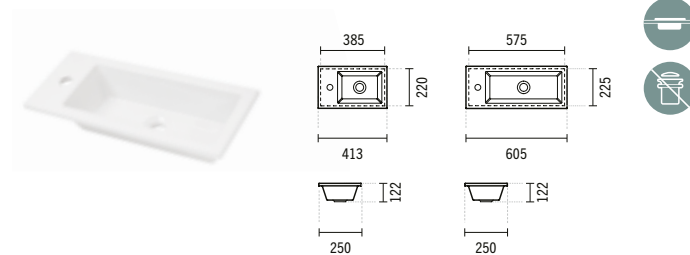
605x250x122mm / 8.2Kg

Inset basin with tap hole. Without overflow.

Compatible with furniture Alicante 61501.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Cutting plan: 575x225mm.



#### SYMBOLS



Wall Hung



Not compatible with  
Pop-Up waste



WCA

## WCA

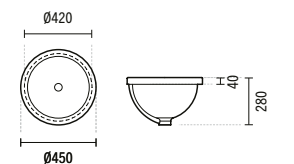
### 111360

#### WCA

Ø450x280mm / 9.1Kg

Inset basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring.

Cutting plan: Ø420mm.



#### SYMBOLS



Inset



Without tap hole



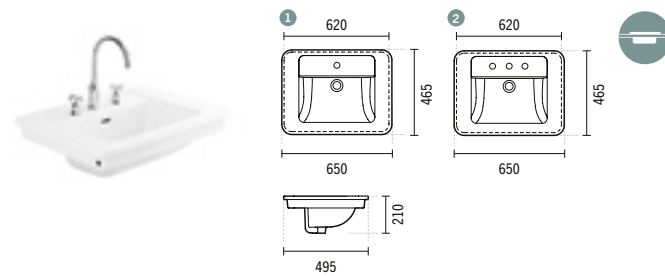


**VINTAGE**

- 1 117360**

**VINTAGE**  
650x495x210mm / 18.3Kg  
Inset basin with tap hole. Without embellisher ring.  
Cutting plan: 620x465mm.
- 2 117361**

**3H VINTAGE**  
650x495x210mm / 18.3Kg  
Inset basin with 3 taps holes. Without embellisher ring.  
Cutting plan: 620x465mm.



**SYMBOLS**



Inset

**ANNA**

- 118320**

**ANNA**  
Ø410x170mm / 5.9Kg  
Inset basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Cutting plan: Ø385mm.
- 118330**

**ANNA WITH HOLE**  
Ø410x170mm / 5.6Kg  
Inset basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Cutting plan: Ø385mm.



**SYMBOLS**



Inset



Without tap hole





TABARCA



PARIS

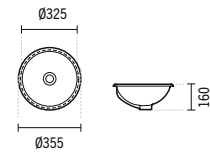


TEJO

**TABARCA**

**118310**

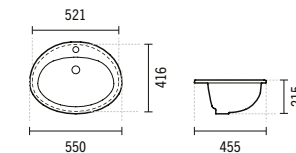
**TABARCA**  
Ø355x150mm / 5.0Kg  
Inset basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Cutting plan: Ø325mm.



**PARIS**

**108370**

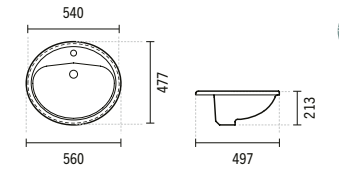
**PARIS**  
550x455x215mm / 9.3Kg  
Inset basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Cutting plan: 521x416mm.



**TEJO**

**108360**

**TEJO**  
560x497x213mm / 9.2Kg  
Inset basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Cutting plan: 540x477mm.



**SYMBOLS**



**SYMBOLS**





ANNA

**ANNA**

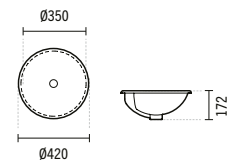
**118340**

**42 ANNA**

Ø420x172mm / 5.1Kg

Undermount basin without tap hole.

With embellisher ring. Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing kit 45. Cutting plan: Ø350mm.



**SYMBOLS**



Undermount



AGRES

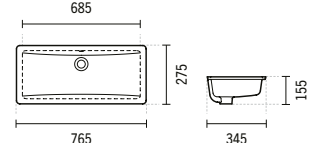
**AGRES**

**118880**

**75 AGRES**

765x345x155mm / 9.0Kg

Undermount basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plan: 685x275mm.

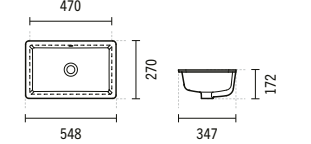


**118370**

**AGRES**

548x347x172mm / 8.8Kg

Undermount basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plan: 470x270mm.

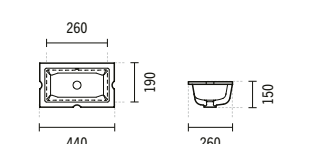


**118940**

**44 AGRES**

440x260x150mm / 5.8Kg

Undermount basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plan: 370x190mm.



**SYMBOLS**



Undermount



Without tap hole



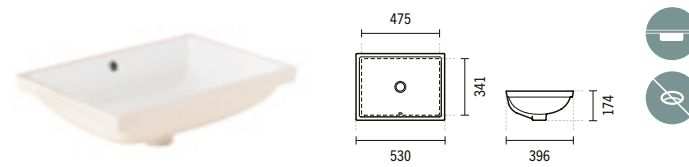


ARC

**BIAR**

**118350**

**BIAR**  
530x396x174mm / 9.7Kg  
Undermount basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing kit 47.  
Cutting plan: 475x341mm.

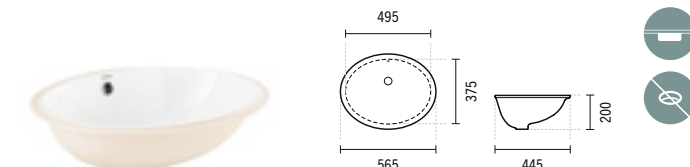


VOUGA

**VOUGA**

**108350**

**VOUGA**  
565x445x200mm / 7.2Kg  
Undermount basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing kit 45.  
Cutting plan: 495x375mm.



**SYMBOLS**

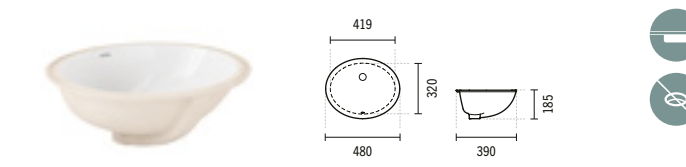


SIMPLE

**SIMPLE**

**108750**

**48 SIMPLE**  
480x390x185mm / 6.5Kg  
Undermount basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing kit 45.  
Cutting plan: 410x320mm.



**SYMBOLS**

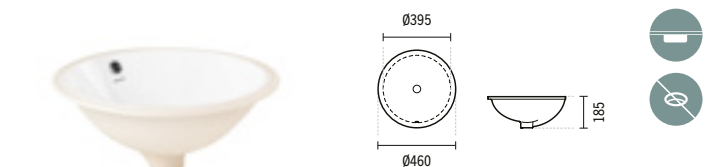


ARC

**ARC**

**108760**

**ARC**  
480x390x185mm / 6.5Kg  
Undermount basin without tap hole. With embellisher ring.  
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing kit 45.  
Cutting plan: Ø395mm.





**LINHA**

**1 108870**

**55 LINHA**  
550x450x185mm / 15.6Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.  
With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

**2 108880**

**60 LINHA**  
600x455x185mm / 16.9Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.  
With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

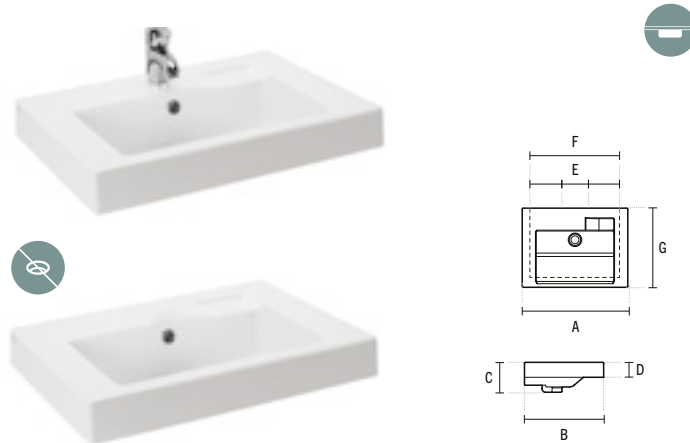
**3 108890**

**70 LINHA**  
700x450x180mm / 19.3Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.  
With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

**4 108900**

**80 LINHA**  
805x450x185mm / 23.4Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.  
With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

AVAILABLE WITHOUT TAP HOLE OR WITH 2 TAP HOLES.  
CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION.



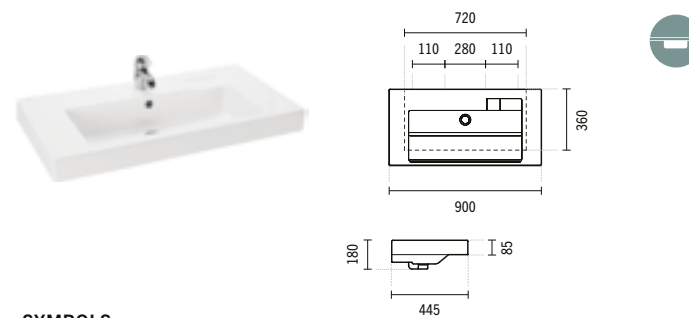
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>1</b>	55	550	450	185	85	284	470
<b>2</b>	60	600	455	185	85	285	510
<b>3</b>	70	700	450	180	80	287	560
<b>4</b>	80	805	450	185	85	280	660

**SYMBOLS**

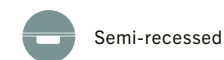


**108910**

**90 LINHA**  
900x450x190mm / 25.8Kg  
Right semi recessed basin with tap hole.  
With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.

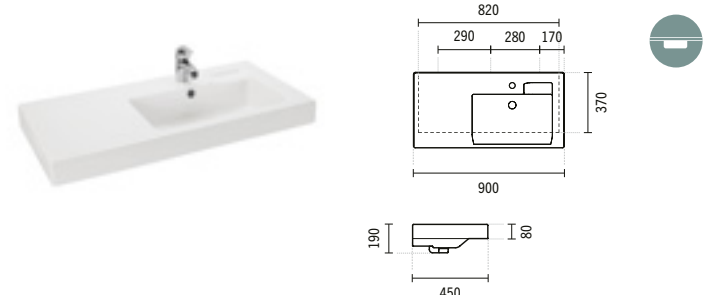


**SYMBOLS**



**108920**

**90 RIGHT LINHA**  
900x445x180mm / 26.0Kg  
Right semi recessed basin with tap hole.  
With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit.







## PALM

### 1 109810

#### 50 PALM

500x400x135mm / 11.3Kg

Wall hung / semi recessed basin with tap hole.

Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Compatible with towel rail Palm 404031.

Cutting plane in 'U': 600x425mm.

### 2 109820

#### 65 PALM

650x450x145mm / 6.6Kg

Wall hung / semi recessed basin with tap hole.

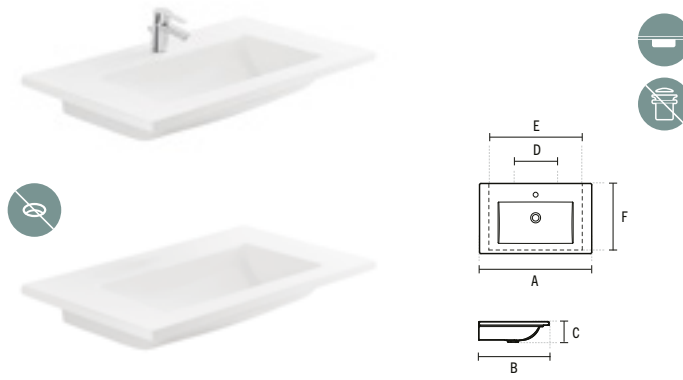
Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.

**Not compatible with Pop-Up waste.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

Compatible with towel rail Palm 404041.

Cutting plane in 'U': 460x380mm.

AVAILABLE WITHOUT TAP HOLE OR WITH 2 TAP HOLES.  
CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION.



	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	50	500	400	135	175	460
2	65	650	450	145	280	600

## SYMBOLS



Semi-recessed



Not compatible with Pop-Up waste



Without tap hole



## URB.Y

### 1 140350

#### 65 URB.Y

650x470x190mm / 18.9Kg

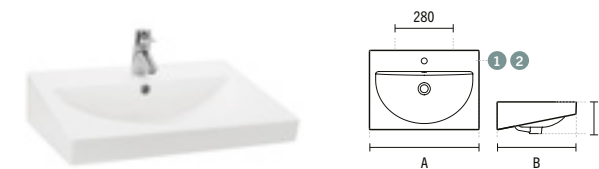
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with furniture Urb.y 65 64000.

### 2 140360

#### 80 URB.Y

800x470x195mm / 23.3Kg

Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with furniture Urb.y 80 64001.



	A	B	C
1	65	650	470
2	80	800	470

## SYMBOLS



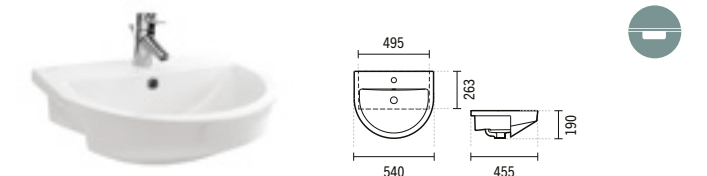
Semi-recessed

### 140370

#### 54 URB.Y

540x455x190mm / 13.6Kg

Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring.





## NOVELDA PLUS

### 1 118100

#### 50X45 NOVELDA PLUS

500x455x140mm

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 460x435mm.

### 2 118110

#### 60X45 NOVELDA PLUS

606x456x140mm / 14.4Kg

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 565x430mm.

### 3 118120

#### 70X45 NOVELDA PLUS

705x455x133mm

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 650x425mm.

### 4 118130

#### 80X45 NOVELDA PLUS

797x450x148mm

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 750x425mm.

### 5 118140

#### 100X45 NOVELDA PLUS

1006x465x149mm / 29.4Kg

Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 950x425mm.

### 6 118150

#### 120X45 NOVELDA PLUS

1212x451x157mm

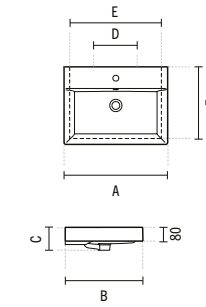
Basin with tap hole, with overflow and embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 1150x425mm.

### 118160

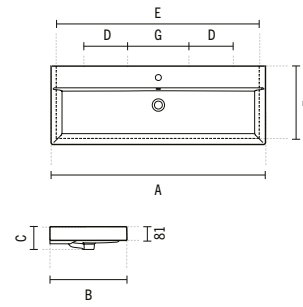
#### 140X45 NOVELDA PLUS



AVAILABLE WITHOUT TAP HOLE OR WITH 2 TAP HOLES.  
COLOURS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.  
CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION.



	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	50	500	455	140	275	460
2	60	606	456	140	285	565
3	70	705	455	133	283	650
4	80	797	450	148	280	750



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
5	100	1006	465	149	200	950	285
6	120	1212	451	157	280	1150	283

#### SYMBOLS



Semi-recessed



Without tap hole



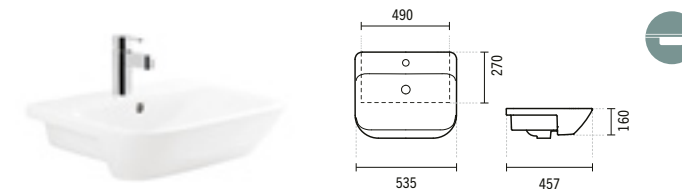


LOOK

**LOOK**

**1 34 380**

**54 LOOK**  
535x457x160mm / 14.6Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring.

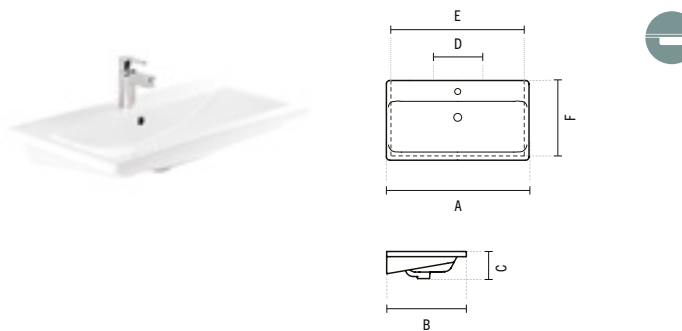


**1 34 350**

**63 LOOK**  
637x465x168mm / 15.8Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with furniture Look 63420. Cutting plane in 'U': 445x595mm.

**2 134360**

**83 LOOK**  
832x465x177mm / 20.0Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with furniture Look 63421.



	A	B	C	D	E	F
<b>1</b>	63	637	465	168	280	595
<b>2</b>	83	832	465	177	277	790

**1 134770**

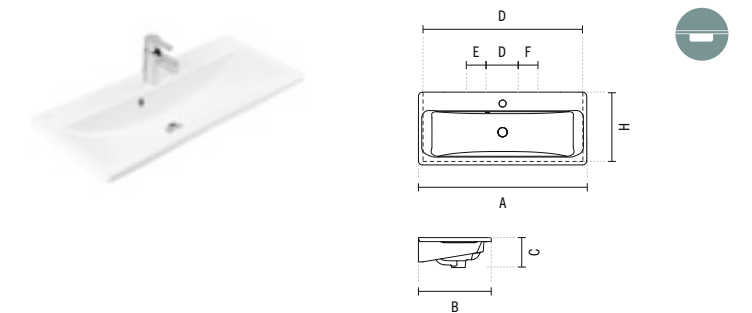
**63X36 LOOK**  
632x363x162mm / 12.8Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 338x590mm.

**2 134780**

**83X36 LOOK**  
835x365x137mm / 16.4Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 340x790mm.

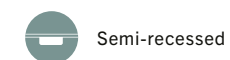
**3 134790**

**103X36 LOOK**  
1040x365x170mm / 21.3Kg  
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. Includes fixing kit. Cutting plane in 'U': 340x990mm.



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
<b>1</b>	63	632	363	162	275	---	590	338
<b>2</b>	83	835	365	137	282	---	790	340
<b>3</b>	103	1040	365	170	285	145	990	340

**SYMBOLS**



Semi-recessed



VINTAGE



URB.Y

**VINTAGE**

1 **117310**

**58 VINTAGE**  
580x460x230mm / 20.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

1 **117311**

**58 3H VINTAGE**  
580x460x230mm / 20.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

2 **117320**

**68 VINTAGE**  
690x525x270mm / 25.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

2 **117321**

**68 3 H VINTAGE**  
690x525x270mm / 25.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

3 **117330**

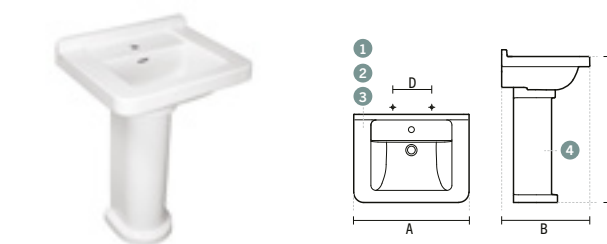
**78 VINTAGE**  
780x555x265mm / 33.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

3 **117331**

**78 3 H VINTAGE**  
780x555x265mm / 33.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

4 **117331**

**PEDESTAL VINTAGE**  
265x265x678mm / 15.1Kg



	A	B	C	D
1	58	580	460	835
2	68	690	525	865
3	78	780	555	905

**URB.Y**

1 **140300**

**56 URB.Y**  
560x465x188mm / 15.7Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

2 **140310**

**60 URB.Y**  
600x500x193mm / 17.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

3 **140320**

**66 URB.Y**  
660x490x193mm / 17.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

4 **140200**

**PEDESTAL URB.Y**  
170x210x685mm / 13.2Kg

5 **140220**

**SEMI PEDESTAL URB.Y**  
245x300x430mm / 11.6Kg  
Includes fixing kit.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	56	560	465	835	280
2	60	600	500	835	280
3	66	660	490	835	280

	A	B	C	D	E
1	56	525	590	140	655
2	60	525	590	140	650
3	66	520	585	140	645





## LOOK

**1 134310**

**46 LOOK**  
460x416x130mm / 11.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

**2 134320**

**50 LOOK**  
500x414x130mm / 8.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

**3 134330**

**56 LOOK**  
560x449x130mm / 15.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

**4 134340**

**60 LOOK**  
600x449x130mm / 15.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

**5 134370**

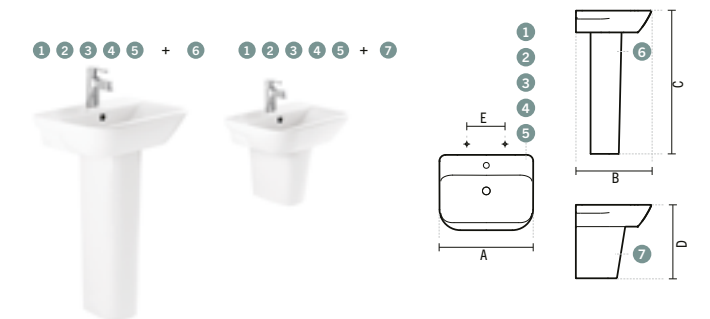
**66 LOOK**  
660x443x134mm / 17.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

**6 134200**

**LOOK PEDESTAL**  
183x196x725mm / 14.3Kg

**7 134220**

**LOOK SEMI PEDESTAL**  
210x295x310mm / 8.6Kg  
Includes fixing kit.



	A	B	C	D	E
<b>1</b>	46	460	416	850	440
<b>2</b>	50	500	414	850	440
<b>3</b>	56	560	449	850	440
<b>4</b>	60	600	449	850	440
<b>5</b>	66	660	443	850	440

	A	B	C	D	E
<b>1</b>	46	576	618	140	680
<b>2</b>	50	561	630	140	680
<b>3</b>	56	558	623	140	673
<b>4</b>	60	560	625	140	675
<b>5</b>	66	555	625	140	675



**WINNER**

**1 142300**

**55 WINNER WASHBASIN**  
559x435x199mm / 12.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**2 142310**

**60 WINNER WASHBASIN**  
608x458x199mm / 16.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

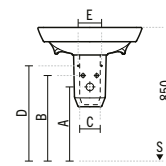
**3 142220**

**WINNER WALL HUNG PEDESTAL**  
250x300x345mm / 8.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

1 2 + 3



		A	B	C	D
1	55	559	435	509	265
2	60	608	458	509	278



		A	B	C	D	E
1	55	520	595	165	665	206
2	60	515	590	165	665	206

**EASY**

**1 131330**

**46 EASY**  
500x425x190mm / 10.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Without embellisher ring.

**2 131310**

**55 EASY**  
548x443x190mm / 13.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Without embellisher ring.

**3 131320**

**60 EASY**  
612x467x188mm / 13.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Without embellisher ring.

**4 131200**

**EASY PEDESTAL**  
172x180x705mm / 12.8Kg

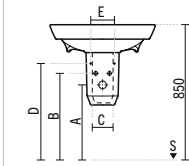
**5 131220**

**EASY HALF PEDESTAL**  
195x310x275mm / 7.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

1 2 3 + 4      1 2 3 + 5



		A	B	C	D	E
1	50	500	425	845	415	245
2	55	548	443	846	415	272
3	60	612	467	845	415	280



		A	B	C	D	E
1	50	530	585	140	640	130
2	55	525	580	140	640	130
3	60	535	590	140	640	130





AVEIRO

## CETUS

### 1 110300

**55 CETUS**  
559x435x199mm / 12.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Without embellisher ring.

### 2 110310

**60 CETUS**  
608x458x199mm / 16.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Without embellisher ring.

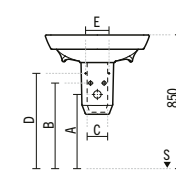
### 3 110220

**CETUS HALF PEDESTAL**  
250x300x345mm / 8.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

1 2 + 3



	A	B	C	D
1	50	559	435	509
2	60	608	458	509



	A	B	C	D	E
1	55	520	595	165	665
2	60	515	590	165	665

## AVEIRO

### 1 103300

**55 AVEIRO**  
550x455x206mm / 11.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.  
Not compatible with wall hung pedestal.

### 2 103310

**60 AVEIRO**  
595x505x200mm / 12.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

### 3 103320

**66 AVEIRO**  
665x535x205mm / 14.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.

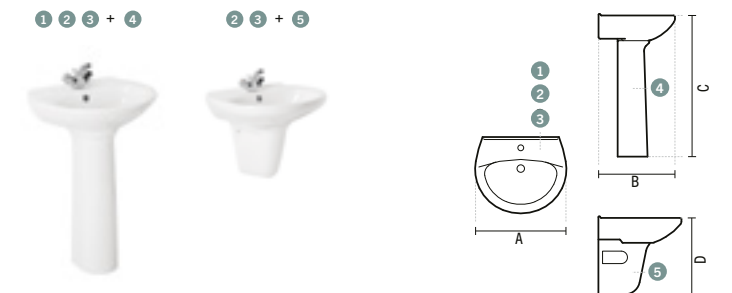
### 4 103200

**AVEIRO PEDESTAL**  
224x195x675mm / 10.5Kg

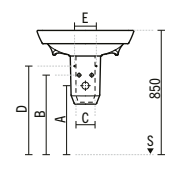
### 5 103220

**AVEIRO HALF PEDESTAL**  
260x315x360mm / 7.4Kg

1 2 3 + 4 2 3 + 5



	A	B	C	D	E
1	55	550	455	820	285
2	60	595	505	820	283
3	60	665	535	835	284



	A	B	C	D	E
2	55	495	555	152	605
3	66	490	550	155	600





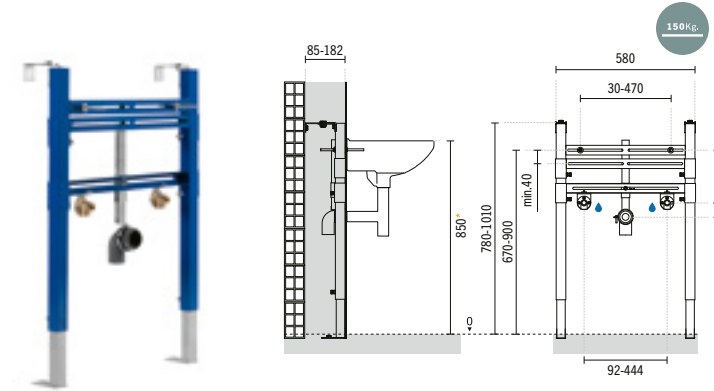
## SUPPORTS

**4 2 0**

### SANFIX BASIN SUPPORT FRAME

580x85x780mm / 11.7Kg

Basin interior support. Recommended measure.

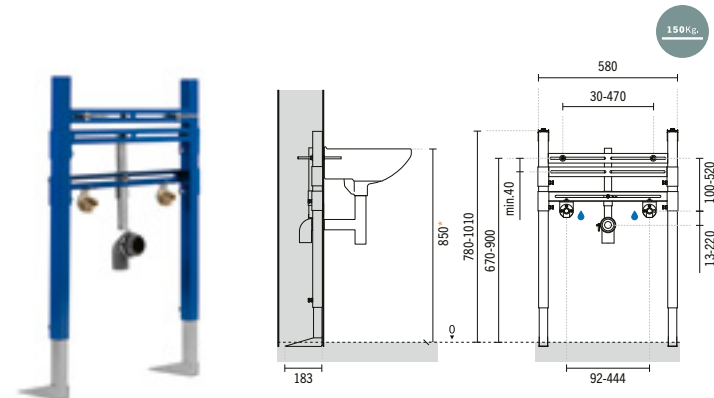


**4 2 9**

### SANFIX BASIN SUPPORT FRAME

580x183x780mm / 11.4Kg

Basin interior support. Recommended measure.



## FIXING KITS

**4 3**

### FIXING KIT FOR BASINS

0.1Kg

**2 0**

### FIXING KIT FOR TOILET, WALL MOUNTED PEDESTALS AND URINAL

0.1Kg

**2 1**

### FIXING KIT 21 FOR URB.Y SEMI PEDESTALS

0.1Kg

## SPARE PARTS

**4 V 9 4**

### TIC-TAC WASTE WITH SMALL ROUND ABS PLUG

0.1Kg

**4 V 9 1**

### TIC-TAC WASTE WITH BIG ROUND PLUG

0.4Kg / Available colours: chrome, chrome/white, chrome/black.

**4 V 9 2**

### TIC-TAC WASTE WITH SMALL ROUND PLUG

0.5Kg

**4 V 9 3**

### TIC-TAC WASTE WITH SQUARE PLUG

0.5Kg

**4 V 9 9**

### FREEFLOW WASTE

0.4Kg / Available colours: graphite [03], gold [12], copper [96] and nickel [B3].

**4 V 9 9**

### FREEFLOW WASTE

0.4Kg / Available colours: graphite [03], gold [12], copper [96] and nickel [B3].

**4 9 3**

### FREEFLOW WASTE FOR MORFYS BASIN

260x315x360mm / 7.4Kg / In white [00].

**4 9 3**

### FREEFLOW WASTE FOR MORFYS BASIN

260x315x360mm / 7.4Kg /

Available colours: black [06], green [75], red [77], orange [95] and blue [97].

**4 9 3**

### FREEFLOW WASTE FOR MORFYS BASIN

260x315x360mm / 7.4Kg

Available colours: gold [12], rainbow [B5] and copper [96].

**1 4 V 9 6**

### SQUARE BOTTLE TRAP

1.0Kg

**2 4 V 9 5**

### ROUND BOTTLE TRAP

0.3Kg / Available colours: chrome and black.

**3 4 V 3 5**

### BOTTLE TRAP

1.1Kg / Available colours: graphite [03], gold [12], copper [96] and nickel [B3].

**4 7 2 2 1**

### TAP HOLE COVER FOR BASINS

0.1Kg







**FURNITURE**

- ALVA 078
- JOIN 079
- SANLIFE 081
- ÁREA PLUS 089
- VISTA 094
- VIEW 097
- URB.Y 098
- EMMA 099
- LOOK 101
- ALICANTE 103
- BLINK 104
- RIBA 105

**MIRRORS**

- SANLIFE 107
- DREAM 107
- ÁREA 109

SANLIFE





# SMOOVE



It's a **shock absorbing system** for drawers and doors which makes them slide smoothly and silently for a soft close. This closing system maintains and preserves the furniture adding durability while avoiding strong impacts and noise.



# CLICK



The **Click** system allows you to open or close drawers and doors without visible or integrated handles by simply touching the surface of the furniture. This feature enhances the units and gives them an easy to clean minimalist look.







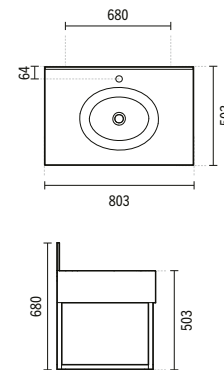
ALVA

ALVA

932080

80 ALVA BASIN  
803x503x503mm

Wall-mounted basin with tap hole in Solid Surface, with overflow.  
Structure for basin with matt black finish in melamine-coated chipboard.  
Includes fixing kit. Not compatible with taps with waste. Ref. 4V91, 4V92 e 4V94.



JOIN

JOIN

64401

JOIN LACQUERED VANITY UNIT  
650x520x360mm / 35.6Kg

Furniture in water-resistant MDF lacquered in white with glossy black lacquered doors and tempered black glass top 8mm.  
Compatible with to place basin Join 109710.

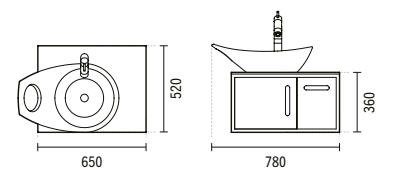
64400

JOIN GLASS VANITY UNIT  
650x520x360mm / 35.6Kg

Lacquered MDF furniture lacquered in white with doors and top in tempered black glass of 8mm.  
Compatible with to place basin Join 109710.

109710

JOIN BASIN  
610x410x165mm / 11.7Kg







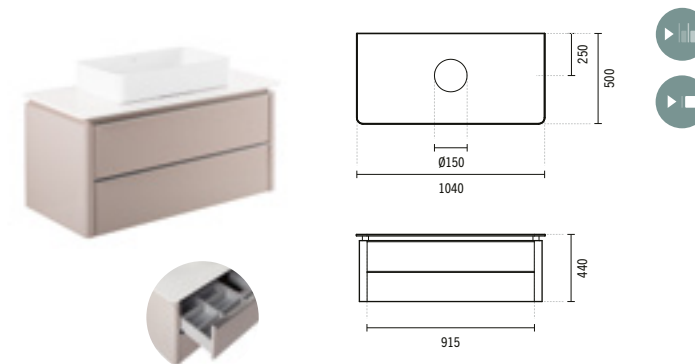
SANLIFE

691990

100 SANLIFE VANITY UNIT FOR BASIN WITHOUT TAP HOLE

1040x500x440mm / 59.0Kg

Lacquered MDF furniture in white or taupe finish. With aluminum handles.  
Two drawers with smooove closure. Removable compartment within the first drawer.  
Synthetic Ivory top 12mm.  
Compatible with washbasins:  
136339, 136739, 136389, 136789, 136379, 136779, 136729.  
Must be used with concealed mixer.

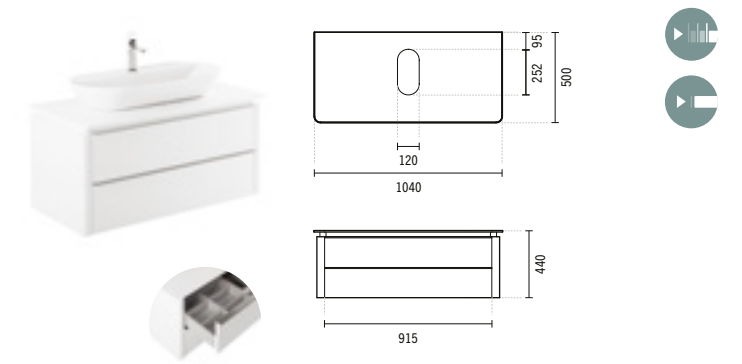


691992

100 SANLIFE VANITY UNIT FOR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE

1040x500x440mm / 59.0Kg

Lacquered MDF furniture in white or taupe finish. With aluminum handles.  
Two drawers with smooove closure. Removable compartment within the first drawer.  
Synthetic Ivory top 12mm.  
Compatible with washbasins:  
136330, 136730, 136370, 136770, 136720.  
Must be used with basin with tap hole.



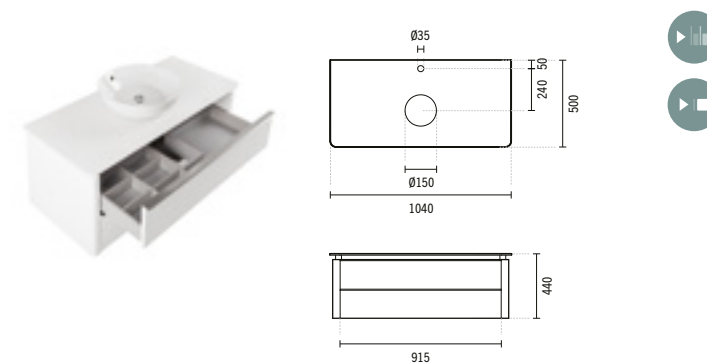
COMPATIBLE WASHBASINS

691991

100 SANLIFE VANITY UNIT WITH BASIN AND TAP HOLE

1040x500x440mm / 59.0Kg

Lacquered MDF furniture in white or taupe finish. With aluminum handles.  
Two drawers with smooove closure. Removable compartment within the first drawer.  
Synthetic Ivory top 12mm.  
Compatible with washbasins:  
136339, 136739, 136389, 136789, 136379, 136779, 136729.  
Must be used with tall mixer/tap.



136330

60X35 SANLIFE RECTANGULAR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE  
600x350x143mm

136730

60X40 SANLIFE RECTANGULAR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE  
602x400x145mm

136389

60X38 SANLIFE OVAL BASIN  
595x380x140mm

136789

60X42 SANLIFE OVAL BASIN  
600x420x142mm

136370

D38 SANLIFE ROUND BASIN WITH TAP HOLE  
Ø380x135mm / 6.0Kg

136770

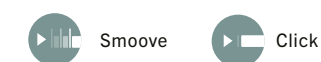
D42 SANLIFE ROUND BASIN WITH TAP HOLE  
Ø420x143mm / 7.6Kg

136720

40X40 SANLIFE SQUARE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE  
402x402x145mm

AVAILABLE WITHOUT TAP HOLE OR WITH 2 TAP HOLES.  
CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION.

SYMBOLS











SANLIFE

SANLIFE

691996

160 SANLIFE VANITY UNIT FOR 2 BASINS WITHOUT TAP HOLE

1600x500x260mm / 59.0Kg

Lacquered MDF furniture in white or taupe finish. With aluminum handles.

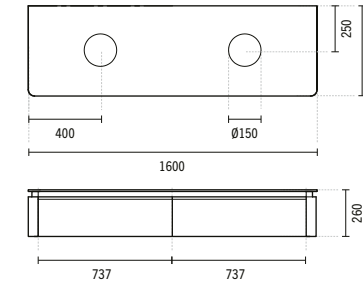
Two drawers with smooove closure.

Synthetic Ivory top 12mm.

Compatible with washbasins:

136339, 136739, 136389, 136789, 136379, 136779, 136729.

Must be used with concealed mixer.



691998

160 SANLIFE VANITY UNIT FOR 2 BASINS WITH TAP HOLE

1600x500x260mm / 59.0Kg

Lacquered MDF furniture in white or taupe finish. With aluminum handles.

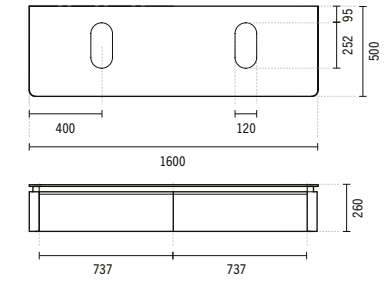
Two drawers with smooove closure.

Synthetic Ivory top 12mm.

Compatible with washbasins:

136330, 136730, 136370, 136770, 136720.

Must be used with basin with tap hole.



691997

160 SANLIFE VANITY UNIT WITH 2 BASIN HOLES AND 2 TAP HOLES

1600x500x260mm / 59.0Kg

Lacquered MDF furniture in white or taupe finish. With aluminum handles.

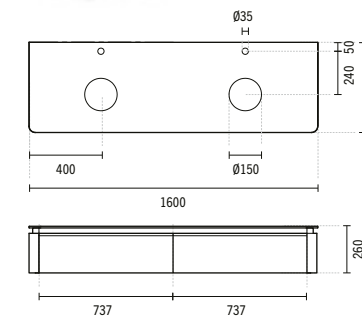
Two drawers with smooove closure.

Synthetic Ivory top 12mm.

Compatible with washbasins:

136339, 136739, 136389, 136789, 136379, 136779, 136729.

Must be used with tall mixer/tap.



COMPATIBLE WASHBASINS

136330

60X35 SANLIFE RECTANGULAR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE

600x350x143mm

136730

60X40 SANLIFE RECTANGULAR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE

602x400x145mm

136389

60X38 SANLIFE OVAL BASIN

595x380x140mm

136789

60X42 SANLIFE OVAL BASIN

600x420x142mm

136370

D38 SANLIFE ROUND BASIN WITH TAP HOLE

Ø380x135mm / 6.0Kg

136770

D42 SANLIFE ROUND BASIN WITH TAP HOLE

Ø420x143mm / 7.6Kg

136720

40X40 SANLIFE SQUARE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE

402x402x145mm

SYMBOLS



Smooove



Click

AVAILABLE WITHOUT TAP HOLE OR WITH 2 TAP HOLES.  
CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION.





ÁREA PLUS





ÁREA PLUS

## ÁREA PLUS

### 1 650120

#### 60 ÁREA PLUS WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

600x482x350mm/18,55Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Washbasin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108120.

### 6950120

#### 60 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

600x482x350mm/30,50Kg  
Pack furniture 60 + Washbasin 61.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 6950120E

#### 60 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR 600x482x350m-

m/30,50Kg  
Pack vanity unit 60 + Washbasin 61 + mirror 60.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 3 650320

#### 80 ÁREA PLUS WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

800x482x350mm/23,05Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Washbasin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108140.

### 6950320

#### 80 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

800x482x350mm/39,00Kg  
Pack vanity unit 80 + Washbasin 81.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 6950320E

#### 80 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR 800x482x350m-

m/50,80Kg  
Pack vanity unit 80 + Washbasin 81 + mirror 80.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 5 650620

#### 100 ÁREA PLUS WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

1000x482x350mm/26,84Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108160.

### 6950620

#### 100 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

1000x482x350mm/45,40Kg  
Pack furniture 100 + washbasin 101.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 6950620E

#### 100 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR 1000x482x350m-

m/60,20Kg  
Pack vanity unit 100 + washbasin 101 + mirror 100.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 2 650220

#### 70 ÁREA PLUS WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

700x482x350mm/21,30Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Washbasin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108130.

### 6950220

#### 70 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

700x482x350mm/35,00Kg  
Pack vanity unit 70 + Washbasin 71.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 6950220E

#### 70 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR 700x482x350m-

m/46,00Kg  
Pack vanity unit 70 + Washbasin 71 + mirror 70.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 4 650420

#### 90 ÁREA PLUS WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

900x482x350mm/24,50Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108150.

### 6950420

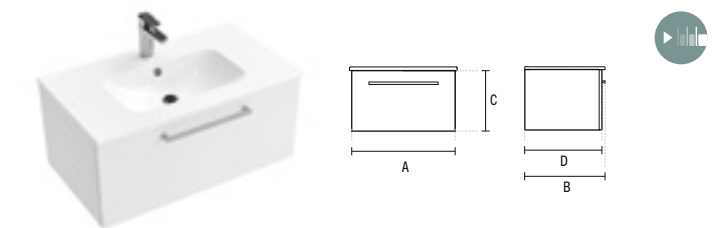
#### 90 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

900x482x350mm/41,20Kg  
Pack vanity unit 90 + washbasin 91.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

### 6950420E

#### 90 PACK ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR 900x482x350m-

m/54,70Kg  
Pack vanity unit 90 + washbasin 91 + mirror 90.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .



	A	B	C	D
1	60	600	482	350
2	70	700	482	350
3	80	800	482	350
4	90	900	482	350
5	100	1000	482	350

#### SYMBOLS





ÁREA PLUS

1 650121

60 ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT WITH 2 DRAWERS

600x482x466mm/31,25Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108120.

6950121

60 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

600x482x350mm/35,40Kg  
Pack furniture 60 with 2 drawers + washbasin 61.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

6950121E

60 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR

600x482x350mm/44,40Kg  
Pack vanity unit 60 with 2 drawers + washbasin 61 + mirror 60.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

3 650321

80 ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT WITH 2 DRAWERS

800x482x466mm/36,50Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108140.

6950321

80 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

800x482x466mm/44,80Kg  
Pack vanity unit 80 with 2 drawers + washbasin 81.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

6950321E

80 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR

800x482x466mm/56,70Kg  
Pack vanity unit 80 with 2 drawers + washbasin 81 + mirror 80.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

5 650621

100 ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT WITH 2 DRAWERS

1000x482x466mm/34,40Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108160.

6950621

100 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2-DRAWER VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

1000x482x466mm/53,00Kg  
Pack vanity unit 100 with 2 drawers + washbasin 101.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

6950621E

100 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR

1000x482x466mm/67,70Kg  
Pack vanity unit 100 with 2 drawers + washbasin 101 + mirror 100.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

2 650221

70 ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT WITH 2 DRAWERS

700x482x466mm/35,00Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black , light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108130.

6950221

70 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

700x482x466mm/39,70Kg  
Pack vanity unit 70 with 2 drawers + washbasin 71.  
Available colours: white, matt black , light oak or dark oak .

6950221E

70 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR

700x482x466mm/50,70Kg  
Pack vanity unit 70 with 2 drawers + washbasin 71 + mirror 70.  
Available colours: white, matt black , light oak or dark oak .

4 650421

90 ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT WITH 2 DRAWERS

900x482x350mm/35,97Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108150.

6950421

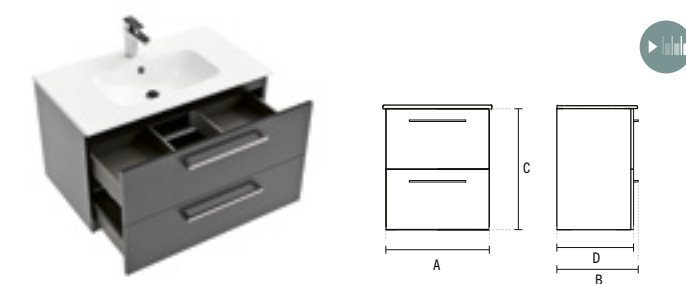
90 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

900x482x350mm/47,40Kg  
Pack vanity unit 90 with 2 drawers + washbasin 91.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

6950421E

90 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR

900x482x350mm/85,60Kg  
Pack vanity unit 90 with 2 drawers + washbasin 91 + mirror 90.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .



	A	B	C	D
1	60	600	482	466
2	70	700	482	466
3	80	800	482	466
4	90	900	482	466
5	100	1000	482	466

SYMBOLS



650520

120 ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT WITH 2 DRAWERS

1200x482x350mm/26,84Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108170.

6950520

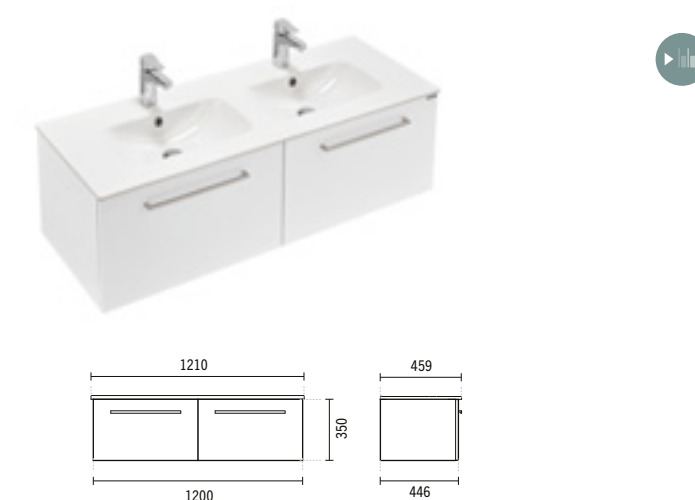
120 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

1200x482x350mm/59,60Kg  
Pack vanity unit 120 with 2 drawers + washbasin 121.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

6950520E

120 PACK ÁREA PLUS 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

1200x482x350mm/78,60Kg  
Pack vanity unit 120 with 2 drawers + washbasin 121 + mirror 120.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .



SYMBOLS



650521

120 ÁREA PLUS VANITY UNIT WITH 4 DRAWERS

1200x482x466mm/47,00Kg  
Waterproof lacquered MDF, smooth finish.  
Melamine-coated waterproof chipboard, textured finish.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .  
Wash basin compatible Área Plus Ref. 108170.

6950521

120 PACK ÁREA PLUS 4 DRAWER VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

1200x482x466mm/69,50Kg  
Pack vanity unit 120 with 4 drawers + washbasin 121.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .

6950521E

120 PACK ÁREA PLUS 4 DRAWER VANITY UNIT, BASIN AND MIRROR

1200x482x466mm/88,50Kg  
Pack vanity unit 120 with 4 drawers + washbasin 121 + mirror 120.  
Available colours: white, matt black, light oak or dark oak .







VISTA



VISTA

60802

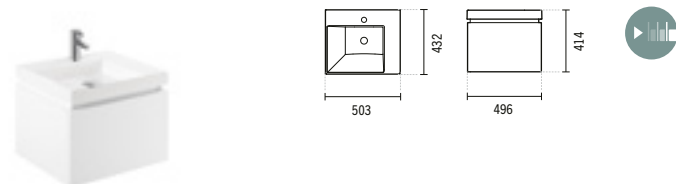
50 VISTA 1 DRAWER VANITY UNIT

496x432x414mm / 14.0Kg  
 Mobile in white gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with one drawer.  
 Compatible with washbasin Vista 109400.

109400

50 VISTA WALL HUNG BASIN

503x432x114mm / 11.6Kg  
 Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes fixing kit.  
 Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
 Compatible with furniture Vista 50 60802.



60801

90 VISTA 1 DRAWER VANITY UNIT

896x431x413mm  
 Mobile in white gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with two drawers.  
 Compatible with double washbasin Vista.

109920

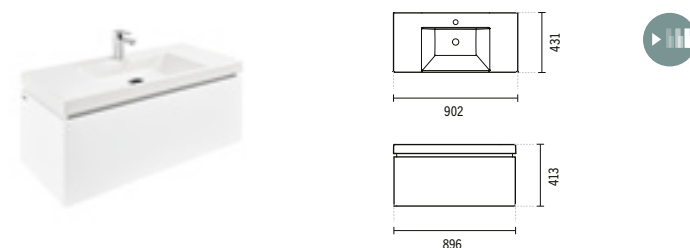
90 VISTA WALL HUNG BASIN

902x431x111mm / 22.2Kg  
 Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.  
 Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
 Compatible with furniture Vista 90 60801.

1T9410

VISTA BASIN COVER

325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg  
 For all washbasins except Vista 50. In white.



60820

80 VISTA 1 DRAWER VANITY UNIT

796x430x413mm / 19.0Kg  
 Mobile in white gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with one drawer.  
 Compatible with washbasin Vista 109410.

109410

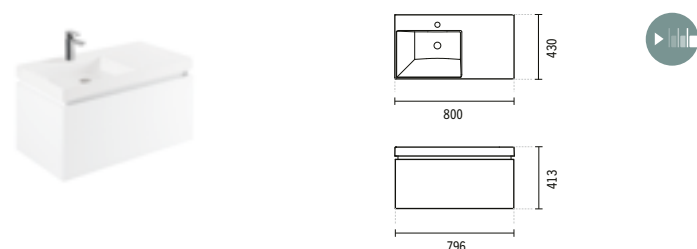
80 VISTA WALL HUNG BASIN

800x430x115mm / 19.6Kg  
 Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.  
 Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
 Compatible with furniture Vista 80 60820.

1T9410

VISTA BASIN COVER

325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg  
 For all washbasins except Vista 50. In white.



60821

100 VISTA 1 DRAWER VANITY UNIT

996x433x413mm / 24.0Kg  
 Mobile in white gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with one drawer.  
 Compatible with washbasin Vista 109420.

109420

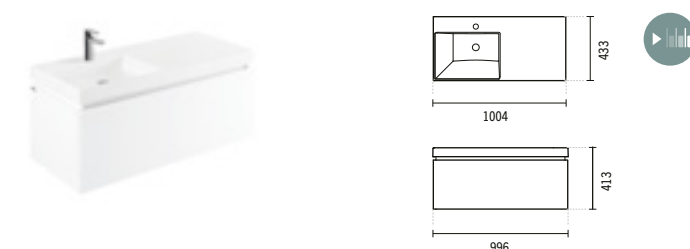
100 VISTA WALL HUNG BASIN

1004x433x114mm / 24.7Kg  
 Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.  
 Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.  
 Compatible with furniture Vista 1000 60821.

1T9410

VISTA BASIN COVER

325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg  
 For all washbasins except Vista 50. In white.



60830

120 VISTA 2-DRAWER VANITY UNIT

1195x432x418mm / 28.0Kg  
 Mobile in white gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with two drawers.  
 Compatible with double washbasin Vista 109430.

109430

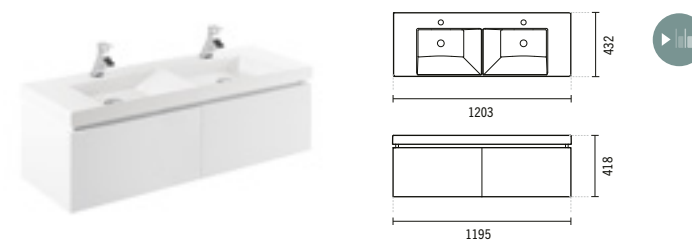
120 VISTA WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASIN

1203x432x113mm  
 Mobile in white gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with two drawers.  
 Compatible with double washbasin Vista 109430.

1T9410

VISTA BASIN COVER

325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg  
 For all washbasins except Vista 50. In white.



60831

140 VISTA 2-DRAWER VANITY UNIT

1396x432x413mm / 37.0Kg  
 Mobile in white gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with two drawers.  
 Compatible with double washbasin Vista 109440.

109440

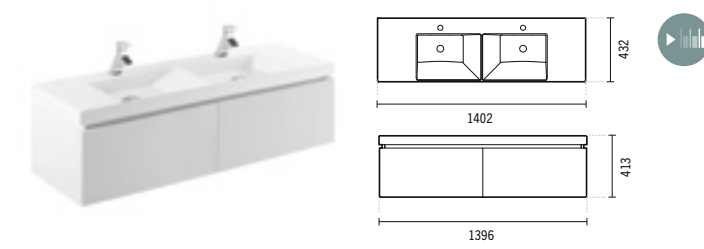
140 VISTA WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASIN

650x520x360mm / 35.6Kg  
 Wall hung basin with 2 tap holes. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.  
 Not compatible with Pop-Up.  
 Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99.

1T9410

VISTA BASIN COVER

325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg  
 For all washbasins except Vista 50. In white.



SYMBOLS



SYMBOLS





VIEW

VIEW

1 63020

**90 VIEW VANITY UNIT FOR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE**  
 900x480x450mm / 35.5Kg  
 Lacquered MDF furniture in white or walnut matt. Must be used with wall tap.

1 63028

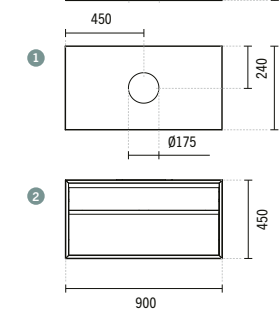
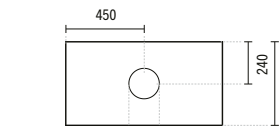
**90 VIEW VANITY UNIT WITH LIGHTING FOR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE**  
 900x480x450mm / 36.0Kg  
 Lacquered MDF furniture in white or walnut matt. Must be used with wall tap.

2 63021

**90 VIEW 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT FOR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE**  
 900x480x450mm / 35.0Kg  
 Lacquered MDF furniture in white or walnut matt. Must be used with wall tap.

2 63029

**90 VIEW 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT WITH LIGHTING FOR BASIN WITH TAP HOLE**  
 900x480x450mm / 35.5Kg  
 Lacquered MDF furniture in white or walnut matt. Must be used with wall tap.



1 63030

**90 VIEW VANITY UNIT FOR BASIN WITH LATERAL TAP HOLE**  
 900x480x450mm / 35.5Kg  
 Lacquered MDF furniture in white or walnut matt. Must be used with sink with tap hole.

1 63038

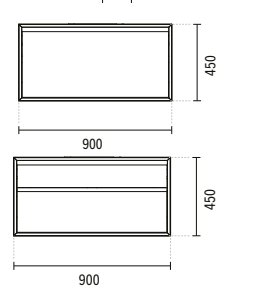
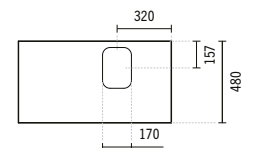
**90 VIEW VANITY UNIT WITH LIGHTING FOR BASIN WITH LATERAL TAP HOLE**  
 900x480x450mm / 36.0Kg  
 Lacquered MDF furniture in white or walnut matt. Must be used with sink with tap hole.

2 63031

**90 VIEW 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT FOR BASIN WITH LATERAL TAP HOLE**  
 900x480x450mm / 35.0Kg  
 Lacquered MDF furniture in white or walnut matt. Must be used with sink with tap hole.

2 63039

**90 VIEW 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT WITH LIGHTING FOR BASIN WITH LATERAL TAP HOLE**  
 900x480x450mm / 35.5Kg  
 Lacquered MDF furniture in white or walnut matt. Must be used with sink with tap hole.



COMPATIBLE WASHBASINS

108930	40 SIGN	109900	60 TRIBO
108940	60 SIGN	136339	60X35 SANLIFE
108950	80 SIGN	136379	Ø38 SANLIFE
108970	MORFYS	136389	60X38 SANLIFE
108980	40 ROUND	137300	48X40 SANIBOLD
108990	45 ROUND		
109390	RING		
109740	UNU		

COMPATIBLE WASHBASINS

108110	45 ROUND WITH TAP HOLE
134310	46 LOOK WITH TAP HOLE
134320	50 LOOK WITH TAP HOLE
134330	56 LOOK WITH TAP HOLE
134340	60 LOOK WITH TAP HOLE
134370	66 LOOK WITH TAP HOLE
136720	40X40 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE
136730	60X40 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE





URB.Y

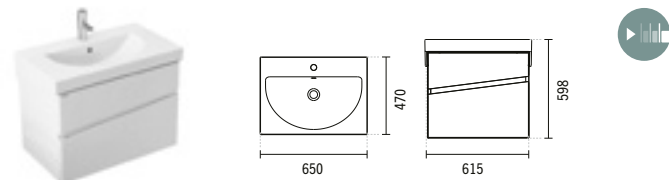
64000

65 URB.Y VANITY UNIT  
650x470x598mm / 24.0Kg

Furniture in MDF coated melamine finish white lacquered.  
Compatible with washbasin Urb.y 140350.

140350

65 URB.Y SEMI RECESSED BASIN  
650x470x190mm / 18.9Kg



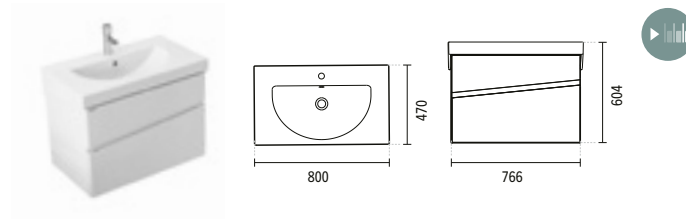
64001

80 URB.Y VANITY UNIT  
800x470x604mm

Furniture in MDF coated melamine finish white lacquered.  
Compatible with washbasin Urb.y 140360.

140360

80 URB.Y SEMI RECESSED BASIN  
800x470x195mm / 23.3Kg



EMMA

1 61091

80 EMMA BASIN SHELF  
800x500x118mm

Lacquered MDF balcon with white or wood veneer finish with walnut finish.

2 61092

100 EMMA BASIN SHELF  
1000x500x118mm

Lacquered MDF balcon with white or wood veneer finish with walnut finish.

3 61093

120 EMMA BASIN SHELF  
1200x500x118mm

Lacquered MDF balcon with white or wood veneer finish with walnut finish.

4 61094

120 EMMA BASIN SHELF WITH 2 BASIN HOLES  
1200x500x118mm

Lacquered MDF balcon with white or wood veneer finish with walnut finish.

5 61095

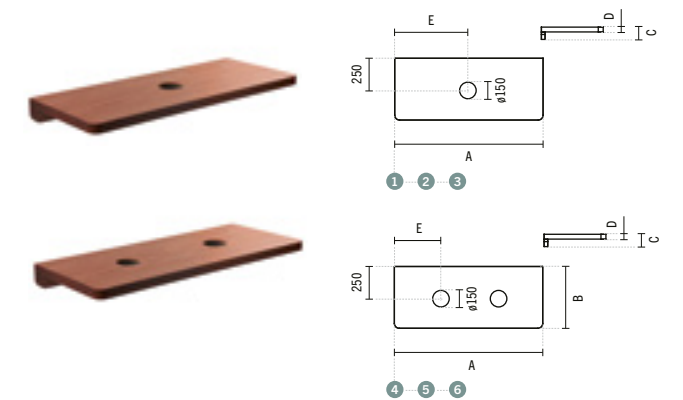
140 EMMA BASIN SHELF WITH 2 BASIN HOLES  
1400x500x118mm

Lacquered MDF balcon with white or wood veneer finish with walnut finish.

6 61096

160 EMMA BASIN SHELF WITH 2 BASIN HOLES  
1600x500x118mm

Lacquered MDF balcon with white or wood veneer finish with walnut finish.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	800	500	118	42	400
2	1000	500	118	42	500
3	1200	500	118	42	600
4	1200	500	118	42	300
5	1400	500	118	42	350
6	1600	500	118	42	400



LOOK

63420

60 LOOK VANITY UNIT

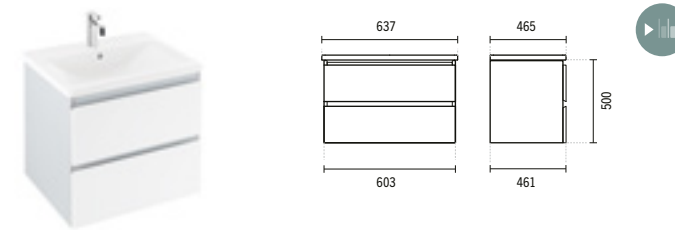
603x461x500mm / 23.0Kg

Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white or grey finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in white. Compatible with washbasin Look 134350.

134350

63X46 LOOK SEMI RECESSED BASIN

637x465x168mm / 15.8Kg



63421

80 LOOK VANITY UNIT

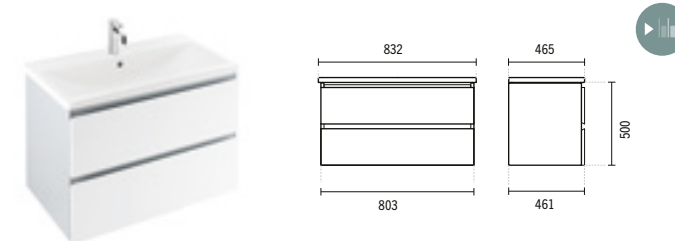
803x461x500mm / 29.0Kg

Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white or grey finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in white. Compatible with washbasin Look 134360.

134360

83X46 LOOK SEMI RECESSED BASIN

832x465x177mm / 20.0Kg



63440

100 LOOK VANITY UNIT

1000x346x512mm

Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white or grey finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in white. Compatible with washbasin Look 134790.

134790

100X36 LOOK SEMI RECESSED BASIN

1040x363x170mm / 21.3Kg



SYMBOLS



63430

60 LOOK VANITY UNIT

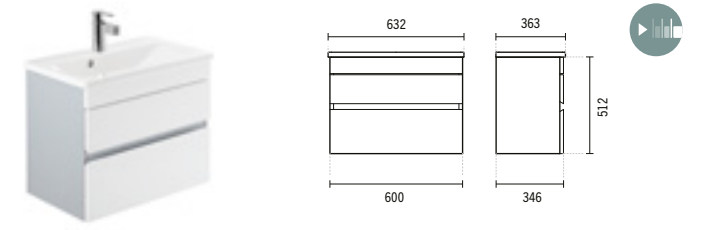
600x346x512mm / 19.4Kg

Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white or grey finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in white. Compatible with washbasin Look 134770.

134770

63X36 LOOK SEMI RECESSED BASIN

632x363x162mm / 12.8Kg



63431

80 LOOK VANITY UNIT

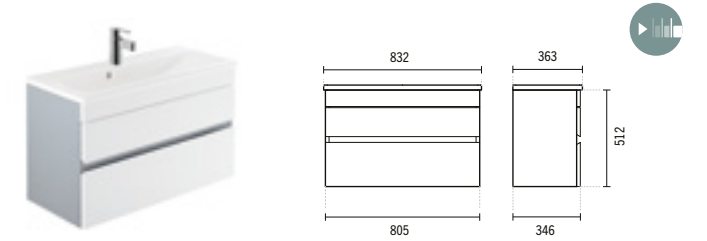
805x346x512mm / 23.9Kg

Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white or grey finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in white. Compatible with washbasin Look 134780.

134780

83X36 LOOK SEMI RECESSED BASIN

832x363x137mm

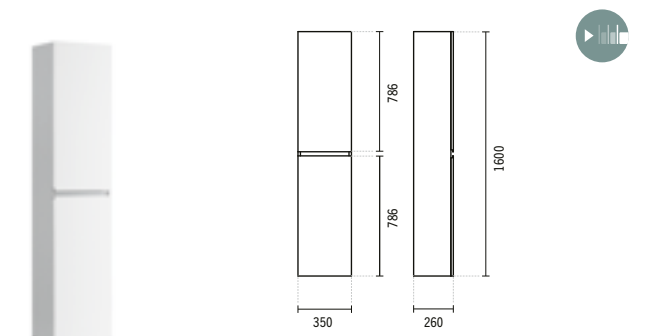


63402

LOOK 2 DOORS SUPPORT FURNITURE

350x260x1600mm

Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white or grey finish. Doors in water-resistant MDF lacquered in white.







ALICANTE



ALICANTE

## ALICANTE

### 61401

#### 41 ALICANTE VANITY UNIT

408x247x320mm / 6.5Kg

MWaterproof MDF furniture lacquered in white or beech veneer.  
Compatible with washbasin Alicante 118910.

### 118910

#### 41 ALICANTE BASIN

413x250x122mm / 5.4Kg

### 691401

#### 41 PACK ALICANTE VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

408x250x451mm / 13.37Kg

Pack washbasin Alicante 41 + 41 furniture + mixer Start without VDA + valve always open.

### 61501

#### 60 ALICANTE VANITY UNIT

598x248x320mm / 8.5Kg

MWaterproof MDF furniture lacquered in white or beech veneer.  
Compatible with washbasin Alicante 118920.

### 118920

#### 60 ALICANTE BASIN

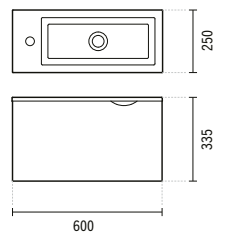
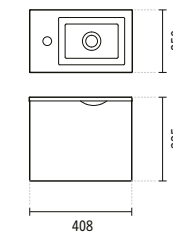
605x250x122mm / 8.2Kg

### 691501

#### 60 PACK ALICANTE VANITY UNIT AND BASIN

600x250x451mm / 17.4Kg

Pack washbasin Alicante 60 + 60 furniture + mixer Start without VDA + valve always open.

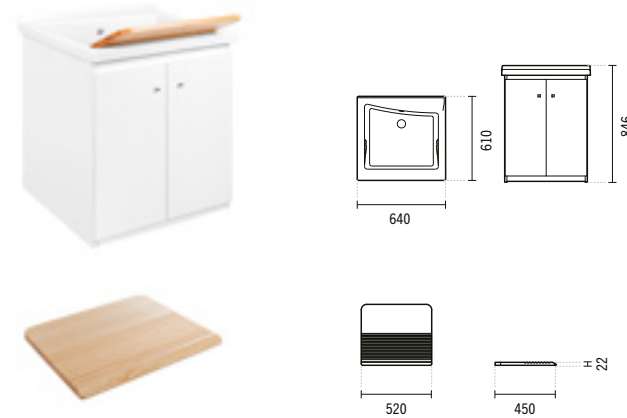






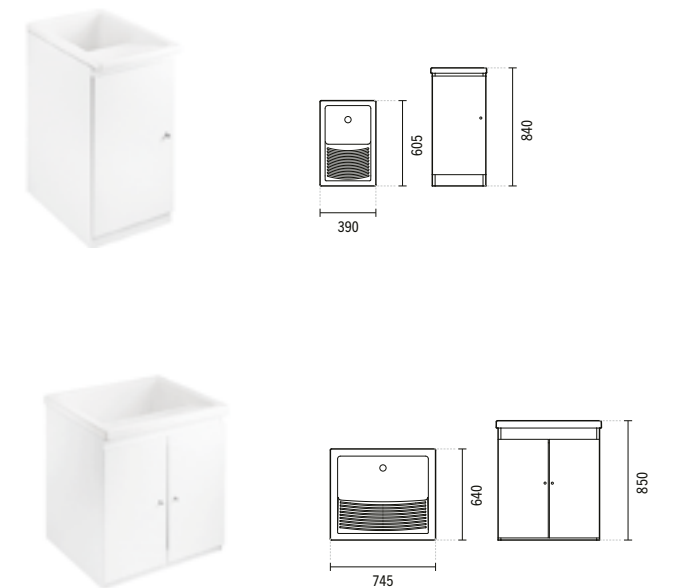
**BLINK**

- 66440**  
BLINK CABINET  
599x607x804mm / 17.5Kg  
Melamine furniture with white finish. Compatible with laundry sink 108640.
- 108640**  
60 BLINK UTILITY SINK  
832x465x177mm / 20.0Kg
- 66006**  
BOARD FOR BLINK UTILITY SINK  
520x450x22mm / 3.3Kg  
Board in Pine. Compatible with laundry sink Blink 108640.



**RIBA**

- 66040**  
40 RIBA CABINET  
390x605x840mm / 16.2Kg  
Melamine furniture with white finish. Compatible with laundry sink Riba 108600.
- 108600**  
40 RIBA UTILITY SINK  
390x605x375mm / 22.1Kg
- 66340**  
75 RIBA CABINET  
745x640x850mm / 25.1Kg  
Melamine furniture with white finish. Compatible with laundry sink Riba 108630.
- 108630**  
75 RIBA UTILITY SINK  
745x640x365mm / 38.5Kg







SANLIFE



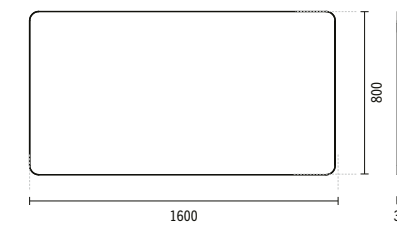
DREAM

## SANLIFE

### 61972

**160X80 SANLIFE MIRROR**  
1600x30x800mm / 18.0Kg

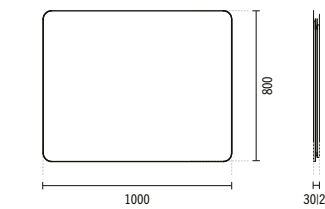
It can be applied vertically or horizontally, CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).



### 61970

**100X80 SANLIFE MIRROR**  
1000x30x800mm / 11.0Kg

It can be applied vertically or horizontally, CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).



#### SYMBOLS



Led lighting



Demister



Touch Function



Bluetooth Function

## DREAM

### 1 63170

**60X80 DREAM MIRROR**  
600x800x30mm / 5.6Kg  
CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).

### 2 63171

**80X80 DREAM MIRROR**  
800x800x30mm / 8.0Kg  
CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).

### 3 63270

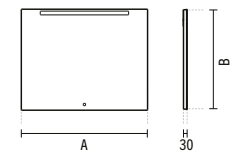
**90X80 DREAM MIRROR**  
900x800x30mm / 9.0Kg  
CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).

### 4 63271

**100X80 DREAM MIRROR**  
1000x800x30mm / 10.0Kg  
CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).

### 5 63370

**120X80 DREAM MIRROR**  
1200x800x30mm / 11.0Kg  
CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).



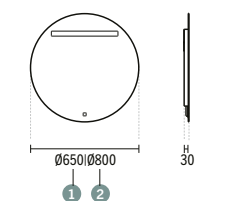
	A	B	H
1	60	600	800
2	80	800	800
3	90	900	800
4	100	100	800
5	120	1200	800

### 1 62170

**60X80 DREAM MIRROR**  
Ø650x30mm / 4.0Kg  
CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).

### 2 62171

**80X80 DREAM MIRROR**  
Ø800x30mm / 6.0Kg  
CLII-IP44, LED light (4000 K).





ÁREA



ÁREA

## ÁREA

### 1 65170000

**60 ÁREA MIRROR**  
592x793x103mm / 9.0Kg  
Mirror with 1 light.

### 2 65270000

**70 ÁREA MIRROR**  
692x793x103mm / 11.0Kg  
Mirror with 1 light.

### 3 65370000

**80 ÁREA MIRROR**  
792x793x103mm / 11.9Kg  
Mirror with 1 light.

### 4 67670000

**90 ÁREA MIRROR**  
892x793x103mm / 13.5Kg  
Mirror with 1 light.

### 5 65470000

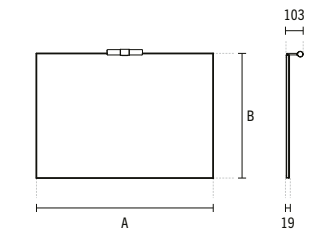
**100 ÁREA MIRROR**  
992x793x103mm / 19.0Kg  
Mirror with 1 light.

### 6 65171000

**120 ÁREA MIRROR**  
1192x793x103mm / 19.0Kg  
Mirror with 2 lights.

### 6A547000

**ÁREA MIRROR LED LIGHT**  
0.4Kg  
Chromed. With 1 light fixture with 2 led lamps 6W/230V.



		A	B
1	60	592	793
2	70	692	793
3	80	792	793
4	90	892	793
5	100	992	793
6	120	1192	793

## SYMBOLS



Led lighting





URB.Y

**CLOSE-COUPLED**

**BACK TO WALL**

- SANLIFE **115**
- ADVANCE **117**
- SANIBOLD **119**
- URB.Y PLUS **123**
- URB.Y **127**
- LOOK **129**
- WINNER **133**

**STANDARD**

- VINTAGE **135**
- URB.Y **139**
- LOOK **141**
- WINNER **145**
- ALFA **147**
- EASY **149**
- AVEIRO **151**

**WALL HUNG**

- SANLIFE **155**
- WCA **159**
- ADVANCE **161**
- SANIBOLD **163**
- URB.Y **167**
- LOOK **171**
- WINNER **171**
- CETUS **172**
- AVEIRO **173**

**LOW LEVEL**

- SANLIFE **177**
- ADVANCE **179**
- VINTAGE **179**
- SANIBOLD **183**
- URB.Y PLUS **185**
- URB.Y **185**
- LOOK **189**
- WINNER **189**
- EASY **190**
- AVEIRO **191**
- CETUS BASIC **191**

**CONFORT**

- PROGET CONFORT **193**
- WINNER CONFORT **195**
- AVEIRO CONFORT **197**

**SPARE PARTS**

- SUPPORTS . CISTERNS **198**
- INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS **206**
- PLATES **208**



# DUAL FLUSH SYSTEMS

Dual flush systems are great for water savings. Sanindusa's cisterns are equipped with 3/6L or 4.5/3L flush mechanisms. In practice, the user can choose the amount of water used in each flush, avoiding the unnecessary waste of this increasingly scarce resource. This is a rational and comfortable way to protect the environment.



## INNOVATION TOILETS

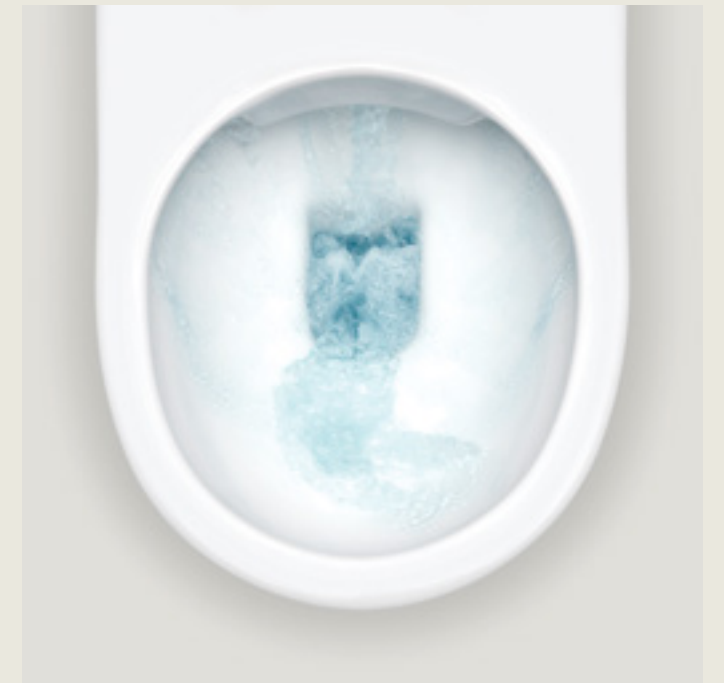
Rimflush, an innovation that combines the best characteristics for better hygiene, increased efficiency and easy cleaning.

## BETTER HYGIENE AND WATER SAVING

Our rimless toilets improve hygiene by using an ideal water distribution system that allows for powerful, splash-free cleaning of the inside. By eliminating the traditional rim, we provide easy access to hard-to-reach areas, ensuring better hygiene and increased flushing performance, thus reducing water consumption.

## HIGH-QUALITY PORCELAIN

The glazed interior provides a smooth surface, easy to clean, allowing for better hygiene and preventing the spread of viruses and the growth of bacteria.



Clean, elegant design

Efficient flush

Rimflush System  
Better hygiene, increased efficiency and easy to clean





SANLIFE



SANLIFE

## SANLIFE

### 1 136023

#### SANLIFE RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

380x655x410mm / 32.0Kg

Includes fixing kit and pan connector.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 2 136024

#### SANLIFE RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

380x655x410mm / 32.0Kg

Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 3 136111LM

#### SANLIFE TOILET CISTERN

380x145x468mm / 14.0Kg

Includes opening on the back and 6/3L mechanism.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 23661

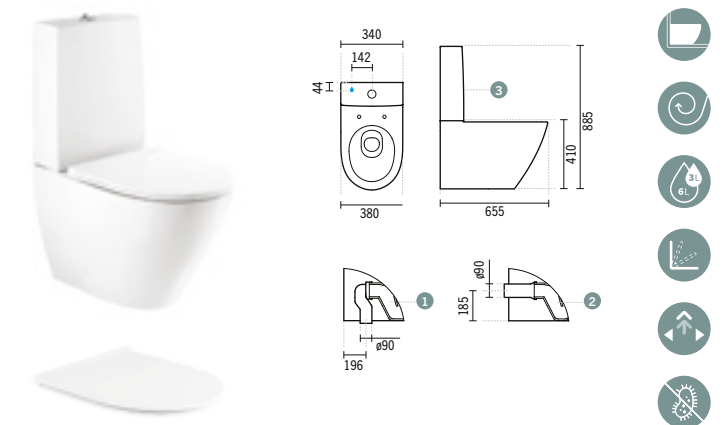
#### SANLIFE SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

3.0Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS

White  
136023004  
136024004  
136111004LM  
2366100

Matt white  
136023604  
136024604  
136111604LM  
2366160

#### PACKS SANLIFE

136923	136023 + 136111LM + 23661	52,0 Kg
136924	136024 + 136111LM + 23661	52,0 Kg

#### SYMBOLS







ADVANCE

## ADVANCE

### 1 127023

#### ADVANCE VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

350x615x406mm / 37.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 127024

#### ADVANCE HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

350x615x406mm / 37.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 3 127111LM

#### ADVANCE TOILET CISTERN

365x155x448mm / 15.3Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

### 3 127113LM

#### ADVANCE TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET

365x155x448mm / 14.4Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

### 22731

#### ADVANCE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

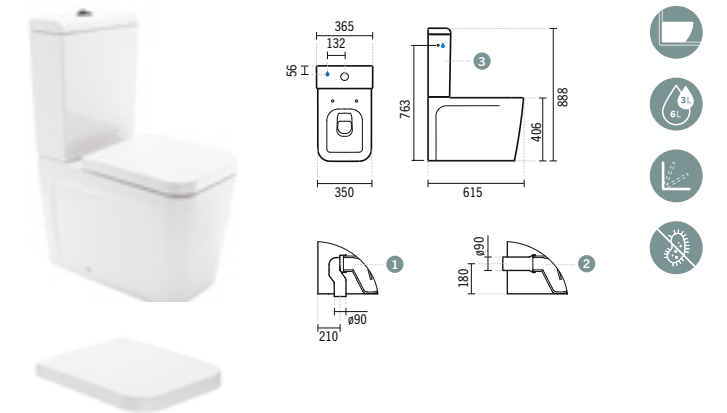
### 22711

#### ADVANCE TOILET SEAT

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



#### SYMBOLS



Back to wall



Dual Flush  
6/3L



Slowclose



Anti-bacterial





SANIBOLD

## SANIBOLD

### 1 137023

#### SANIBOLD RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

382x645x404mm / 34.60Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 2 137024

#### SANIBOLD RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

382x645x404mm / 34.60Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 3 137111LM

#### SANIBOLD TOILET CISTERN

382x140x420mm / 13.5Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 3 137113LM

#### SANIBOLD TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET

382x140x420mm / 13.5Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 23761

#### SANIBOLD SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 23731

#### SANIBOLD TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET

#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



White  
137023004  
137024004  
137111004LM  
137113004LM  
2376100



Matt white  
137023604  
137024604  
137111604LM  
137113604LM  
2376160

#### PACKS SANIBOLD

137923	137023 + 137111LM + 23761	52,0 Kg
137925	137023 + 137113LM + 23761	52,0 Kg
137924	137024 + 137111LM + 23761	52,0 Kg
137924	137024 + 137113LM + 23761	52,0 Kg

#### SYMBOLS



Back to wall



Rimflush



Dual Flush  
6/3L



Easyclip



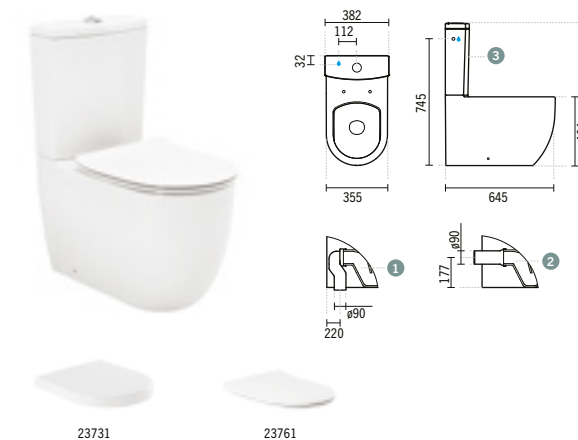
Slowclose



Clipoff



Anti-bacterial







**TOILETS**  
CLOSE COUPLED  
BACK TO WALL



URB.Y PLUS



**TOILETS**  
CLOSE COUPLED  
BACK TO WALL



URB.Y PLUS





URB.Y PLUS



URB.Y PLUS

## URB.Y PLUS

### 1 146021

#### 60 URB.Y PLUS VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

360x600x410mm / 30.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 146022

#### 60 URB.Y PLUS HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

360x600x410mm / 30.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 2 146024

#### 60 URB.Y PLUS HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET WITH HOLE FOR WATER INLET

376x590x395mm / 35.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 3 140171LM

#### 60 URB.Y TOILET CISTERN

379x155x433mm / 13.3Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

### 4 140173LM

#### 60 URB.Y TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET

379x155x433mm / 13.3Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

### 24061

#### URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24062

#### URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24031

#### URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24011

#### URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

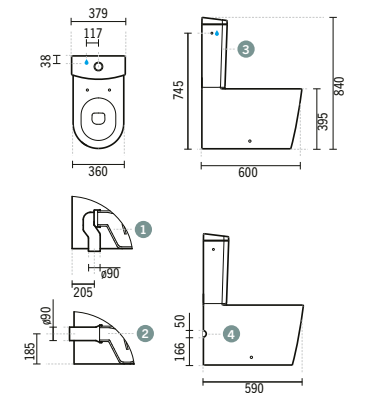
### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET

#### PACKS URB.Y PLUS

146921	146021 + 140171LM + 24031	52,35 Kg
146922	146022 + 140171LM + 24031	52,35 Kg
146924	146022 + 140171LM + 24011	52,35 Kg

#### SYMBOLS







URBY





URB.Y

**URB.Y**

**1 140051**

**60 URB.Y RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

359x602x407mm / 31.1Kg

Includes fixing kit and pan connector.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**1 140053**

**60 URB.Y RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET WITH HOLE FOR WATER INLET**

360x606x395mm / 31.1Kg

Includes fixing kit and pan connector.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**2 140052**

**URB.Y 60 RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

359x602x407mm / 31.1Kg

Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**2 140054**

**URB.Y 60 RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET WITH HOLE FOR WATER INLET**

60x606x395mm / 30.2Kg

Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**3 140171LM**

**URB.Y 60 TOILET CISTERN**

379x155x433mm / 13.3Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**3 140173LM**

**URB.Y 60 TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

379x155x433mm / 13.3Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**24061**

**URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.8Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**24062**

**URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.8Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**24031**

**URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.4Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**24011**

**URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**

2.4Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT1986**

**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



AVAILABLE COLOURS

	<b>White</b>		<b>Matt white</b>		<b>Matt black</b>
140051004		140051604		140051264	
140053004		140053604		140053264	
140052004		140052604		140052264	
140054004		140054604		140054264	
140171004LM		140171604LM		140171264LM	
140173004LM		140173604LM		140173264LM	
2406100		2406160		2406126	
2406200		2406260		2406226	
2403100					
2401100					

PACKS URB.Y

<b>140951</b>	140051 + 140171LM + 24061	52,0 Kg
<b>140953</b>	140053 + 140171LM + 24061	52,0 Kg
<b>140952</b>	140052 + 140171LM + 24061	52,0 Kg
<b>140954</b>	140054 + 140171LM + 24061	52,0 Kg

SYMBOLS





LOOK

**LOOK**

**1 134023**

**LOOK RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

348x520x400mm / 27.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

**2 134024**

**LOOK RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

348x520x400mm / 27.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

**3 134111LM**

**LOOK TOILET CISTERN**

365x146x410mm / 10.4Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**3 134113LM**

**LOOK TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

365x146x410mm / 10.4Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**23461**

**LOOK SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**23431**

**LOOK TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**23411**

**LOOK TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT1986**

**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



**PACKS LOOK**

<b>134925</b>	134023 + 134111LM + 23431	44,90 Kg
<b>134915</b>	134024 + 134111LM + 23461	44,90 Kg
<b>134926</b>	134024 + 134111LM + 23431	44,90 Kg

**SYMBOLS**







WINNER





**WINNER**

1 **14 20 25**

**WINNER RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

350x634x405mm / 25.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

1 **14 20 27**

**WINNER RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET WITH HOLE FOR WATER INLET**

350x634x405mm / 25.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

2 **14 20 26**

**WINNER RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

350x634x405mm / 25.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

2 **14 20 28**

**WINNER RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET WITH HOLE FOR WATER INLET**

350x634x405mm / 25.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

3 **14 21 11 LM**

**WINNER TOILET CISTERN**

365x146x415mm / 14.0Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 4,5/3L mechanism.

3 **14 21 13 LM**

**WINNER TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

365x146x415mm / 14.0Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 4,5/3L mechanism.

**24 26 1**

**WINNER SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

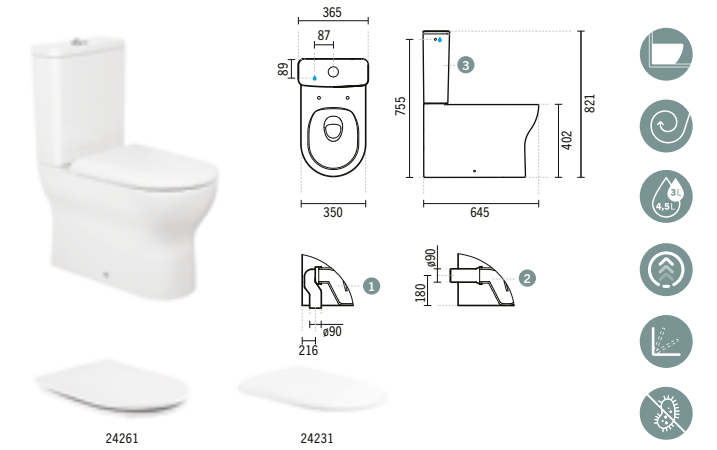
**24 23 1**

**WINNER TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT 1986**

**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



**PACKS WINNER**

<b>14 29 29</b>	142025 + 142111LM + 24261	44,70 Kg
<b>14 29 25</b>	142025 + 142111LM + 24231	44,70 Kg
<b>14 29 30</b>	142026 + 142111LM + 24261	44,50 Kg
<b>14 29 26</b>	142026 + 142111LM + 24231	44,50 Kg

**SYMBOLS**







VINTAGE

## VINTAGE

**1 117021**

**VINTAGE VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

370x685x430mm / 29.8Kg

Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

**2 117022**

**VINTAGE HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

370x685x430mm / 29.8Kg

Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

**3 117111LM**

**VINTAGE TOILET CISTERN**

353x153x417mm / 13.7Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**21731**

**VINTAGE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**

4.2Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21711**

**VINTAGE TOILET SEAT**

4.0Kg

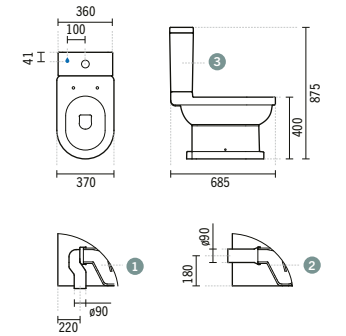
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT1986**

**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



21731 . 21711



**SYMBOLS**



Dual Flush  
6/3L



Slowclose



Anti-bacterial









URB.Y

**URB.Y**

**1 140029**

**URB.Y 65 RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

360x600x410mm / 30.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**2 140030**

**URB.Y 65 RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

360x600x410mm / 30.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**3 140171LM**

**URB.Y TOILET CISTERN**

379x155x433mm / 13.3Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**3 140173LM**

**URB.Y TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

379x155x433mm / 13.3Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**24061**

**URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**24062**

**URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**24031**

**URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

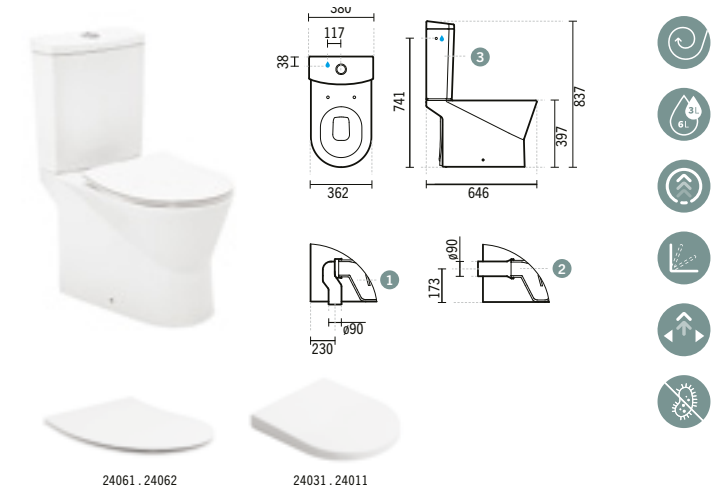
**24011**

**URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT1986**

**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**

	<b>White</b> 140029004 140030004 140171004LM 140173004LM 2406100 2406200 2403100 2401100		<b>Matt white</b> 140029604 140030604 140171604LM 140173604LM 2406160 2406260		<b>Matt black</b> 140029264 140030264 140171264LM 140173264LM 2406126 2406226
--	--	--	---	--	---

**PACKS URB.Y**

<b>140913</b>	140029 + 140171LM + 24061	52,00 Kg
<b>140917</b>	140029 + 140171LM + 24031	52,00 Kg
<b>140930</b>	140029 + 140171LM + 24011	52,00 Kg
<b>140931</b>	140029 + 140173LM + 24011	52,00 Kg
<b>140914</b>	140030 + 140171LM + 24061	52,00 Kg
<b>140915</b>	140030 + 140173LM + 24061	52,00 Kg
<b>140918</b>	140030 + 140173LM + 24031	52,00 Kg
<b>140916</b>	140030 + 140173LM + 24011	52,00 Kg
<b>140910</b>	140030 + 140171LM + 24011	52,00 Kg

**SYMBOLS**







LOOK

**LOOK**

**1 134025**

**LOOK RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

342x650x400mm / 32.9Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

**2 134026**

**LOOK RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

342x650x400mm / 32.9Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

**3 134111LM**

**LOOK TOILET CISTERN**

365x146x410mm / 10.4Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**3 134113LM**

**LOOK TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

365x146x410mm / 10.4Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**23461**

**LOOK SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**23431**

**LOOK TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

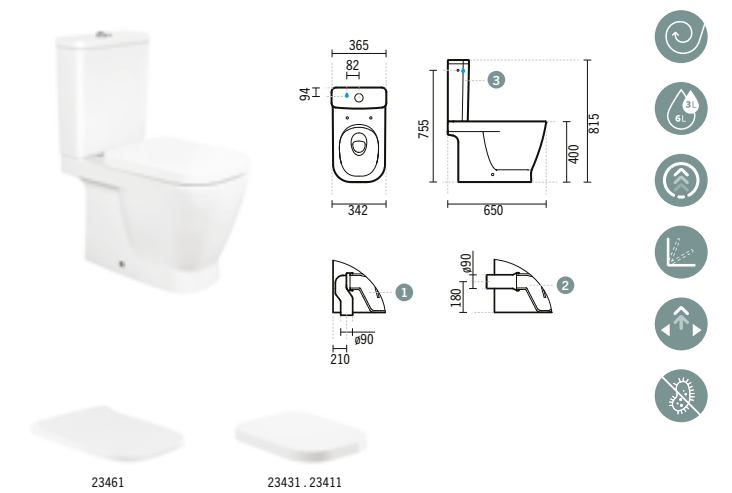
**23411**

**LOOK TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT1986**

**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



**PACKS LOOK**

<b>134927</b>	134026 + 134111LM + 23461	44,90 Kg
<b>134929</b>	134026 + 134143LM + 23461	44,90 Kg
<b>134920</b>	134026 + 134141LM + 23431	44,90 Kg
<b>134928</b>	134026 + 134143LM + 23431	44,90 Kg
<b>134914</b>	134026 + 134141LM + 23411	44,90 Kg

**SYMBOLS**







WINNER





WINNER

**WINNER**

**1 142021**

**WINNER RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

350x640x400mm / 23.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

**2 142022**

**WINNER RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

350x640x400mm / 23.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

**3 142111LM**

**WINNER TOILET CISTERN**

365x146x415mm / 14.0Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 4,5/3L mechanism.

**3 142113LM**

**WINNER TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

365x146x415mm / 14.0Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 4,5/3L mechanism.

**24261**

**WINNER SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

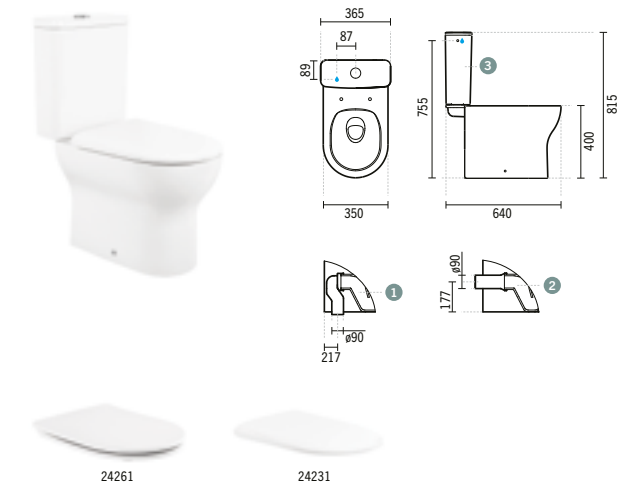
**24231**

**WINNER TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT1986**

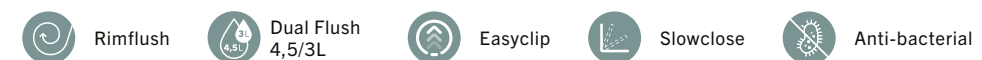
**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



**PACKS WINNER**

<b>142927</b>	142021 + 142111LM + 24261	42,80 Kg
<b>142931</b>	142021 + 142113LM + 24261	40,50 Kg
<b>142921</b>	142021 + 142111LM + 24231	42,80 Kg
<b>142923</b>	142021 + 142113LM + 24231	40,50 Kg
<b>142928</b>	142022 + 142111LM + 24261	42,80 Kg
<b>142932</b>	142022 + 142113LM + 24261	40,50 Kg
<b>142922</b>	142022 + 142111LM + 24231	42,80 Kg
<b>142924</b>	142022 + 142113LM + 24231	40,50 Kg

**SYMBOLS**







**ALFA**

**1 100021**

**ALFA VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**  
380x595x415mm / 27.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**2 100022**

**ALFA HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**  
380x595x415mm / 27.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**3 100111LM**

**ALFA TOILET CISTERN**  
380x180x445mm / 10.0Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**3 100113LM**

**ALFA TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**  
380x180x445mm / 10.0Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**22131**

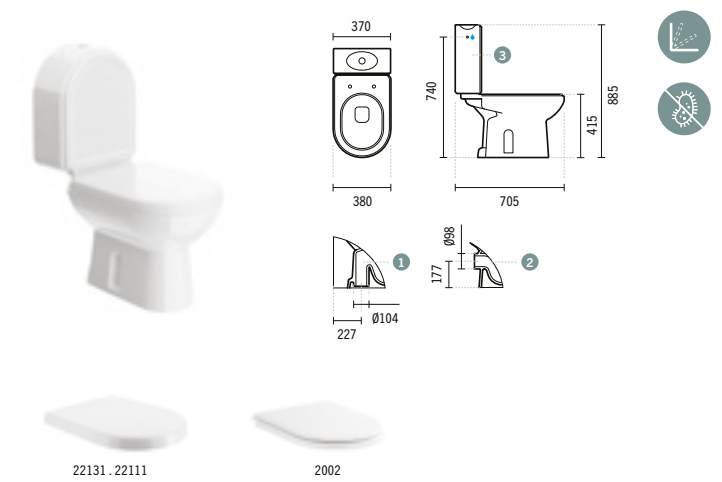
**ALFA TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**  
2.86Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**22111**

**ALFA TOILET SEAT**  
2.45Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**2002**

**ALFA ABS TOILET SEAT**  
2.27Kg  
ABS toilet seat with nylon hinges.



**SYMBOLS**







EASY

**EASY**

**1 131023**

**EASY RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

342x639x390mm / 24.2Kg

Includes fixing kit.

**2 131024**

**EASY RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

342x639x390mm / 24.2Kg

Includes fixing kit.

**3 131111LM**

**EASY TOILET CISTERN**

313x147x380mm / 9.7Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**3 131113LM**

**EASY TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

313x147x380mm / 9.7Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**3 131141LM**

**EASY TOILET CISTERN WITH EFFICIENT FLUSH MECHANISM**

313x147x380mm / 10.0Kg

Includes cover. Includes 4,5/3L mechanism.

**3 131143LM**

**EASY TOILET CISTERN WITH EFFICIENT FLUSH MECHANISM AND SIDE WATER INLET**

313x147x380mm / 10.0Kg

Includes cover. Includes 4,5/3L mechanism.

**23131**

**EASY TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**

2.2Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**23114**

**EASY TOILET SEAT**

2.2Kg

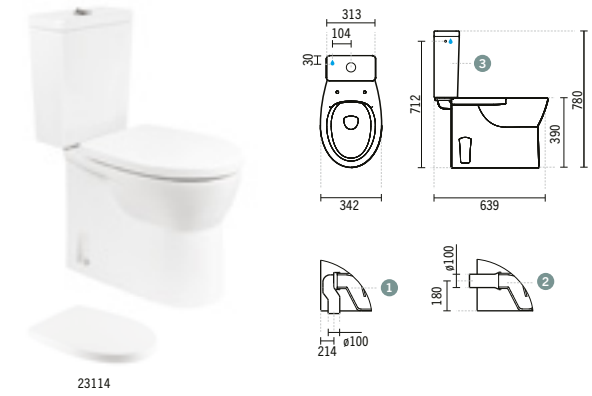
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**23121**

**EASY THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**

1.8Kg

Thermoplast toilet seat with nylon hinges.



PACKS EASY

<b>131914</b>	131024 + 131111LM + 23131	36,85 Kg
<b>131963</b>	131023 + 131111LM + 23131	36,85 Kg
<b>131964</b>	131023 + 131111LM + 23114	36,85 Kg
<b>131961</b>	131023 + 131111LM + 23121	36,85 Kg
<b>131962</b>	131023 + 131113LM + 23121	36,85 Kg
<b>131930</b>	131024 + 131113LM + 23131	36,85 Kg
<b>131910</b>	131024 + 131111LM + 23114	36,85 Kg
<b>131920</b>	131024 + 131113LM + 23114	36,85 Kg
<b>131959</b>	131024 + 131111LM + 23121	36,85 Kg
<b>131960</b>	131024 + 131113LM + 23121	36,85 Kg

SYMBOLS



Rimflush



Dual Flush  
6/3L



Dual Flush  
4,5/3L



Slowclose



Anti-bacterial





**AVEIRO**

**1 103021**

**AVEIRO VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**  
365x670x403mm / 18.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**2 103022**

**AVEIRO HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**  
363x685x402mm / 19.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**3 103111LM**

**AVEIRO TOILET CISTERN**  
410x180x408mm / 13.1Kg  
Includes cover. Includes single flush mechanism.

**3 103113LM**

**AVEIRO TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**  
410x180x408mm / 13.3Kg  
Includes cover. Includes single flush mechanism.

**3 103111MJ**

**AVEIRO TOILET CISTERN**  
410x180x408mm / 13.1Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**3 103113MJ**

**AVEIRO TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**  
410x180x408mm / 13.3Kg  
Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

**20314**

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**20311**

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**  
2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**20361**

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**  
1.3Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**20321**

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**  
1.4Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with nylon hinges.



**PACKS AVEIRO**

<b>103911</b>	103021 + 103113MJ + 20314	33,90 Kg
<b>103912</b>	103022 + 103113MJ + 20314	33,90 Kg
<b>103913</b>	103021 + 103113MJ + 20321	33,90 Kg
<b>103914</b>	103022 + 103113MJ + 20361	33,90 Kg
<b>103915</b>	103021 + 103111MJ + 20311	33,90 Kg
<b>103916</b>	103022 + 103111MJ + 20311	33,90 Kg
<b>103921</b>	103021 + 103111MJ + 20321	33,90 Kg
<b>103922</b>	103022 + 103111MJ + 20321	33,90 Kg
<b>103923</b>	103022 + 103113MJ + 20321	33,90 Kg
<b>103931</b>	103021 + 103111LM + 20314	33,90 Kg
<b>103933</b>	103021 + 103111LM + 20311	33,90 Kg
<b>103934</b>	103022 + 103111LM + 20311	33,90 Kg
<b>103936</b>	103022 + 103111LM + 20314	33,90 Kg
<b>103937</b>	103022 + 103111MJ + 20314	33,90 Kg
<b>103938</b>	103022 + 103111MJ + 20361	33,90 Kg
<b>103940</b>	103022 + 103113MJ + 20311	33,90 Kg

**SYMBOLS**







TEXTURED SANLIFE





SANLIFE

## SANLIFE

136032

### SANLIFE RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET

380x595x410mm / 21.9Kg

Colours available upon request:  
Matt white, matt black, matt taupe and matt gold/white

136032

### SANLIFE RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET

380x595x410mm / 21.9Kg

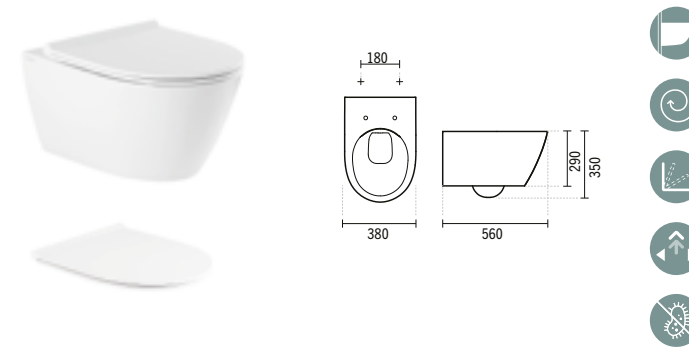
Colours available upon request:  
Textured matt white, textured matt black and textured matt gold/white

23661

### SANLIFE SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

3.0Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white, matt black and matt taupe.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS

	White 136032004 2366100		Textured matt white 136032804
	Matt white 136032604 2366160		Textured matt gold/white 136032044
	Matt taupe 136032274 2366127		Matt gold/white 136032024
	Matt black 136032264 2366126		Textured matt black 136032864

#### PACKS SANLIFE

136932 136032 + 23661

25,0 Kg

#### SYMBOLS



German Design Award  
German Design Council



Iconic Award  
German Design Council



reddot winner 2022

Red Dot Design Award  
Red Dot GmbH & Co. KG



Good Design Award  
Chicago Athenaeum  
Museum of Architecture  
and Design - USA





TEXTURED SANLIFE



TEXTURED SANLIFE





## WCA

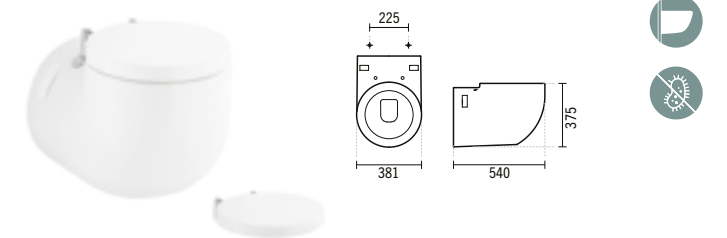
111032

WCA WALL HUNG TOILET  
381x540x375mm / 26.2Kg

21111

WCA TOILET SEAT

3.7Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



## DESIGN PLUS

Design Plus Award  
German Design Council



Good Design Award  
Chicago Athenaeum  
Museum of Architecture  
and Design - USA

## SYMBOLS



Wall-hung



Anti-bacterial





## ADVANCE

**127032**

**ADVANCE WALL HUNG TOILET**  
352x530x358mm / 27.3Kg

**22731**

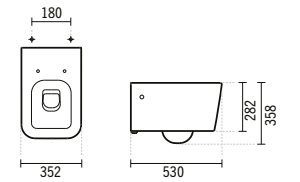
**ADVANCE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**22711**

**ADVANCE TOILET SEAT**

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



23761



### SYMBOLS



Wall-hung



Slowclose



Anti-bacterial





## SANIBOLD

**137034**

**SANIBOLD RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET**

355x505x360mm / 23.5Kg  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**23761**

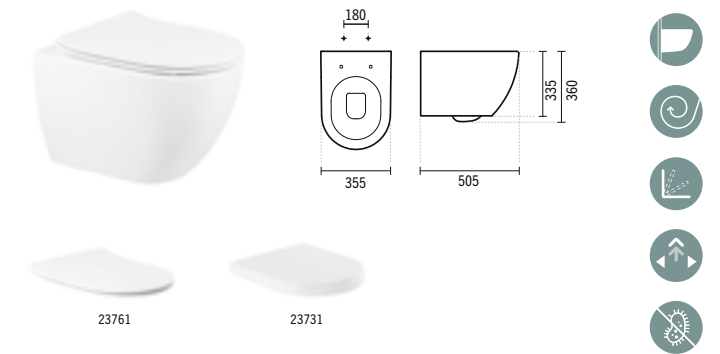
**SANIBOLD SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**23731**

**SANIBOLD TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



AVAILABLE COLOURS

White  
137034004  
2376100

Matt white  
137034604  
2376160

Matt black  
137034264  
2376126

PACKS SANIBOLD

**137949** 137034 + 23731 + 41233 + 4102311

**137938** 137034 + 23761 26,20 Kg

**137934** 137034 + 23731 26,20 Kg

SYMBOLS







URB.Y





URB.Y



URB.Y

## URB.Y

### 140034

#### URB.Y 48 RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET

350x483x330mm / 18.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.  
Colours available upon request: matt white, matt grey, matt taupe and matt black.

### 24061

#### URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

### 24062

#### URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white, matt grey, matt taupe and matt black.

### 24031

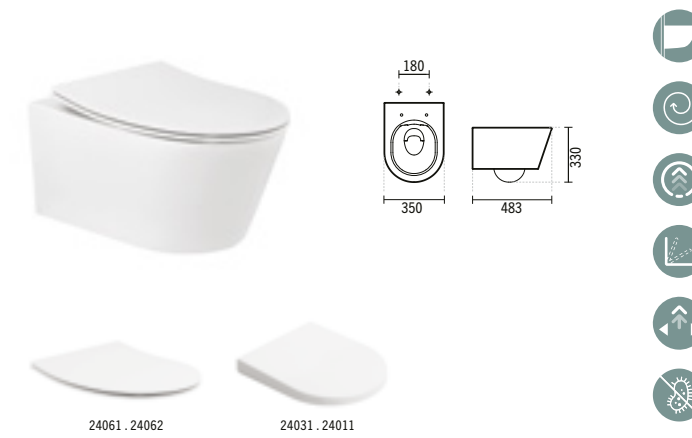
#### URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

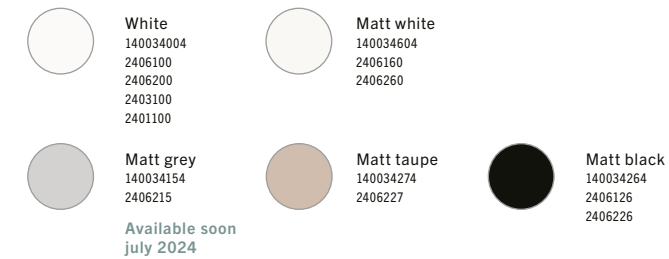
### 24011

#### URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



#### PACKS URB.Y

140934	140034 + 24031	21,0 Kg
140935	140034 + 24011	21,0 Kg
140936	140034 + 24061	21,63 Kg
140938	140034 + 24062	21,0 Kg

#### SYMBOLS



## URB.Y

### 140044

#### URB.Y 52 RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET

350x524x330mm / 21.6Kg  
Includes fixing kit.  
Colours available upon request: matt white, matt grey, matt taupe and matt black.

### 24061

#### URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

### 24062

#### URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white, matt grey, matt taupe and matt black.

### 24031

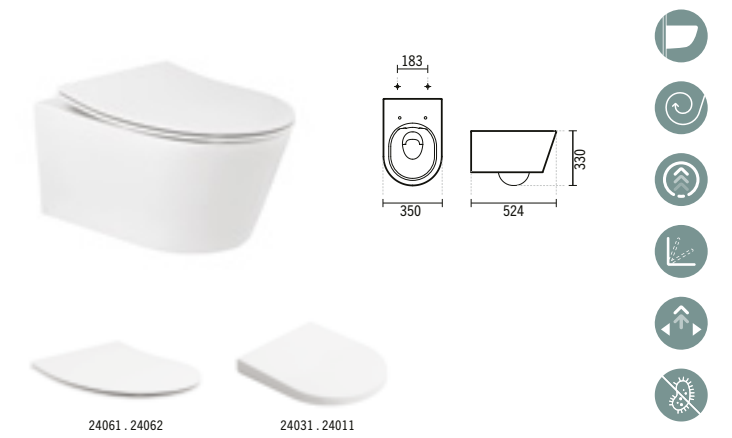
#### URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

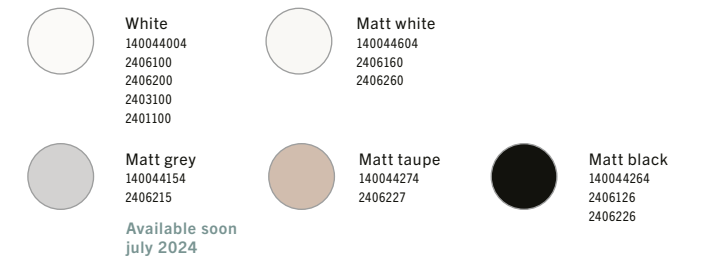
### 24011

#### URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



#### PACKS URB.Y

140944	140044 + 24031	24,0 Kg
140945	140044 + 24011	21,0 Kg
140946	140044 + 24061	24,44 Kg
140947	140044 + 24062	24,0 Kg





WINNER





LOOK



WINNER

## LOOK

### 134034

#### LOOK RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET

347x504x335mm / 25.2Kg  
Colours available upon request: matt grey and matt black.

### 23461

#### LOOK SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 23463

#### LOOK SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Colours available upon request: matt grey and matt black.

### 23431

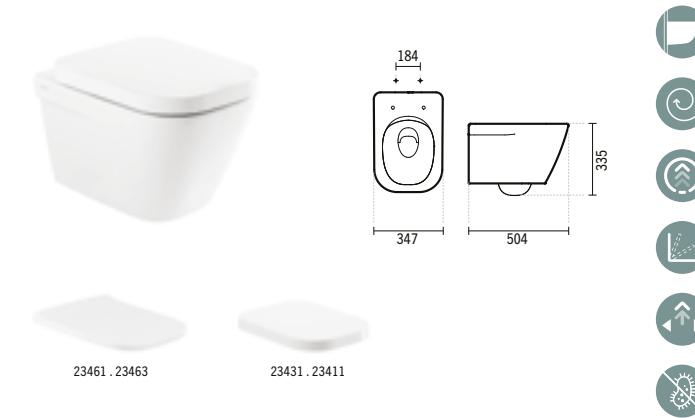
#### LOOK TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.7Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 23411

#### LOOK TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF

2.7Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS

	White 134034004 2346100 2346300 2343100 2341100		Matt grey 134034154 2346315		Matt black 134034264 2346326
			Available soon july 2024		Available soon july 2024

#### PACKS LOOK

<b>134934</b>	134034 + 23431	25,90 Kg
<b>134935</b>	134034 + 23461	25,90 Kg
<b>134936</b>	134034 + 23463	25,90 Kg

#### SYMBOLS



## WINNER

### 142034

#### WINNER RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET

355x495x355mm / 19.30Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 24261

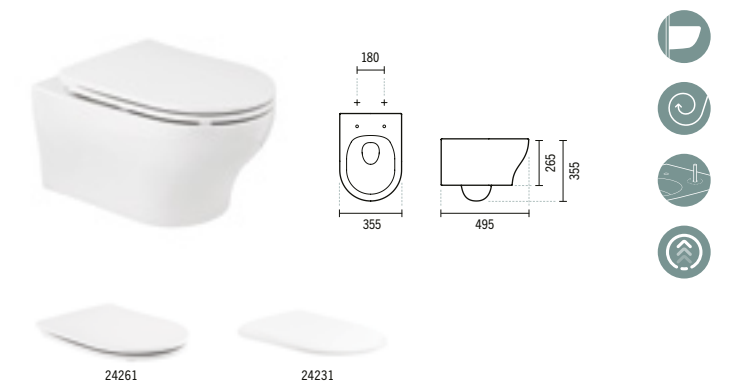
#### WINNER SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24231

#### WINNER TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



24261 24231

#### PACKS WINNER

<b>142935</b>	142034 + 24261	21,0 Kg
<b>142934</b>	142034 + 24231	21,0 Kg





**CETUS**

**110044**

**CETUS 48 RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET**  
350x489x372mm

**21062**

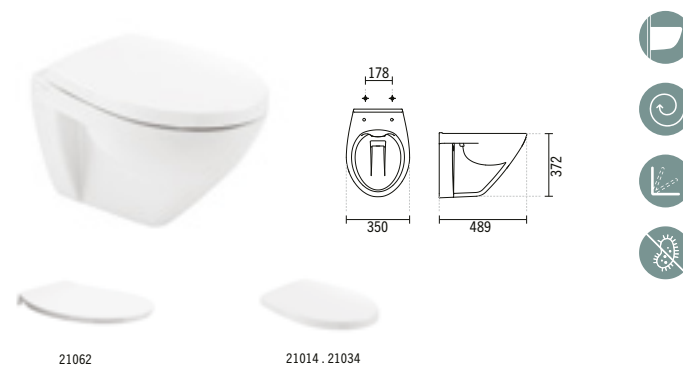
**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.0Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with nylon hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21034**

**CETUS 48 SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT**  
2.0Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21014**

**CETUS 48 TOILET SEAT**  
2.0Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



PACKS CETUS

<b>110944</b>	110044 + 21014	18,10 Kg
<b>110946</b>	110044 + 21034	18,10 Kg
<b>110947</b>	110044 + 21062	18,10 Kg

SYMBOLS



**110034**

**CETUS 52 RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG TOILET**  
370x529x374mm / 13.6Kg

**21062**

**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.00Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with nylon hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21031**

**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21011**

**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**  
2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21051**

**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH FRONT CUTAWAY**  
2.0Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



PACKS CETUS

<b>110937</b>	110034 + 21062	19,45 Kg
<b>110938</b>	110034 + 21011	19,45 Kg
<b>110939</b>	110034 + 21031	19,45 Kg



**AVEIRO**

**103042**

**AVEIRO 70 WALL HUNG TOILET**  
360x700x345mm / 20.6Kg

**20314**

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**20311**

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**  
2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**20361**

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**  
1.3Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**20321**

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**  
1.4Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with nylon hinges.

**4A03042**

**TUBE EXTENSOR**  
0.27Kg

PACKS AVEIRO

<b>103942</b>	103042 + 20321	23,87 Kg
---------------	----------------	----------

SYMBOLS







SANLIFE





SANLIFE



SANLIFE

## SANLIFE

### 1 136011

#### SANLIFE RIMFLUSH VO LOW LEVEL TOILET

380x595x410mm / 30.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### 2 136012

#### SANLIFE RIMFLUSH HO LOW LEVEL TOILET

380x595x410mm / 30.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

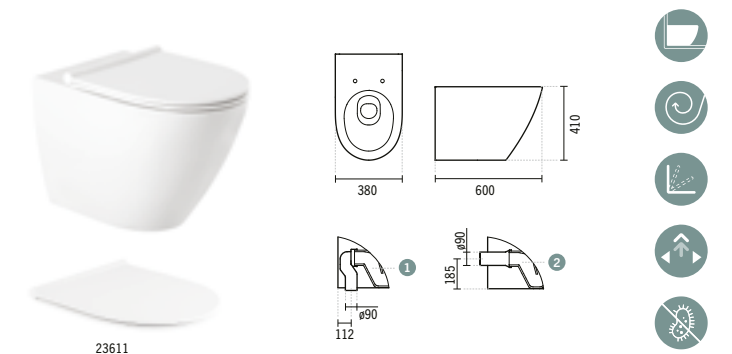
### 23661

#### SANLIFE SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

3.0Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS

White  
136011004  
136012004  
2366100

Matt white  
136011604  
136012604  
2366160

#### SYMBOLS







ADVANCE



VINTAGE

## ADVANCE

### 1 127011

#### ADVANCE VO LOW LEVEL TOILET

350x525x410mm / 33.7Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 127012

#### ADVANCE HO LOW LEVEL TOILET

350x615x406mm / 37.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 22731

#### ADVANCE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

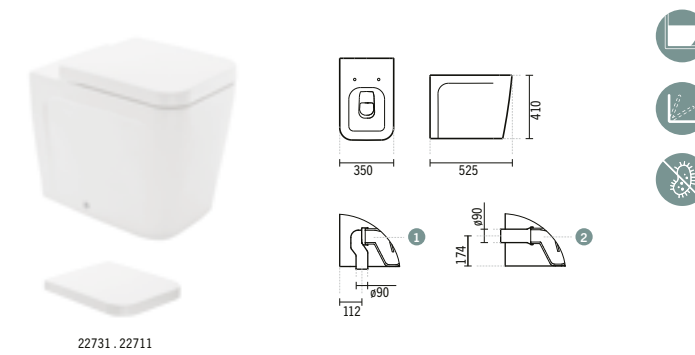
### 22711

#### ADVANCE TOILET SEAT

2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



22731 . 22711

## VINTAGE

### 1 117011

#### VINTAGE VO LOW LEVEL TOILET

375x575x435mm / 27.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 117012

#### VINTAGE HO LOW LEVEL TOILET

375x575x435mm / 27.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 21731

#### VINTAGE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE

4.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 21711

#### VINTAGE TOILET SEAT

4.0Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



21731 . 21711

#### SYMBOLS







SANIBOLD





## SANIBOLD

1 **137011** 225,23€ 292,50€

**SANIBOLD RIMFLUSH VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
358x556x403mm / 26.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

2 **137012** 225,23€ 292,50€

**SANIBOLD RIMFLUSH HO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
358x556x403mm / 26.8 Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**23761** 100,00€ 140,00€

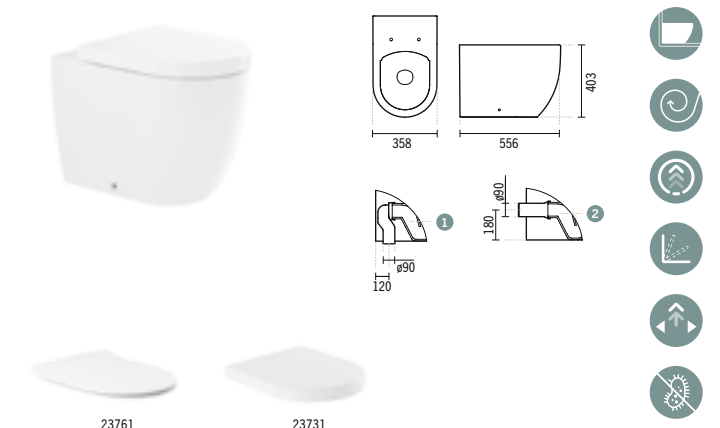
**SANIBOLD SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**23731** 87,50€

**SANIBOLD TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT1986** 6,71€

**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### SYMBOLS







URB.Y PLUS



URB.Y

## URB.Y PLUS

### 1 146013

**URB.Y PLUS VO RIMFLUSH LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
355x547x400mm / 32.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 146014

**URB.Y PLUS HO RIMFLUSH LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
355x547x400mm / 32.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 1 146011

**URB.Y PLUS VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
355x547x400mm / 32.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 146012

**URB.Y PLUS HO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
355x547x400mm / 32.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 24061

**URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24062

**URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24031

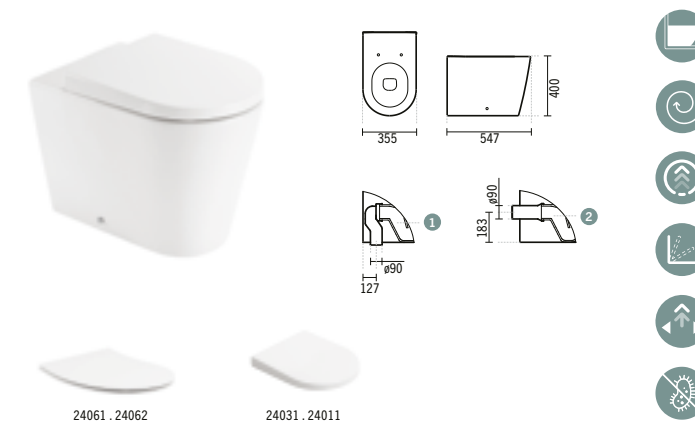
**URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24011

**URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**  
2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



#### SYMBOLS



## URB.Y

### 1 140015

**URB.Y RIMFLUSH VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
356x553x405mm / 25.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 140016

**URB.Y RIMFLUSH HO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
356x553x405mm / 25.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 1 140013

**URB.Y VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
356x553x405mm / 25.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 140014

**URB.Y HO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
356x553x405mm / 25.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 24061

**URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24062

**URB.Y SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24031

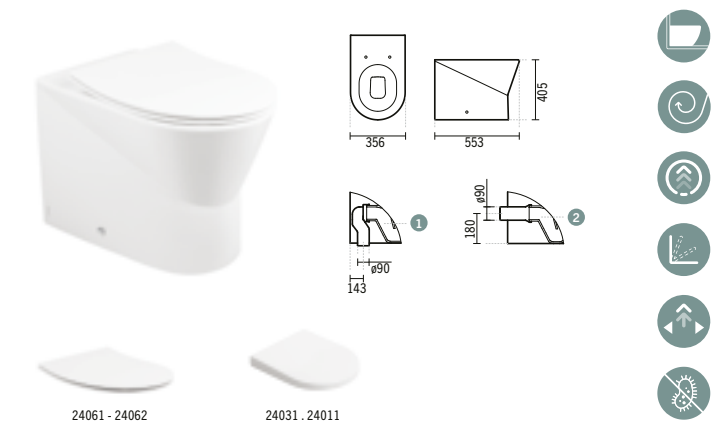
**URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24011

**URB.Y TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**  
2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET







WINNER





## LOOK

### 1 134011

#### LOOK VO LOW LEVEL TOILET

348x520x400mm / 27.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 134012

#### LOOK HO LOW LEVEL TOILET

348x520x400mm / 27.1Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 23461

#### LOOK SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 23431

#### LOOK TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 23411

#### LOOK TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



## WINNER

### 1 142011

#### WINNER RIMFLUSH VO LOW LEVEL TOILET

348x530x402mm  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 142012

#### WINNER RIMFLUSH HO LOW LEVEL TOILET

348x530x402mm  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 24261

#### WINNER SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

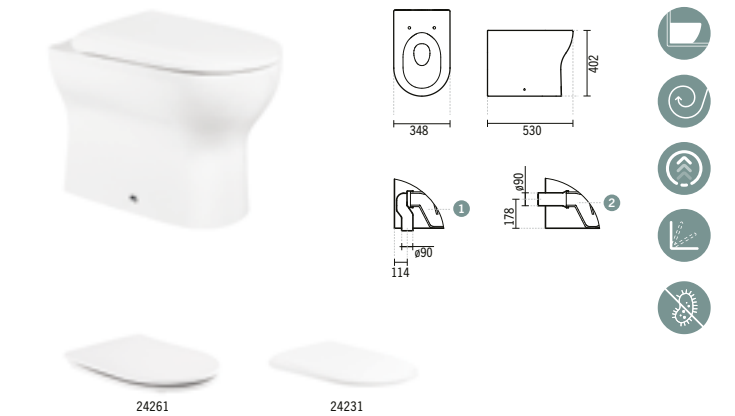
### 24231

#### WINNER TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.6Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



#### SYMBOLS







**EASY**

**1 131013**

**EASY VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**

348x504x394mm / 17.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

**2 131014**

**EASY HO LOW LEVEL TOILET**

348x504x394mm / 17.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

**23131**

**EASY TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**

2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**23114**

**EASY TOILET SEAT**

2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**23121**

**EASY THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**

1.8Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with nylon hinges.

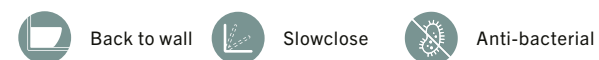
**MSKT1986**

**Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET**



23131. 23114. 23121

**SYMBOLS**



**AVEIRO**

**103011**

**AVEIRO VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**

364x597x393mm / 18.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**20314**

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**20311**

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**

2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**20361**

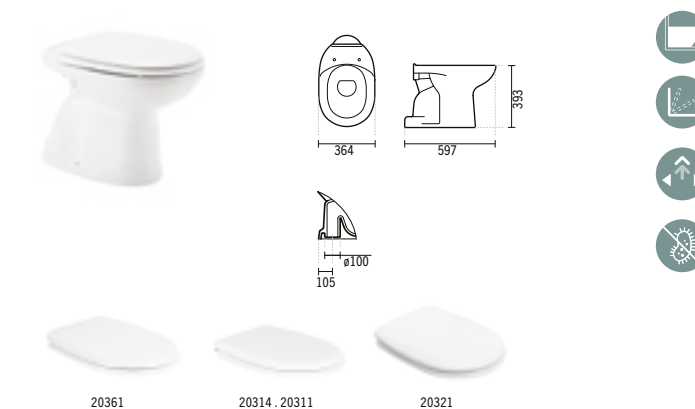
**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**

1.3Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**20321**

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**

1.4Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with nylon hinges.



**SYMBOLS**



**CETUS BASIC**

**135013**

**CETUS BASIC RIMFLUSH VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**

360x532x390mm / 18.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**135014**

**CETUS BASIC RIMFLUSH HO LOW LEVEL TOILET**

360x532x390mm / 18.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**21062**

**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.00Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with nylon hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21031**

**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21011**

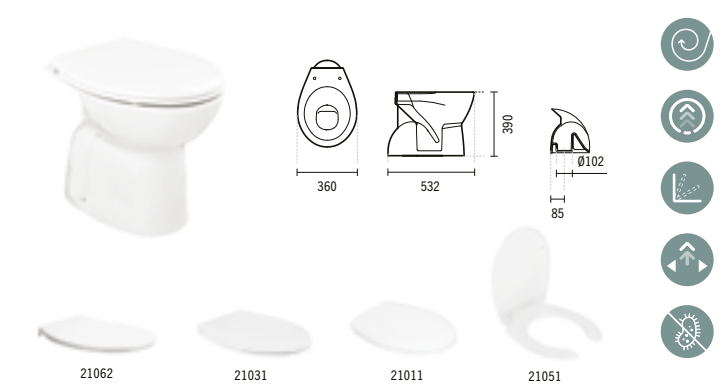
**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**

2.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**21051**

**CETUS 52 TOILET SEAT WITH FRONT CUTAWAY**

2.0Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



**SYMBOLS**







PROGET CONFORT

## PROGET CONFORT

### 1 130021

#### PROGET CONFORT VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

345x675x470mm / 30.3Kg

Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 130022

#### PROGET CONFORT HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

345x675x470mm / 30.3Kg

Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 3 130111LM

#### PROGET CONFORT TOILET CISTERN

370x180x364mm / 13.8Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

### 3 130113LM

#### PROGET CONFORT TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET

370x180x362mm / 13.8Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

### 24061

#### SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.8Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 23031

#### PROGET CONFORT TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE

1.9Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection

### 21411

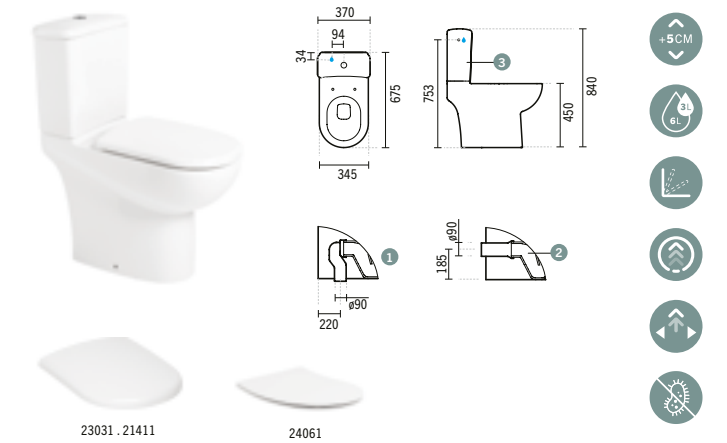
#### PROGET CONFORT TOILET SEAT

2.3Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

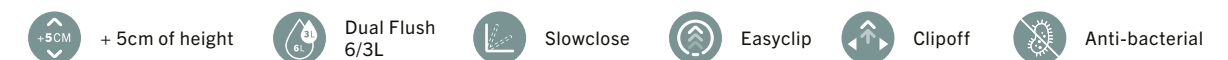
#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



#### PACKS PROGET CONFORT

130922	130022 + 130111LM + 2406100	45,0 Kg
130923	130021 + 130113LM + 2141100	45,0 Kg
130924	130022 + 130113LM + 2141100	45,0 Kg
130925	130022 + 130113LM + 2406100	45,0 Kg

#### SYMBOLS







## WINNER CONFORT

### 1 144021

#### WINNER CONFORT RIMFLUSH VO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

350x650x457mm / 25.1Kg

Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 1 144023

#### WINNER CONFORT RIMFLUSH VO BTW CLOSE COUPLED TOILET WITH HOLES FOR WATER SUPPLY

350x650x457mm / 25.1Kg

Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

### 2 144022

#### WINNER CONFORT RIMFLUSH HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

350x650x457mm / 25.1Kg

Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 2 144024

#### WINNER CONFORT RIMFLUSH HO BTW CLOSE COUPLED TOILET WITH HOLES FOR WATER SUPPLY

350x650x457mm / 25.1Kg

Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

### 3 142111LM

#### WINNER TOILET CISTERN

365x146x415mm / 14.0Kg

Includes cover. Includes 4,5/3L mechanism.

### 3 142113LM

#### WINNER TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET

365x146x415mm / 14.0Kg

Includes cover. Includes 4,5/3L mechanism.

### 24261

#### WINNER SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.6Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 24231

#### WINNER TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE

2.6Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### MSKT1986

#### Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET

#### PACKS WINNER CONFORT

144925	144021 + 142111LM + 24261	50,52 Kg
144926	144022 + 142111LM + 24261	50,52 Kg
144927	144021 + 142113LM + 24261	50,52 Kg
144928	144022 + 142113LM + 24261	50,52 Kg
144921	144021 + 142111LM + 24231	50,52 Kg
144922	144022 + 142111LM + 24231	50,52 Kg
144923	144021 + 142113LM + 24231	50,52 Kg
144924	144022 + 142113LM + 24231	50,52 Kg

#### SYMBOLS







## WINNER CONFORT

1 144011

**WINNER CONFORT RIMFLUSH VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
350x530x464mm

Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

2 144012

**WINNER CONFORT RIMFLUSH HO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
350x530x464mm

Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

24261

**WINNER SLIM TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.6Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

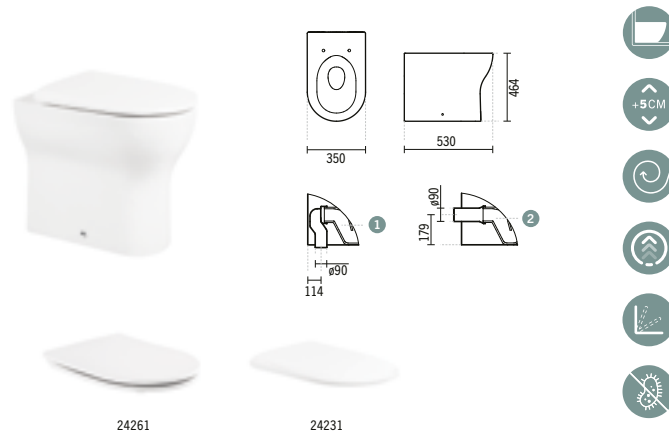
24231

**WINNER TOILET SEAT WITH EASYCLIP AND SLOWCLOSE**  
2.6Kg

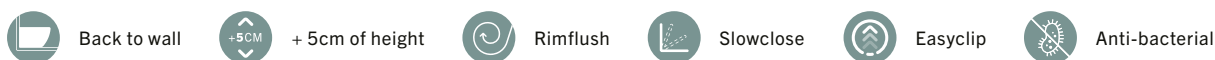
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

**MSKT1986**

Ø90 PAN CONNECTOR FOR HO TOILET



### SYMBOLS



## AVEIRO CONFORT

103024

**AVEIRO CONFORT HO CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

363x680x455mm / 23.2Kg

Includes fixing kit.

103111LM

**AVEIRO TOILET CISTERN**

410x180x408mm / 13.1Kg

Includes cover. Includes single flush mechanism.

103113LM

**AVEIRO TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

410x180x408mm / 13.3Kg

Includes cover. Includes single flush mechanism.

103111MJ

**AVEIRO TOILET CISTERN**

410x180x408mm / 13.1Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

103113MJ

**AVEIRO TOILET CISTERN WITH SIDE WATER INLET**

410x180x408mm / 13.3Kg

Includes cover. Includes 6/3L mechanism.

20314

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.2Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

20311

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**

2.2Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

20361

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**

1.3Kg

Thermoplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

20321

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**

1.4Kg

Thermoplast toilet seat with nylon hinges.



### PACKS AVEIRO CONFORT

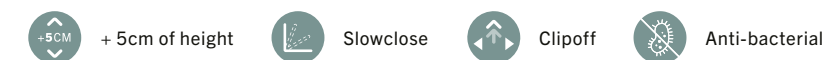
103919 103024 + 103113MJ + 20361 41,20 Kg

103924 103024 + 103113MJ + 20321 41,20 Kg

103925 103024 + 103111MJ + 20321 41,20 Kg

103930 103024 + 103113MJ + 20314 41,20 Kg

### SYMBOLS

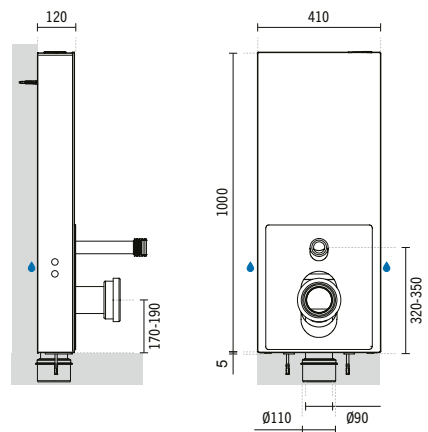




**41833**

**SANGLASS WC UNIT FOR LOW LEVEL TOILET**

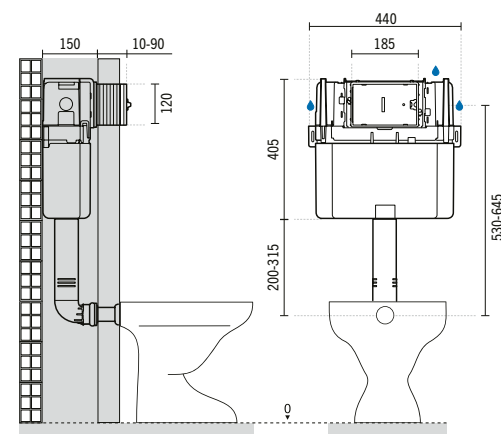
410x120x1005mm / 22.9Kg  
Exterior support for low-level toilet.



**445**

**QUADRO CONCEALED CISTERN FOR LOW LEVEL TOILET**

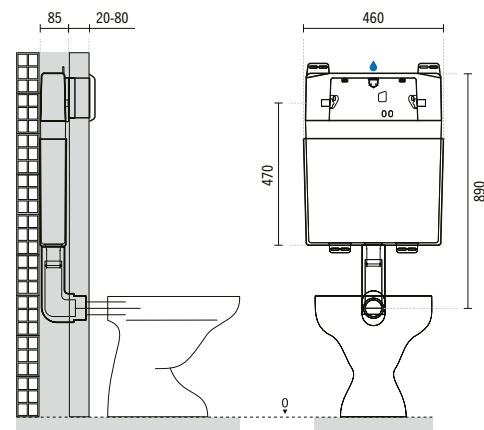
440x160x405mm / 3.3Kg  
Compatible with plate Quadro. 3/6L cistern for low-level toilet.



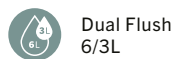
**40433**

**WALLFIT CONCEALED CISTERN FOR LOW LEVEL TOILET**

460x165x470mm / 4.8Kg  
3/6L cistern for low-level WC. Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.



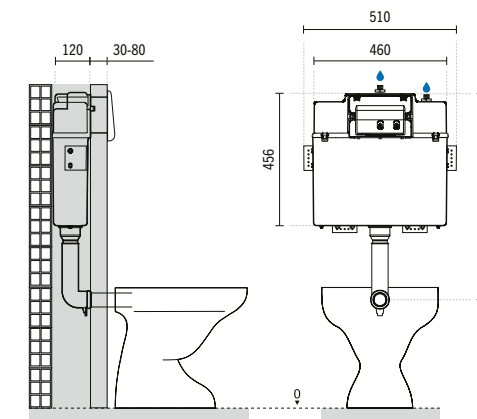
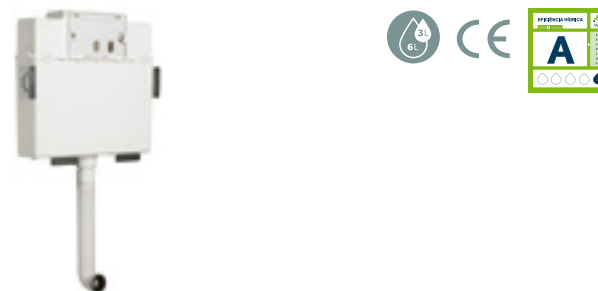
**SYMBOLS**



**40133**

**SWITCH CONCEALED CISTERN FOR LOW LEVEL TOILET**

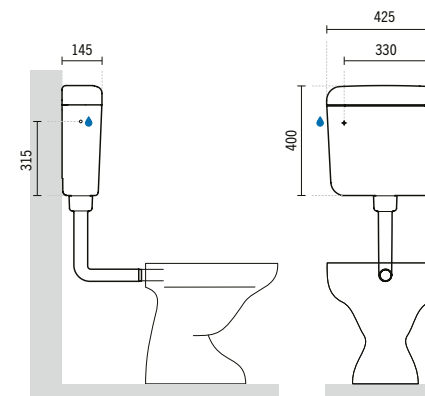
510x200x456mm / 5.4Kg  
3/6L cistern for low-level WC. Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.



**40562**

**REPLAY LOW LEVEL CISTERN**

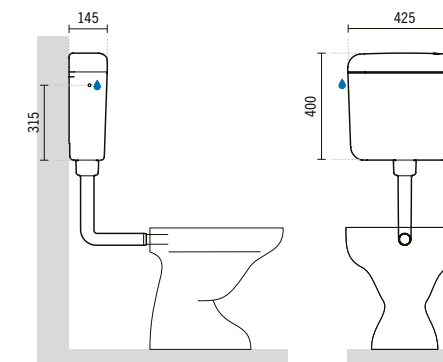
425x145x400mm / 2.6Kg  
Exterior 3/6L cistern for low-level WC.



**40561**

**SIMPLE LOW LEVEL CISTERN FOR LOW LEVEL TOILET**

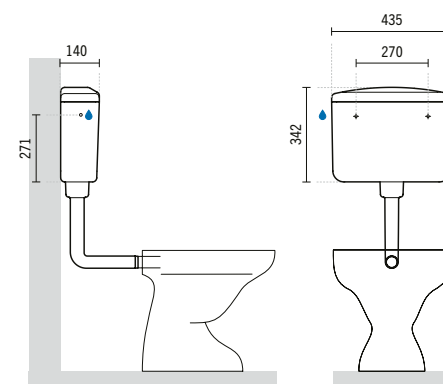
425x145x400mm / 2.5Kg  
Exterior cistern for low-level WC.



**40261**

**BASIC CISTERN FOR LOW LEVEL TOILET**

435x140x342mm / 2.4Kg  
Exterior cistern for low-level WC.



**SYMBOLS**



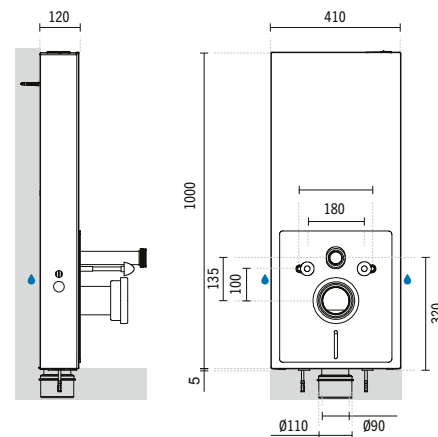




**41733**

**SANGLASS WC UNIT FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

410x120x1005mm / 22.9Kg  
Exterior support for wall hung WC.



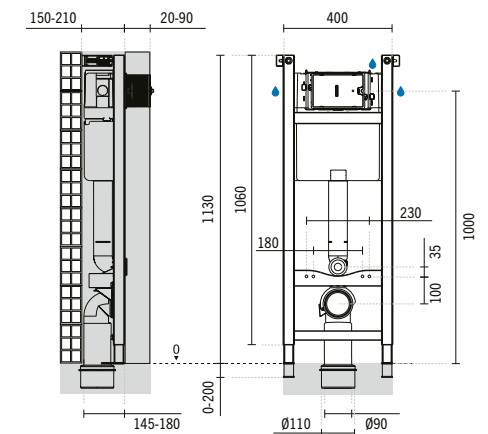
**SYMBOLS**



**443**

**QUADRO SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

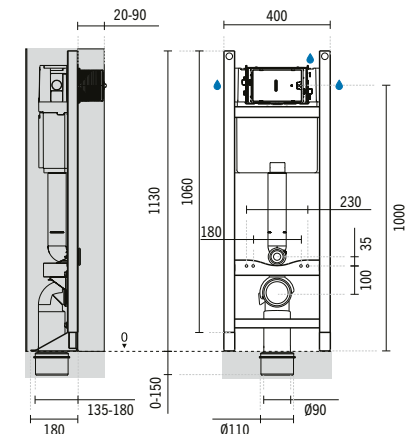
400x210x1130mm / 12.8Kg  
3/6L cistern. Compatible with plate Quadro.



**449**

**QUADRO SELF-SUPPORTING FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET FOR PLASTERBOARD WALLS**

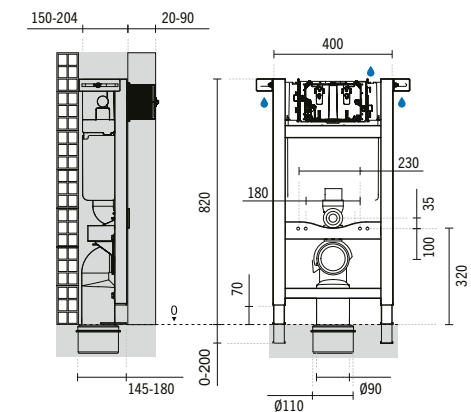
400x180x1130mm / 15.6Kg  
3/6L cistern. Compatible with plate Quadro.



**453**

**QUADRO LOW SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

400x150x820mm / 13.0Kgg  
3/6L cistern. Compatible with plate Quadro.



**SYMBOLS**



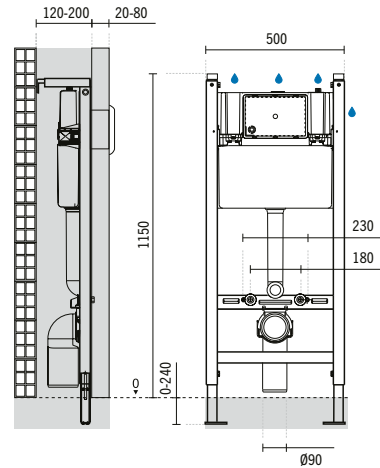


**40333**

**SANFIX SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

500x120x1150mm / 13.6Kg

Interior support for wall hung WC. 3/6L cistern.  
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

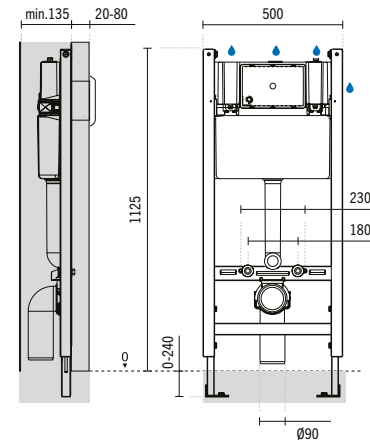


**40323**

**SANFIX SELF-SUPPORTING FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

500x135x1125mm / 16.6Kg

Interior support for wall hung WC. 3/6L cistern.  
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

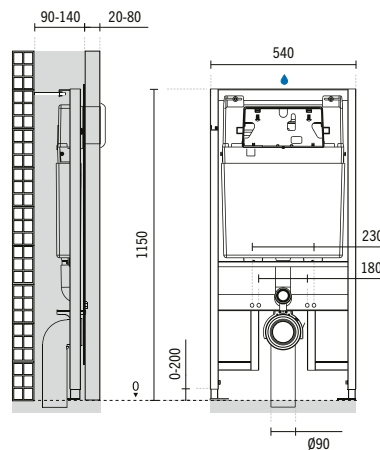


**40633**

**SANSPLACE SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

540x140x1150mm / 14.5Kg

3/6L support for wall hung WC.  
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.



**SYMBOLS**

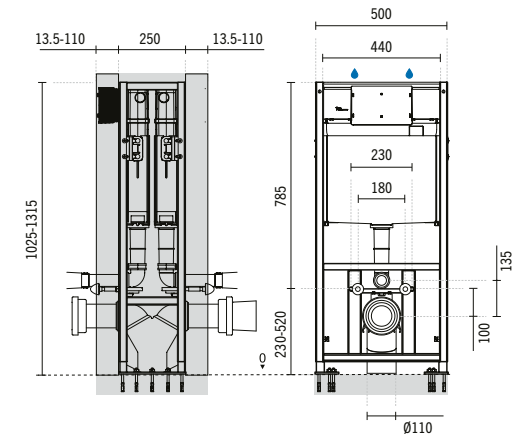


**411023**

**SANDOUBLE SELF-SUPPORTING FRAME FOR 2 WALL HUNG TOILETS**

500x490x1315mm / 29.0Kg

Double Freestanding support for wall hung WC.  
Compatible with plate Movee.



**1 40533**

**SANBEST SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

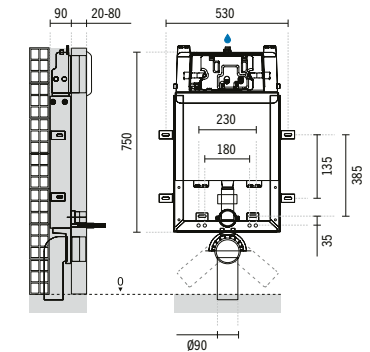
530x90x750mm / 8.2Kg

3/6L cistern support for wall hung WC.  
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

**2 4A0233**

**SUPPORT FRAME LEGS**

1.0Kg

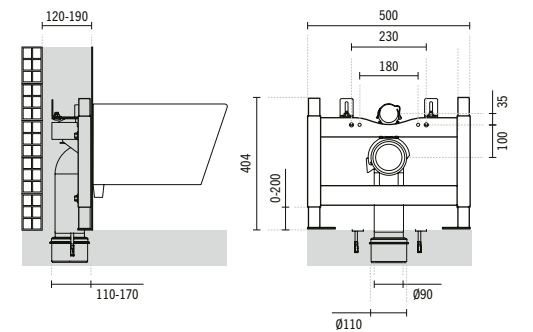


**432**

**SUPPORT FRAME W/O CISTERN FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

500x120x404mm / 7.0Kg

Compatible with interior flow meters and electronic Plan plate.



**SYMBOLS**





**1 40233**

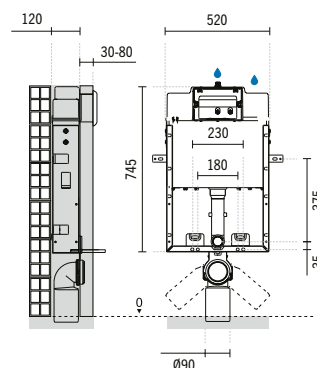
**SANFLUSH SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

520x200x745mm / 9.1Kg  
3/6L support for wall hung WC.  
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

**2 4A0233**

**SUPPORT FRAME LEGS**

1.0Kg



**5E12077**

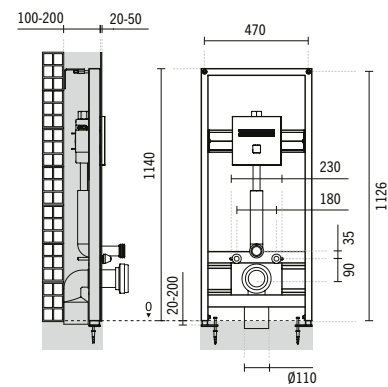
**PLAN SUPPORT FRAME WITH BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

470x250x1140mm / 18.9Kg  
Includes plate discharge Plan 5120771 and fixing kit.

**5E12078**

**PLAN SUPPORT FRAME WITH MAINS OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

470x100x1140mm / 18.9Kg  
Includes plate discharge Plan 5120781 and fixing kit.



**SYMBOLS**



**1 4493311**

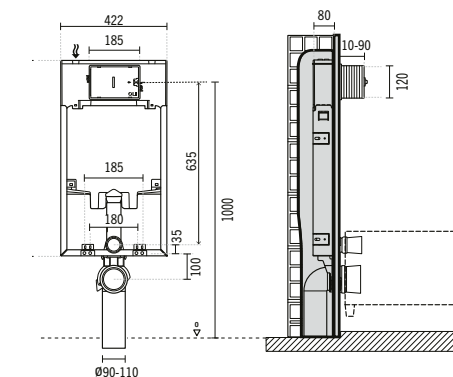
**PACK SANSIMPLE SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET AND CHROME PL01 FLUSH PLATE**

16.3Kg  
3/6L support frame. Includes PL01 flush plate (chrome).

**2 4A63**

**SUPPORT FRAME LEGS**

1.0Kg



**462NF**

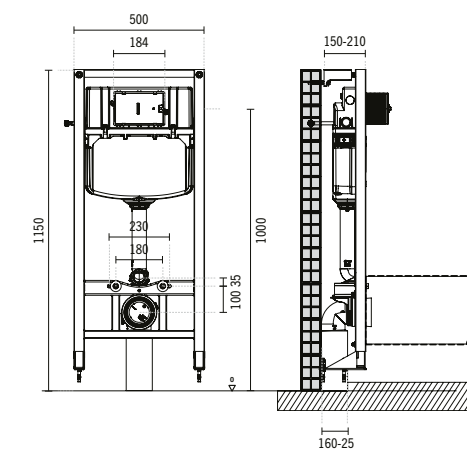
**SANEASY SELF-SUPPORTING FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

16.3Kg  
3/6L support frame. Compatible with PL01 flush plate.

**46910**

**PACK SANEASY SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET AND WHITE PL01 FLUSH PLATE**

16.3Kg  
3/6L support frame. Includes PL01 flush plate (white).



**1 41233**

**SANSLIM SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**

485x195mm / 9.5Kg  
3/6L support for wall hung WC. Compatible with plate To-Slim and Moove.

**1 41933**

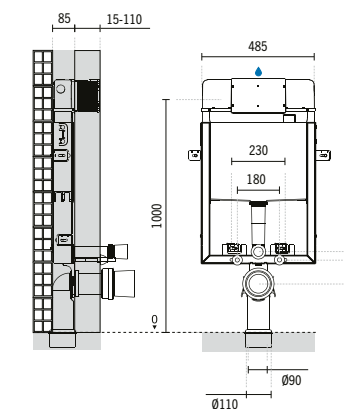
**SANSLIM SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG TOILET AND TO-SLIM FLUSH PLATE**

485x195mm / 9.5Kg  
Pack 3/6L support for wall hung WC + Plate To-Slim.  
Compatible with plate To-Slim.

**2 4A0233**

**SUPPORT FRAME LEGS**

1.0Kg

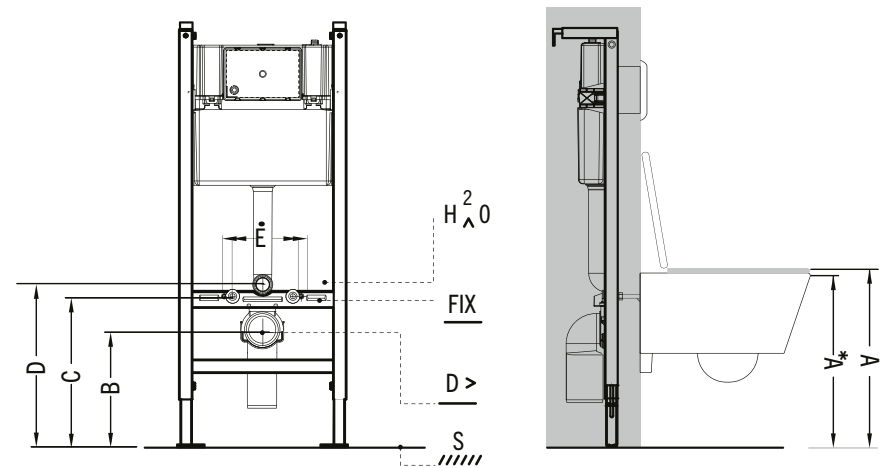


**SYMBOLS**



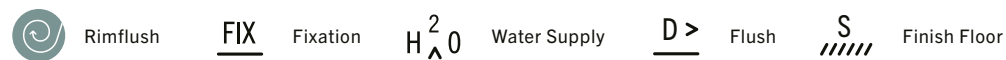


INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS

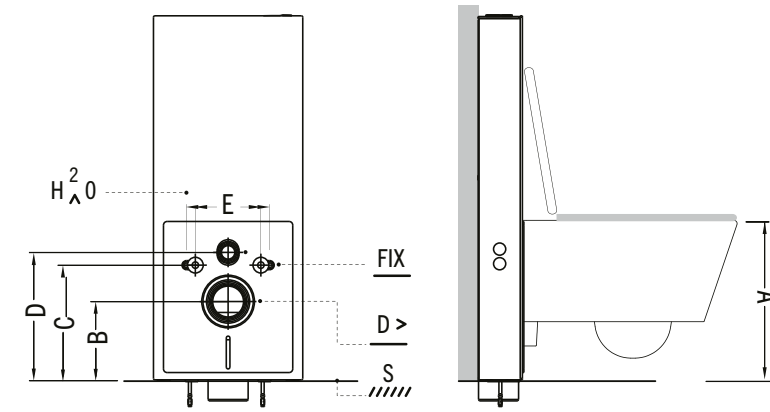


		A	B	C	D	E
CETUS 48		420	224	340	375	180
CETUS 52		420	225	330	360	180
URB.Y 48		420	230	335	365	180
URB.Y 52		420	240	335	375	180
WCA		420	215	315	350	230
ADVANCE		420	239	339	374	180
LOOK		420	230	325	361	180
SANIBOLD		420	222	327	360	180
SANLIFE		420	240	339	375	180
AVEIRO 70		450*	270	370	405	180
NEW WCCARE		450*	202	302	337	230

SYMBOLS

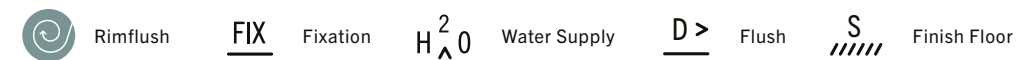


INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS



		A	B	MANDATORY QUOTA		
		A	B	C	D	E
URB.Y 48		405	215	320	350	180
URB.Y 52		405	225	320	360	180
WCA		425	220	320	355	230
ADVANCE		400	219	320	355	180
LOOK		415	225	320	356	180
SANIBOLD		413	215	320	353	180
SANLIFE		400	220	320	355	180

SYMBOLS





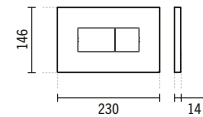


PLAN

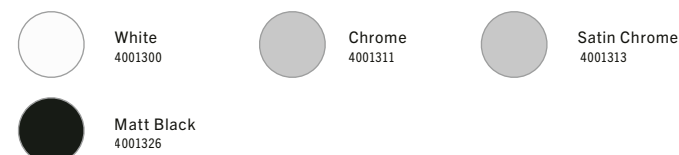
40013

**PLAN FLUSH PLATE**  
255x18x170mm / 0.8Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in white [00], chrome [11], satin chrome [13] and matt black [26].  
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.



AVAILABLE COLOURS



SQUARE

40043

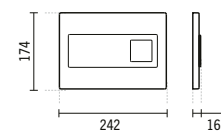
**SQUARE FLUSH PLATE**  
242x16x174mm / 0.6Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in white (10) and chrome/wengué (73).  
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.

40043

**SQUARE FLUSH PLATE**  
242x16x174mm / 0.6Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in chrome/white glass [00].  
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.



AVAILABLE COLOURS



MOON

40033

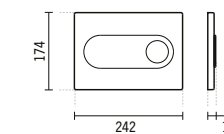
**MOON FLUSH PLATE**  
242x16x174mm / 0.5Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in white (10) and chrome/zebrano (89).  
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.

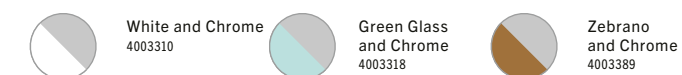
40033

**MOON FLUSH PLATE**  
242x16x174mm / 0.5Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in chrome/green glass [18].  
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.



AVAILABLE COLOURS



QUADRO

44300

**QUADRO FLUSH PLATE**  
230x14x146mm / 0.5Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in white [00].  
Compatible with: 443, 445, 449 and 453.

44311

**QUADRO FLUSH PLATE**  
230x14x146mm / 0.5Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in chrome [11].  
Compatible with: 443, 445, 449 and 453.

44313

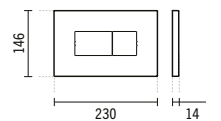
**QUADRO FLUSH PLATE**  
230x14x146mm / 0.5Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in satin chrome [13].  
Compatible with: 443, 445, 449 and 453.

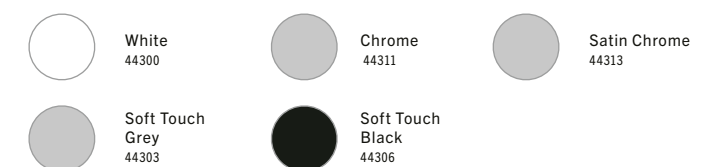
4430

**QUADRO FLUSH PLATE**  
230x14x146mm / 0.5Kg

Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in soft touch grey [03] and black [06].  
Compatible with: 443, 445, 449 and 453.



AVAILABLE COLOURS







MOOVE

41033

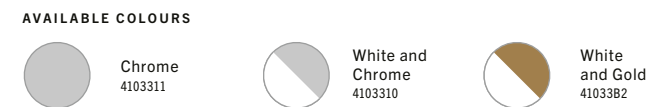
**MOOVE FLUSH PLATE**  
247x8.5x160mm / 0.9Kg  
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in chrome.  
Compatible with: Sandouble and Sanslim.

41033

**MOOVE FLUSH PLATE**  
247x8.5x160mm / 0.9Kg  
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in white/chrome.  
Compatible with: Sandouble and Sanslim.

41033

**MOOVE FLUSH PLATE**  
247x8.5x160mm / 0.9Kg  
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in white/gold.  
Compatible with: Sandouble and Sanslim.



41033

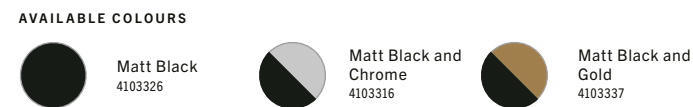
**MOOVE FLUSH PLATE**  
247x8.5x160mm / 0.9Kg  
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in black matt.  
Compatible with: Sandouble and Sanslim.

41033

**MOOVE FLUSH PLATE**  
247x8.5x160mm / 0.9Kg  
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in black matt/chrome.  
Compatible with: Sandouble and Sanslim.

41033

**MOOVE FLUSH PLATE**  
247x8.5x160mm / 0.9Kg  
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in black matt/gold.  
Compatible with: Sandouble and Sanslim.



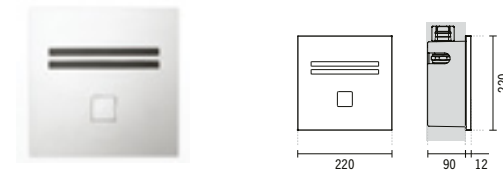
PLAN

512077

**PLAN BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE**  
220x12x220mm / 2.7Kg  
3/6L electronic plate for low-level and wall hung WC with battery.  
Chromed finishing. Compatible with Plan.

512078

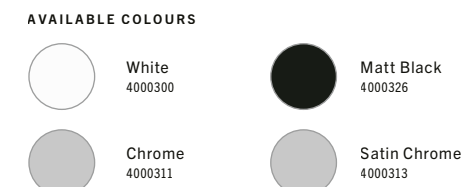
**PLAN MAINS OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE**  
220x12x220mm / 2.9Kg  
3/6L electronic plate for low-level and wall hung WC with transformer. Chromed finishing. Compatible with Plan.



ORANGE

40003

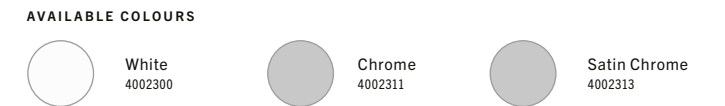
**ORANGE FLUSH PLATE**  
255x18x170mm / 0.8Kg  
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in white, chrome, satin chrome and matt black.  
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.



EASY

40023

**EASY FLUSH PLATE**  
255x18x170mm / 0.8Kg  
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.  
Finishing in white, chrome and satin chrome.  
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.



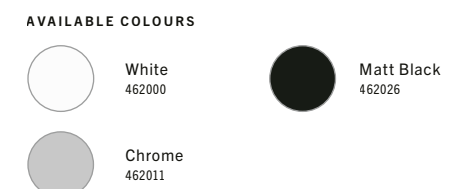
PL01

4620

**PL01 FLUSH PLATE**  
230x6,5x150mm / 0.5Kg  
Plate for dual flush concealed cistern.  
Finishing in white and matt black.

4620

**PL01 FLUSH PLATE**  
230x6,5x150mm / 0.5Kg  
Plate for dual flush concealed cistern.  
Finishing in chrome.







WINNER

**BACK TO WALL**

- SANLIFE **215**
- ADVANCE **215**
- SANIBOLD **216**
- URB.Y PLUS **217**
- URB.Y **218**
- LOOK **219**
- WINNER **220**
- EASY **221**

**WALL HUNG**

- SANLIFE **231**
- WCA **232**
- ADVANCE **232**
- SANIBOLD **233**
- URB.Y **234**
- LOOK **235**
- WINNER **236**
- CETUS **237**

**STANDARD**

- VINTAGE **222**
- URB.Y **223**
- WINNER **224**
- EASY **225**
- ALFA **226**
- AVEIRO **227**

**SUPPORTS**

- SUPPORTS **238**
- INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS **239**

**CONFORT**

- PROGET CONFORT **229**





SANLIFE



ADVANCE

**SANLIFE**

**136410**

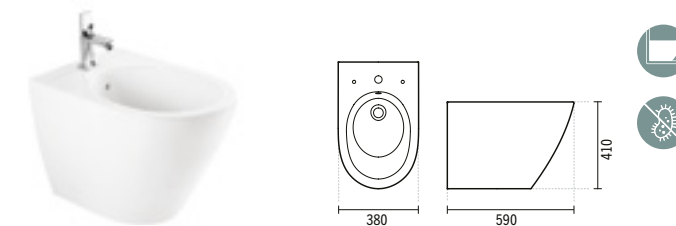
**SANLIFE BTW BIDET**  
380x592x410mm / 27.6Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

**136415**

**SANLIFE BTW BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER**  
380x592x410mm / 27.6Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

**23641**

**SANLIFE CLIPOFF SLOWCLOSE BIDET COVER**  
1.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



**SYMBOLS**



Back to wall



Anti-bacterial

**ADVANCE**

**127410**

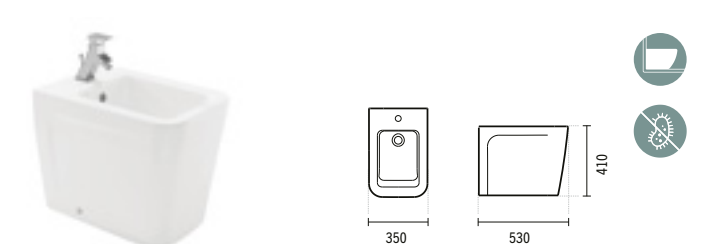
**ADVANCE BTW BIDET**  
350x530x410mm / 20.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**127415**

**ADVANCE BTW BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER**  
350x530x410mm / 20.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**22741**

**ADVANCE BIDET COVER**  
1.7Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.





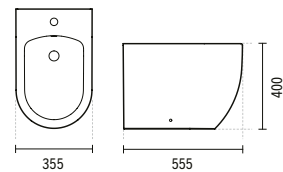


SANIBOLD

**SANIBOLD**

**137410**

**SANIBOLD BTW BIDET**  
355x555x398mm / 24.9Kg



**SYMBOLS**



URB.Y PLUS

**URB.Y PLUS**

**146410**

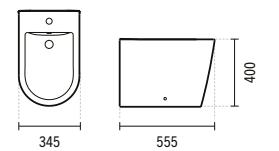
**URB.Y PLUS BTW BIDET**  
345x555x400mm / 27.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**146415**

**URB.Y PLUS BTW BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER**  
345x555x400mm / 27.0Kgg  
Includes fixing kit.

**24041**

**URB.Y BIDET COVER**  
1.7Kg  
Duroplast bidet cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



**SYMBOLS**







URB.Y



LOOK

**URB.Y**

**140420**

**URB.Y BTW BIDET**  
357x550x395mm / 24.9Kg

Includes fixing kit.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

**140425**

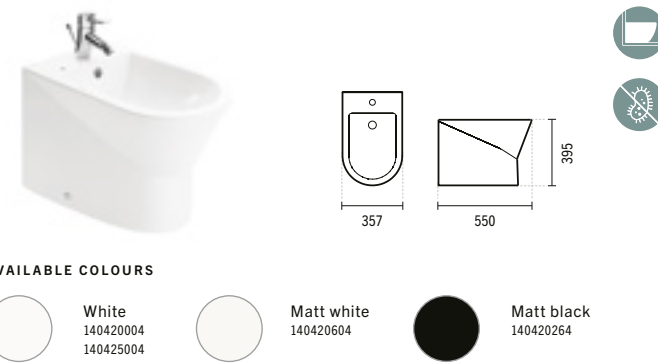
**URB.Y BTW BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER**  
357x550x395mm / 24.9Kg

Includes fixing kit.

**24041**

**URB.Y BIDET COVER**

1.7Kg  
Duroplast bidet cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



**SYMBOLS**



**LOOK**

**134410**

**LOOK BTW BIDET**  
350x520x407mm / 23.9Kg

Includes fixing kit.

**134420**

**LOOK BTW BIDET WITH HOLES FOR HOSE**

350x520x407mm / 23.9Kg

Includes fixing kit.

**134415**

**LOOK BTW BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER**

350x520x407mm / 23.9Kg

Includes fixing kit.

**134425**

**LOOK BTW BIDET WITH HOLES FOR HOSE & COVER**

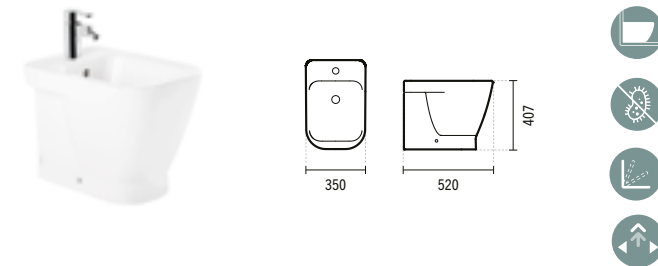
350x520x407mm / 23.9Kg

Includes fixing kit.

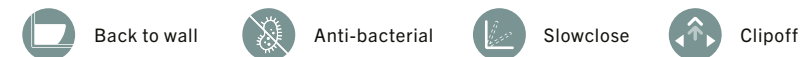
**23441**

**LOOK CLIPOFF SLOWCLOSE BIDET COVER**

1.7Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



**SYMBOLS**



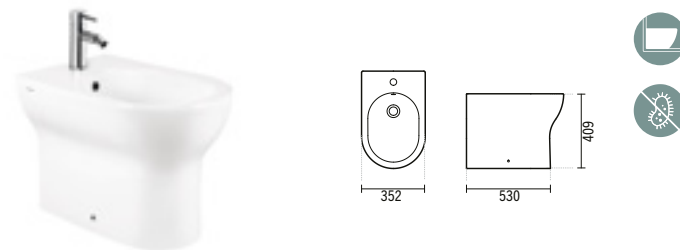




**WINNER**

**142420**

**WINNER BTW BIDET**  
352x530x409mm  
Includes fixing kit.



**SYMBOLS**



**EASY**

**131420**

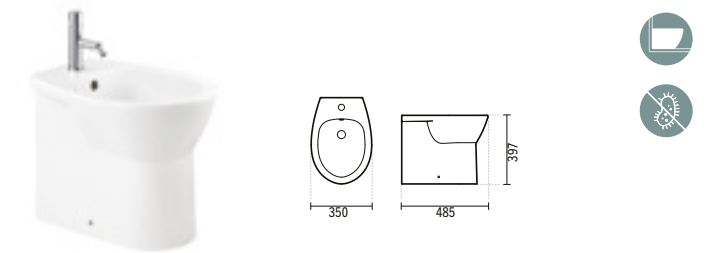
**EASY BTW BIDET**  
350x485x397mm / 16.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**131425**

**EASY BTW BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER**  
350x485x397mm / 16.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**23141**

**EASY BIDET COVER**  
1.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.  
With anti-bacterial protection. With grip on top.



**SYMBOLS**







VINTAGE

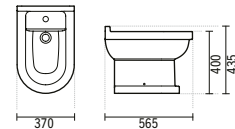
VINTAGE

117410

VINTAGE BIDET  
370x565x435mm / 23.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

117411

VINTAGE BIDET WITH 3 TAP HOLES  
370x565x435mm / 23.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.



URB.Y

URB.Y

140410

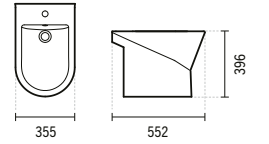
URB.Y BIDET  
355x552x396mm / 22.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit.  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.

140415

URB.Y BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER  
355x552x396mm / 22.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

24041

URB.Y BIDET COVER  
1.7Kg  
Duroplast bidet cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



AVAILABLE COLOURS

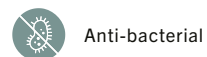
- 

White  
140420004  
140425004
- 

Matt white  
140420604
- 

Matt black  
140420264

SYMBOLS



SYMBOLS





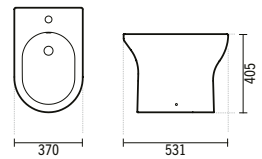


WINNER

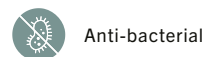
**WINNER**

142410

WINNER BIDET  
352x531x405mm / 22.7Kg  
Includes fixing kit.



SYMBOLS

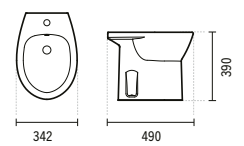


EASY

**EASY**

131430

EASY BIDET WITH VERTICAL FIXING  
344x490x390mm  
Includes fixing kit.



SYMBOLS







WINNER

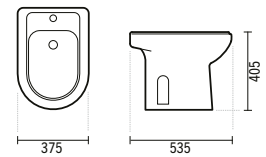
**ALFA**

**100410**

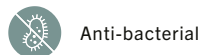
**ALFA BIDET**  
368x565x408mm / 15.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Includes fixing kit.

**22141**

**ALFA BIDET COVER**  
1.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



SYMBOLS



AVEIRO

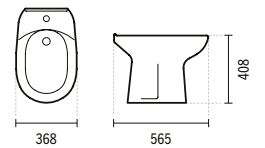
**AVEIRO**

**103410**

**AVEIRO BIDET**  
368x565x408mm / 15.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Includes fixing kit.

**20341**

**AVEIRO BIDET COVER**  
1.4Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



SYMBOLS







PROGET CONFORT

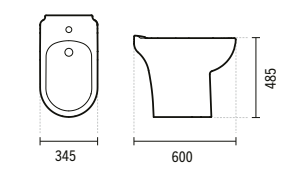
## PROGET CONFORT

**1 3 0 4 1 0**

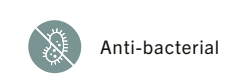
**PROGET CONFORT BIDET**  
345x600x485mm / 22.7Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

**2 1 4 4 1**

**PROGET CONFORT BIDET COVER**  
1.3Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



### SYMBOLS







## SANLIFE

**136450**

### SANLIFE WALL HUNG BIDET

380x560x290mm / 20.5Kg

Colours available upon request:  
matt white, matt black, matt taupe and matt gold/white.

**136450**

### TEXTURED SANLIFE WALL HUNG BIDET

380x560x290mm / 20.5Kg

Colours available upon request:  
textured matt white, textured matt black, and textured matt gold/white.

**136455**

### SANLIFE WALL HUNG BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER

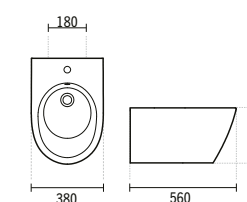
380x560x290mm / 20.5Kg

**23641**

### SANLIFE SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF BIDET COVER

1.4Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS

White  
136450004

Matt white

Matt taupe  
136450274

Matt black  
136450264

Textured matt white  
136450B04

Textured matt gold/white  
136450D44

Matt gold/white  
136450D24

Textured matt black  
136450B64

#### SYMBOLS



Wall-hung



Upper fixings



Anti-bacterial

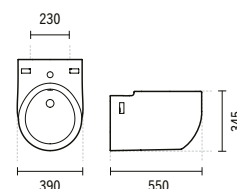




**WCA**

**111450**

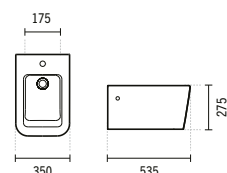
**WCA WALL HUNG BIDET**  
390x550x345mm / 25.5Kg



**ADVANCE**

**127450**

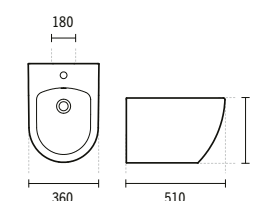
**ADVANCE WALL HUNG BIDET**  
350x535x275mm / 20.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.



**SANIBOLD**

**137440**

**SANIBOLD WALL HUNG BIDET 50**  
360x508x335mm / 20.7Kg  
Colours available upon request: matt white and matt black.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**

- White  
137440004
- Matt white  
137440604
- Matt black  
137440264

**SYMBOLS**



**SYMBOLS**







URB.Y



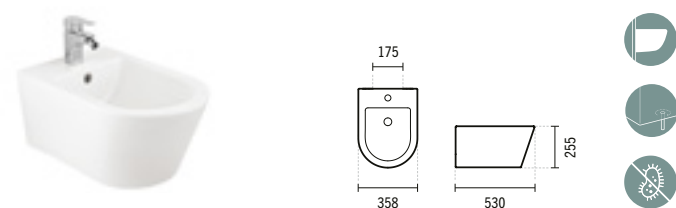
LOOK

**URB.Y**

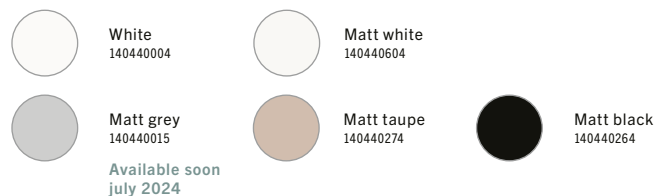
**140440**

**52 WALL HUNG BIDET URB.Y**

358x530x254mm / 18.9Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.  
Colours available upon request: matt white, matt grey, matt taupe and matt black.



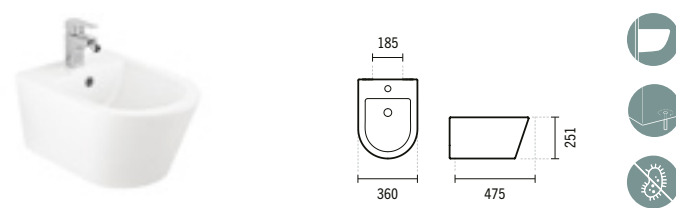
**AVAILABLE COLOURS**



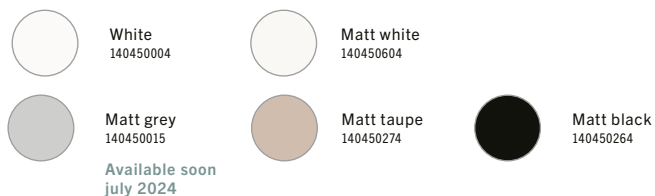
**140450**

**48 URB.Y WALL HUNG BIDET**

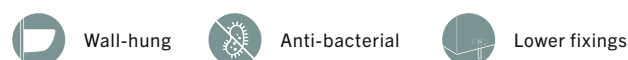
360x475x251mm / 16.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit. With embellisher ring.  
Colours available upon request: matt white, matt grey, matt taupe and matt black.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**



**SYMBOLS**



**LOOK**

**134440**

**LOOK WALL HUNG BIDET**

348x500x305mm / 20.2Kg  
Colours available upon request: matt grey and matt black.

**134445**

**LOOK WALL HUNG BIDET W/HOLES F/COVER**

342x503x300mm / 20.0Kg

**23441**

**LOOK CLIPOFF SLOWCLOSE BIDET COVER**

1.7Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**



**SYMBOLS**







WINNER

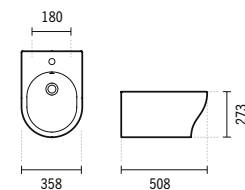


URB.Y

**WINNER**

**142450**

**WINNER WALL HUNG BIDET**  
358x508x273mm / 22.7Kg



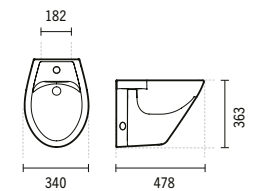
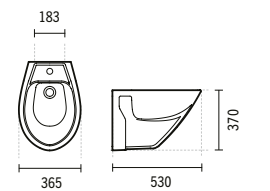
**CETUS**

**110450**

**52 CETUS WALL HUNG BIDET**  
365x530x370mm / 16.3Kg

**110440**

**48 CETUS WALL HUNG BIDET**  
340x478x363mm / 15Kg



**SYMBOLS**



**SYMBOLS**

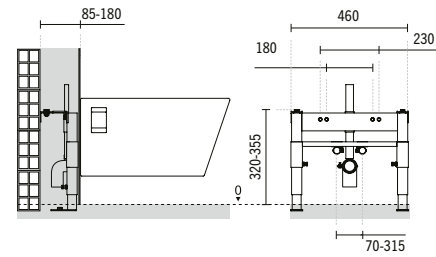




## SUPPORTS

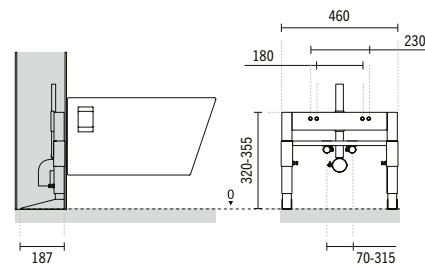
430

SUPPORT FRAME FOR WALL HUNG BIDET  
6.0Kg

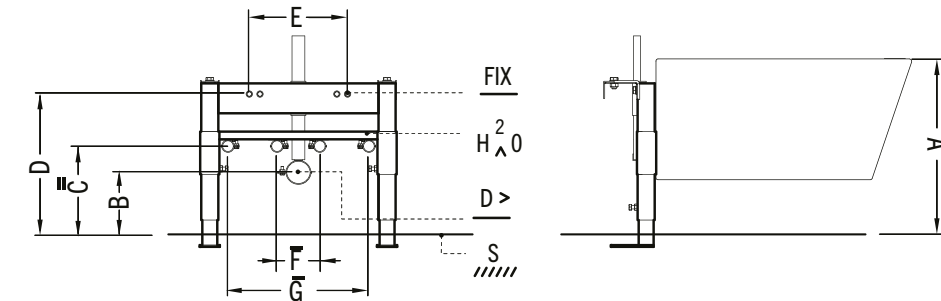


439

SELF-SUPPORTING FRAME FOR WALL HUNG BIDET  
7.8Kg



## INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>CETUS 48</b>	420	115	180	326	180	100	300
<b>CETUS 52</b>	420	115	180	330	180	100	300
<b>URB.Y 48</b>	420	115	180	340	180	100	300
<b>URB.Y 52</b>	420	115	165	340	180	145	300
<b>WCA</b>	420	145	210	320	230	100	-
<b>ADVANCE</b>	420	194	259	354	180	100	-
<b>LOOK</b>	420	140	140	350	180	120	300
<b>LOOK</b>	420	130	140	350	180	135	300
<b>SANLIFE</b>	420	145	170	345	180	150	300
<b>SANIBOLD</b>	420	130	130	340	180	130	300
<b>SANIBOLD</b>	420	140	130	335	180	130	300



### SYMBOLS

Supported Static Weight

### SYMBOLS

Hidden fixings **FIX** Fixation  $H_2O$  Water Supply **D>** Flush **S** Finish Floor



**SANITARY WARE**

NEW WCCARE **241**

AVEIRO **245**

**ACCESSORIES**

NEW WCCARE **246**

WC CARE **251**

**SHOWER TRAYS . SHOWER ENCLOSURES**

NEW WCCARE **257**

**MIXERS**

EASY **259**

XS **260**

TWOCARE **260**

ECO **261**



NEW WCCARE





## NEW WCCARE

1 **129320**

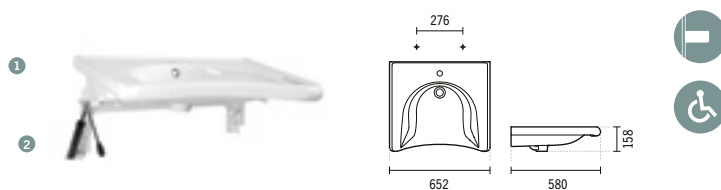
**65 NEW WCCARE**  
652x580x158mm / 11.7Kg  
Includes fixing kit (for masonry walls).  
Compatible with Fixing Ref. 42902 and 42901.

2 **42902**

**PNEUMATIC SUPPORT**  
7Kg

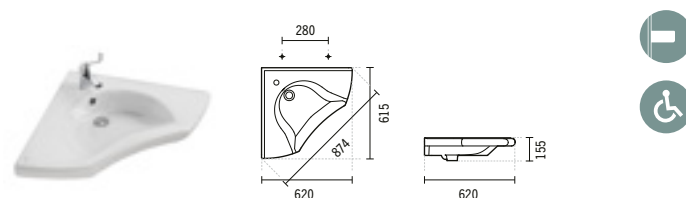
2 **42901**

**SUPPORT**  
2.9Kg



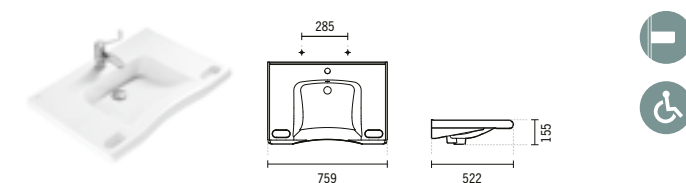
**129700**

**CORNER NEW WCCARE**  
874x620x155mm / 17.9Kg  
Wall-hung washbasin with tap hole. Includes fixing kit.



**129330**

**76 NEW WCCARE WITH HANDLES AND OVERFLOW**  
759x522x155mm / 19.8Kg  
Wall-hung washbasin with tap hole. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V99, 4V91 and 4V92. Compatible with fixing Ref. 42902.



### SYMBOLS



## NEW WCCARE

1 **129011**

**NEW WCCARE VO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
380x575x440mm / 32.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit and pan connector.

2 **129012**

**NEW WCCARE HO LOW LEVEL TOILET**  
380x575x440mm / 32.4Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Does not include pan connector MSKT1986.

**22911**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH FRONT CUTAWAY**  
3.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**22931**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH FRONT CUTAWAY AND SLOWCLOSE**  
3.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**22951**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT**  
3.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**22961**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**  
3.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**2291100A**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH FRONT CUTAWAY WITHOUT LID**  
2.0Kg

**2295100A**

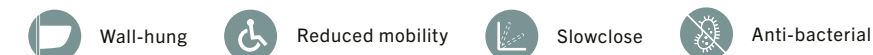
**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITHOUT LID**  
2.1Kg

**2293111**

**HINGES FOR NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**  
0.1Kg



### SYMBOLS



**129032**

**NEW WCCARE WALL HUNG TOILET**  
380x570x390mm / 26.9Kg

**22911**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH FRONT CUTAWAY**  
3.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**22931**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH FRONT CUTAWAY AND SLOWCLOSE**  
3.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**22951**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT**  
3.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**22961**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**  
3.8Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

**2291100A**

**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH FRONT CUTAWAY W/O LID**  
2.0Kg

**2295100A**

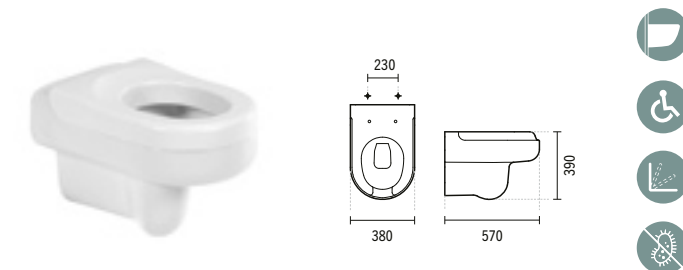
**NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT W/O LID**  
2.1Kg

**2900**

**WALL HUNG FIXING KIT WITH LOWER TIGHTENING**  
0.3Kg

**2293111**

**HINGES FOR NEW WCCARE TOILET SEAT WITH SLOWCLOSE**  
0.1Kg







AVEIRO

## AVEIRO

### 103042

**AVEIRO 70 WALL HUNG TOILET**  
360x700x345mm / 20.6Kg

### 20314

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF AND SLOWCLOSE**

2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 20311

**AVEIRO TOILET SEAT WITH CLIPOFF**

2.2Kg  
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.

### 20361

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**

1.3Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

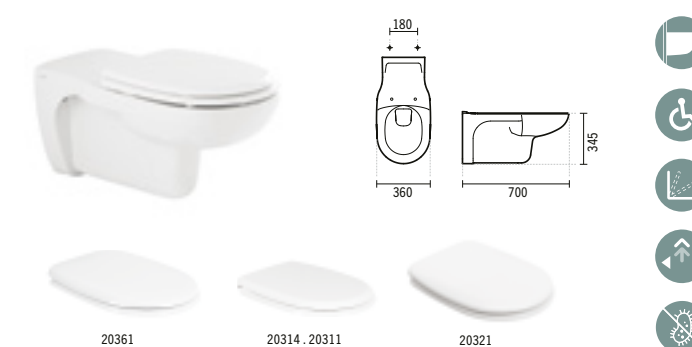
### 20321

**AVEIRO THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT**

1.4Kg  
Thermoplast toilet seat with nylon hinges.

### 4A03042

**TUBE EXTENSOR**  
0.1Kg



#### SYMBOLS

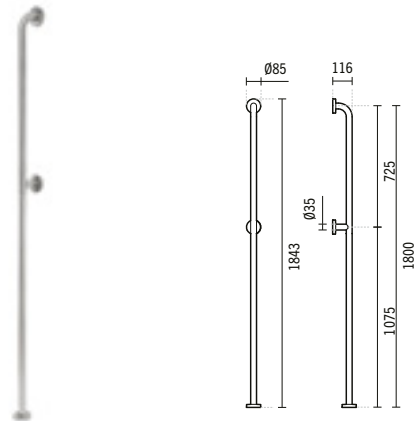




## NEW WCCARE

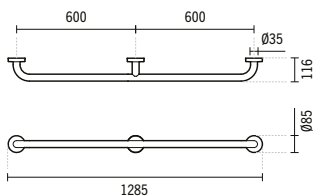
**42967**

**NEW WCCARE VERTICAL SUPPORT RAIL**  
85x116x1843mm / 3.0Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



**42966**

**120 NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
1285x116x85mm / 2.3Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



**1 42972**

**100 NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
1085x116x85mm / 1.8Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.

**2 42953**

**90 NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
985x116x85mm / 1.4Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.

**3 42971**

**80 NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
885x116x85mm / 1.6Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.

**4 42970**

**70 NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
785x116x85mm / 1.4Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.

**5 42952**

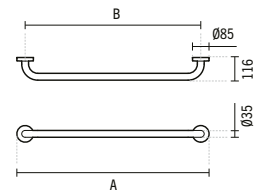
**60 NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
685x116x85mm / 1.3Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.

**6 42951**

**45 NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
535x116x85mm / 0.9Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.

**7 42950**

**30 NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
385x116x85mm / 0.9Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



		A	B
1	100	1085	1000
2	90	985	900
3	80	885	800
4	70	785	700
5	60	685	600
6	45	535	450
7	30	385	300

### SYMBOLS

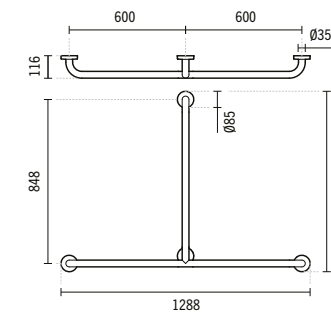


Reduced mobility

## NEW WCCARE

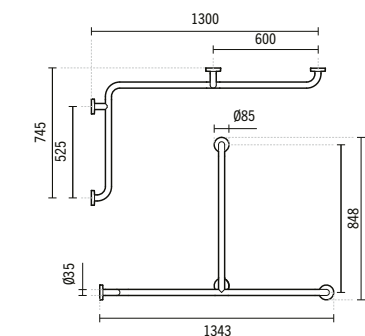
**42965**

**120 NEW WCCARE T-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL**  
1288x116x933mm / 3.6Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



**42959**

**NEW WCCARE T-SHAPED CORNER SUPPORT RAIL**  
1300x790x933mm / 4.7Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



### SYMBOLS



Reduced mobility



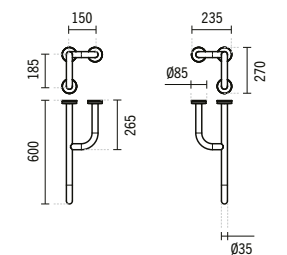
Right



Left

**42973** → / **42974** ←

**RIGHT/LEFT NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL FOR BASIN**  
235x600x270mm / 2.9Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



**1 42957**

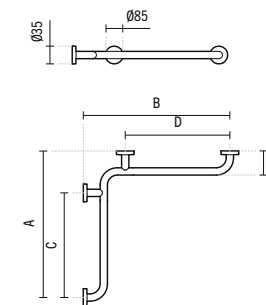
**70X100 NEW WCCARE CORNER SUPPORT RAIL**  
1000x700x85mm / 3.0Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.

**2 42956**

**80X80 NEW WCCARE CORNER SUPPORT RAIL**  
800x800x85mm / 2.9Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.

**3 42955**

**70X70 NEW WCCARE CORNER SUPPORT RAIL**  
700x700x85mm / 2.7Kg  
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



		A	B	C	D
1	70X100	700	1000	503	803
2	80X80	800	800	603	603
3	70X70	700	700	503	503





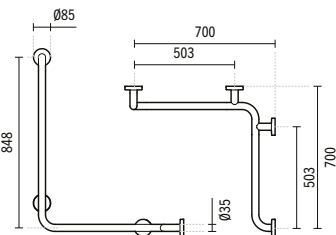
NEW WCCARE

**NEW WCCARE**

**42958**

**NEW WCCARE L-SHAPED CORNER SUPPORT RAIL**  
1300x790x933mm / 4.7Kg

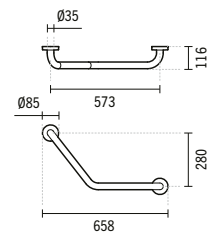
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



**42954**

**130° NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
660x116x365mm / 1.6Kg

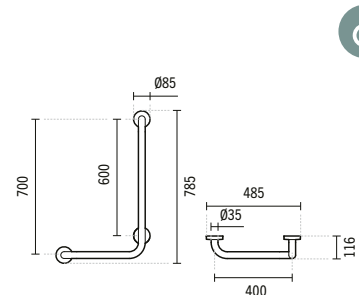
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



**42960** → / **42961** ←

**RIGHT/LEFT 90° NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
785x116x365mm / 1.5Kg

Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



**SYMBOLS**



Reduced mobility



Right



Left



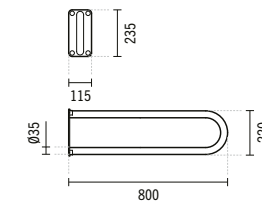
NEW WCCARE

**NEW WCCARE**

**42962**

**NEW WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL FOR TOILET**  
115x800x235mm / 3.0Kg

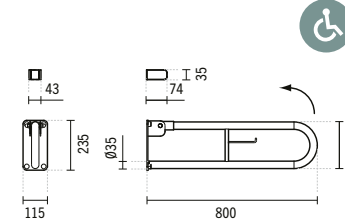
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



**42968**

**NEW WCCARE HINGED SUPPORT RAIL WITH TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
115x800x235mm / 3.8Kg

Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.  
With locking bracket for fixing in vertical position.



**SYMBOLS**

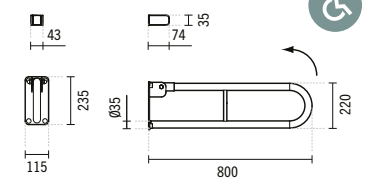


Reduced mobility

**42963**

**NEW WCCARE HINGED SWIVEL SUPPORT RAIL**  
115x800x235mm / 4.1Kg

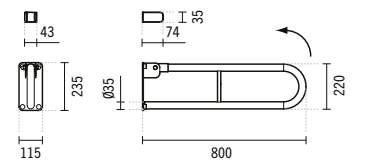
Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.  
With locking bracket for fixing in vertical position.



**42964**

**NEW WCCARE HINGED SUPPORT RAIL**  
115x800x235mm / 3.7Kg

Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.  
With locking bracket for fixing in vertical position.







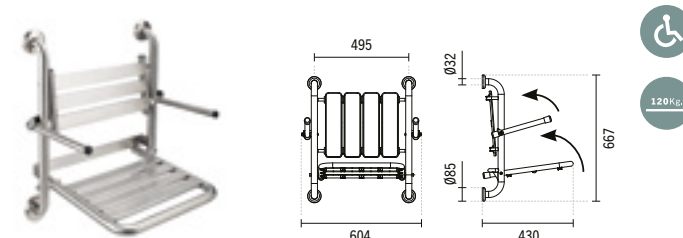
## NEW WCCARE

**42946**

**NEW WCCARE FOLD-UP SHOWER SEAT WITH ARM RESTS**

604x430x667mm / 7.6Kg

Brushed stainless steel seat. Includes fixing kit. Supports weight up to 120Kg.

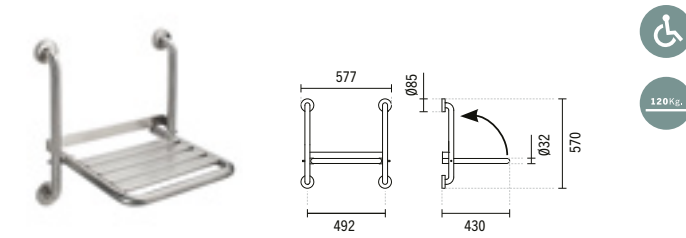


**42948**

**NEW WCCARE FOLD-UP SHOWER SEAT**

577x430x570mm / 5.7Kg

Brushed stainless steel seat. Includes fixing kit. Supports weight up to 120Kg.



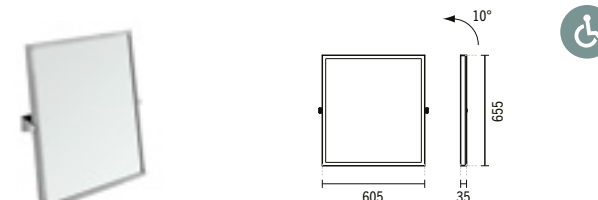
## NEW WCCARE

**42969**

**NEW WCCARE ADJUSTABLE MIRROR**

605x35x655mm / 9.3Kg

Brushed stainless steel support. Includes fixing kit.



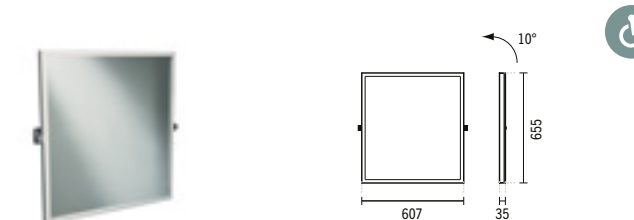
## WCCARE

**48069**


**NEW WCCARE ADJUSTABLE MIRROR**

607x35x655mm / 9.6Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.




### SYMBOLS

 Reduced mobility

 Supported Static Weight

### SYMBOLS

 Reduced mobility





**WCCARE**

**1 48053**

**90 WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
970x105x70mm / 1.4Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.

**2 48052**

**60 WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
670x105x70mm / 1.1Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.

**3 48051**

**45 WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
530x105x70mm / 0.9Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.

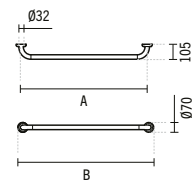
**4 48050**

**30 WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
370x105x70mm / 0.8Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



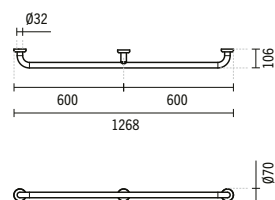
	A	B
<b>1</b>	90	900
<b>2</b>	60	600
<b>3</b>	45	450
<b>4</b>	30	300



**48066**

**120 WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
1268x106x70mm

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



**SYMBOLS**

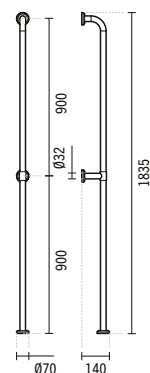


Reduced mobility

**48067**

**180 WCCARE VERTICAL SUPPORT RAIL**  
70x140x1835mm / 3.3Kg

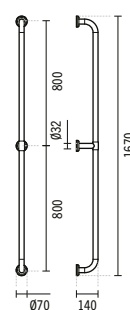
Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



**48068**

**160 WCCARE VERTICAL SUPPORT RAIL**  
70x140x1670mm / 3.1Kg

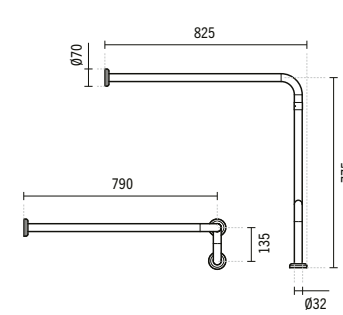
Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



**48065**

**WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL FOR TOILET**  
825x205x810mm / 3.1Kg

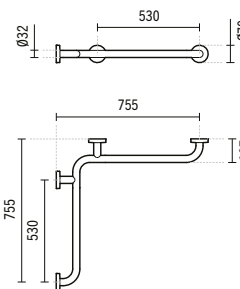
Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



**48055**

**77X77 WCCARE CORNER SUPPORT RAIL**  
790x790x70mm / 2.4Kg

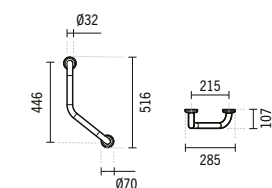
Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



**48054**

**WCCARE 45° SUPPORT RAIL**  
285x105x515mm / 1.1Kg

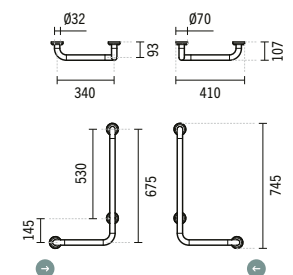
Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



**48056 → / 48057 ←**

**90° RIGHT/LEFT WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL**  
410x107x745mm / 2.2Kg

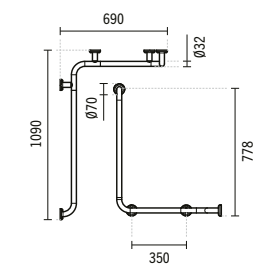
Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



**48058 → / 48059 ←**

**RIGHT/LEFT WCCARE L-SHAPED CORNER SUPPORT RAIL**  
690x1090x850mm / 3.8Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.



**SYMBOLS**



Reduced mobility



Right



Left





WCCARE

## WCCARE

### 1 48063

#### 83 WCCARE HINGED SUPPORT RAIL

850x105x230mm / 4.0Kg

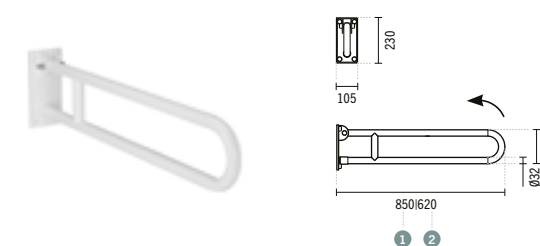
Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.

### 2 48062

#### 60 WCCARE HINGED SUPPORT RAIL

620x105x230mm / 3.4Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.

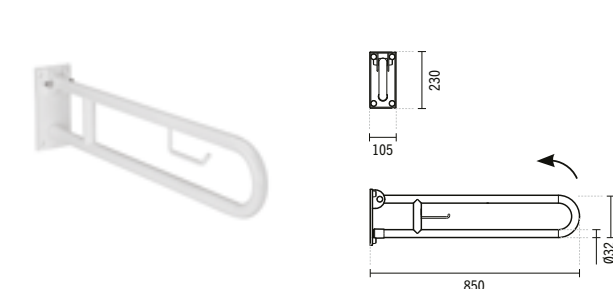


### 48064

#### 83 WCCARE HINGED SUPPORT RAIL WITH TOILET ROLL HOLDER

850x105x230mm / 4.1Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.

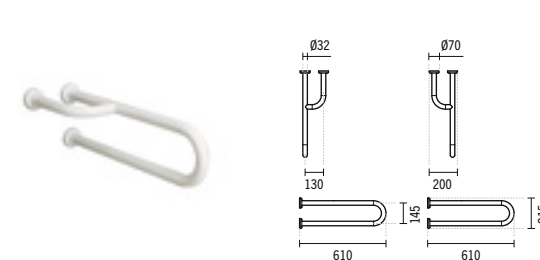


### 48060 → / 48061 ←

#### RIGHT/LEFT WCCARE SUPPORT RAIL FOR BASIN

200x610x215mm / 2.8Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit.

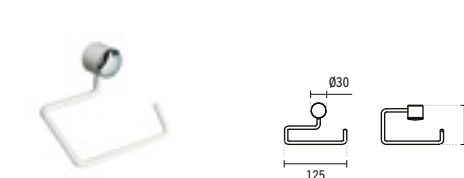


### 48010

#### WCCARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

125x80x80mm / 0.4Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.



#### SYMBOLS



Reduced mobility



Right



Left





# REDUCED MOBILITY ACCESSORIES



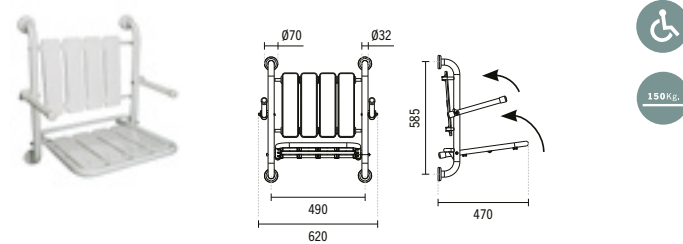
WCCARE

## 48046

### WCCARE FOLD-UP SHOWER SEAT WITH ARM RESTS

620x470x655mm / 8.9Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit. Supports weight up to 150Kg.



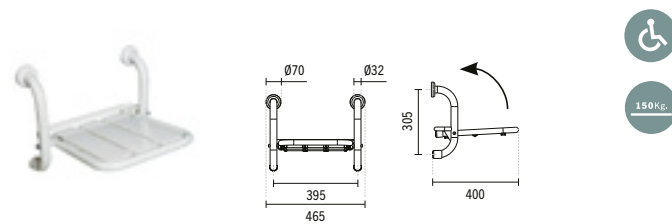
# WCCARE

## 48048

### WCCARE FOLD-UP SHOWER SEAT

465x400x355mm / 4.1Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit. Supports weight up to 150Kg.

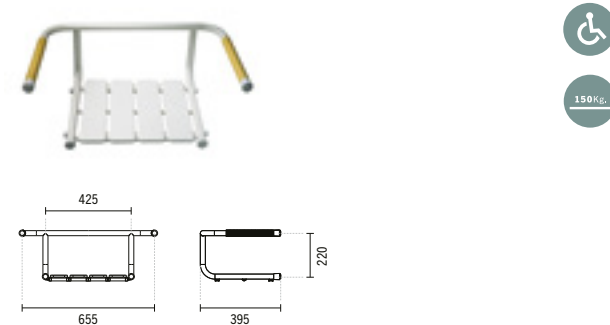


## 48047

### WCCARE BATH SEAT

655x395x220mm / 4.8Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Supports weight up to 150Kg.

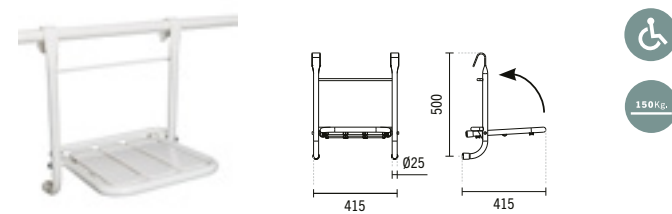


## 48049

### WCCARE FOLD-UP SHOWER SEAT FOR SUPPORT RAIL

415x415x530mm / 4.7Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit. Supports weight up to 150Kg.

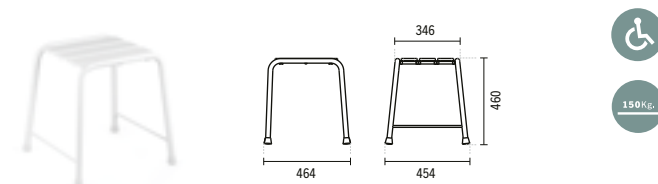


## 48012

### WCCARE SHOWER SEAT

464x454x460mm / 5.6Kg

Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Without fixing kit. Supports weight up to 150Kg.



### SYMBOLS



Reduced mobility



Supported Static Weight

# REDUCED MOBILITY SHOWER TRAYS . SHOWER ENCLOSURES



NEW WCCARE

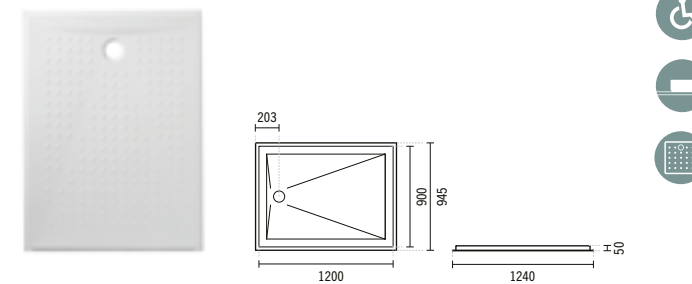
# NEW WCCARE

## 800900

### NEW WCCARE SHOWER TRAY

1200x900x50mm / 22.0Kg

Acrylic shower tray. Compatible with pop-up 48711.



### SYMBOLS



Reduced mobility



Floor standing



Texture

## 1 89191000

### 120X185 NEW WCCARE SHOWER DOOR

1160x1140mm / 35.1Kg

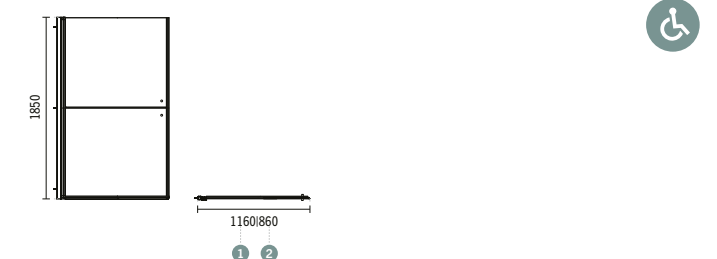
Reversible 6 mm tempered glass doors with magnetic closure. Chrome-plated aluminum profile. Compatible with shower tray 120x90.

## 2 89192000

### 90X185 NEW WCCARE SHOWER DOOR

860x1140mm / 26.7Kg

Reversible 6 mm tempered glass doors with magnetic closure. Chrome-plated aluminum profile. Compatible with shower tray 120x90.





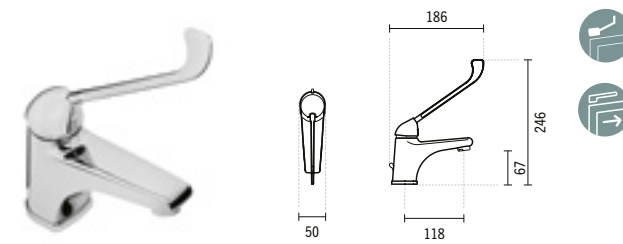


**EASY**

**5368301**

**EASY BASIN MIXER WITH LONG LEVER**

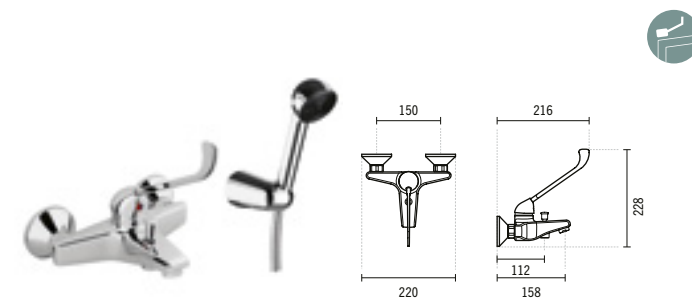
50x186x246mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 13.3l/m



**5368801**

**EASY BATH MIXER WITH LONG LEVER**

220x216x228mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.



**SYMBOLS**



Long Spout Mixer

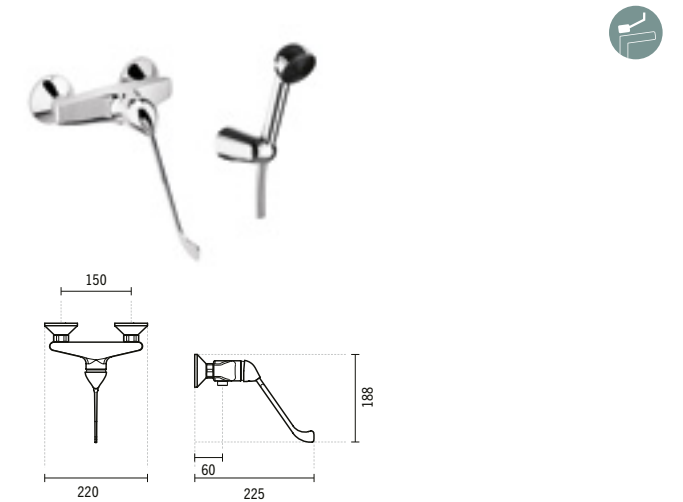


Medical Lever

**5365701**

**EASY SHOWER MIXER WITH LONG LEVER**

220x255x188mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.





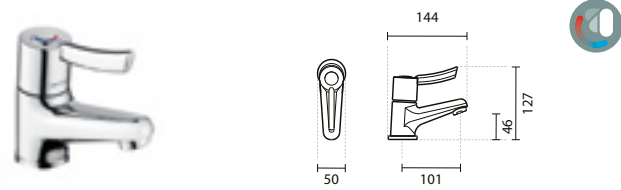


**XS**

**5598301**

**XS BASIN MIXER WITH SHORT LEVER**  
50x144x127mm

Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 27.0l/m.

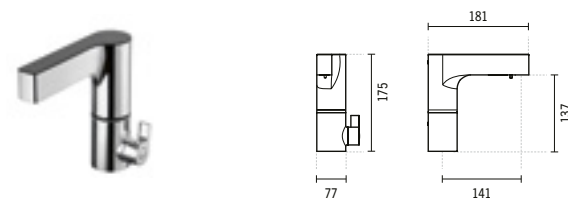


**TWCARE**

**5070391**

**TWCARE SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
77x181x175mm / 2.6Kg

With automatic soap dispenser. Capacity (liquid soap): 500ml.  
Power supply: 6V transformer and/or four 1.5V batteries (not included).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 6.7l/m.



**SYMBOLS**



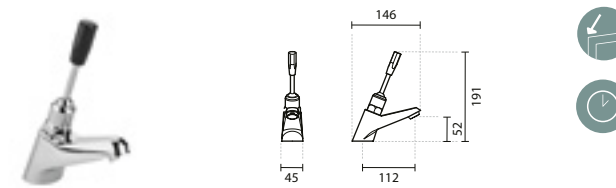
Cold Open System

**ECO**

**5198341**

**ECO TIMED FLOW BASIN TAP WITH TOGGLE LEVER**

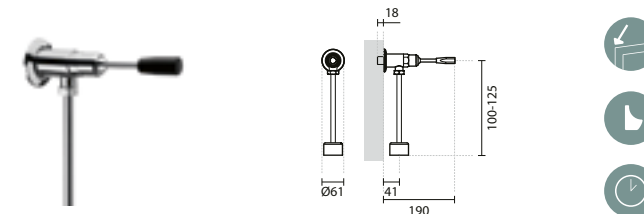
45x146x191mm / 1.0Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



**5195941**

**ECO TIMED FLOW URINAL TAP WITH TOGGLE LEVER**

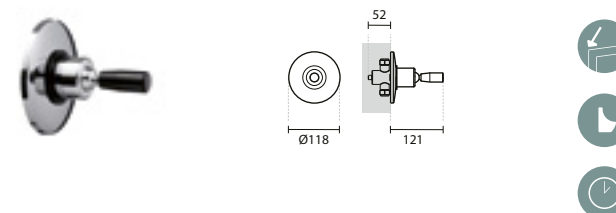
Ø61x190x125mm / 0.6Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 2.31Lpf (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



**5195741**

**ECO CONCEALED TIMED FLOW URINAL TAP WITH TOGGLE LEVER**

Ø118x173mm / 0.6Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 2.31Lpf (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



**SYMBOLS**



Timed Flow



Medical Lever



Toilet

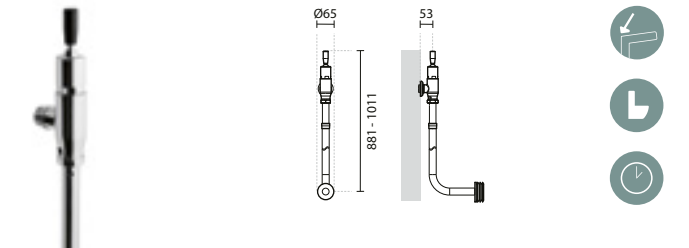


Urinal

**5196841**

**ECO VERTICAL TOILET FLUSH VALVE WITH TOGGLE LEVER**

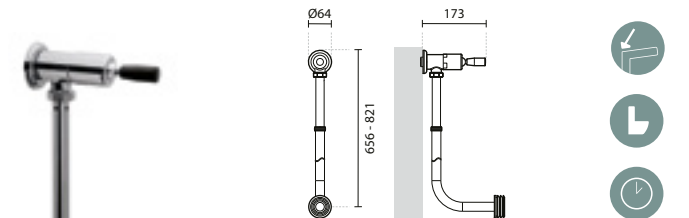
Ø65x53x1011mm / 1.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 6Lpf. Time flow 4".



**5192941**

**ECO HORIZONTAL TOILET FLUSH VALVE WITH TOGGLE LEVER**

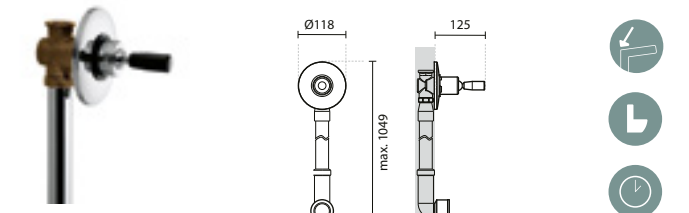
Ø64x173x821mm / 1.4Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 6Lpf. Time flow 4".



**5194941**

**ECO CONCEALED TOILET FLUSH VALVE WITH TOGGLE LEVER**

Ø118x125x1049mm / 1.6Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 6Lpf. Time flow 4".







	<b>KIDS</b>
WC KIDS	<b>264</b>
BABYBATH	<b>268</b>
LUXE	<b>268</b>
XS	<b>268</b>





## WCKIDS

### 1 125300

#### 43 WCKIDS WASH BASIN

430x375x165mm / 9.9Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Without embellisher ring.

### 2 125310

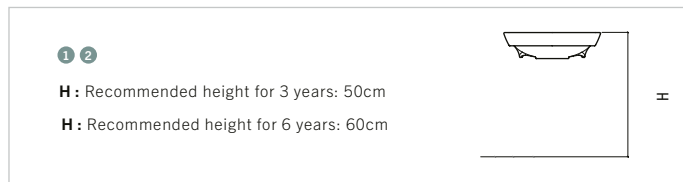
#### 43 WCKIDS WASH BASIN WITH HOLES FOR ACCESSORIES

430x375x165mm / 9.9Kg  
Includes fixing kit. Without embellisher ring.  
Compatible with soap dish WcKids 42501 and with glass holder WcKids 42513.

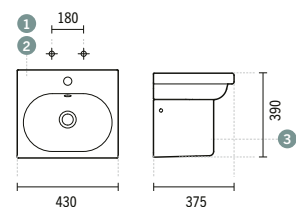
### 3 125220

#### WCKIDS HALF PEDESTAL

195x285x267mm / 7.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit.



### 1 / 2 + 3



### 4 42501

#### WCKIDS SOAP DISH

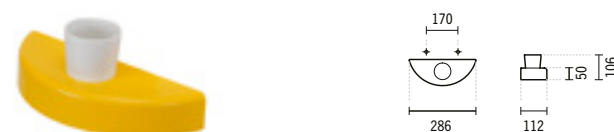
286x112x50 / 0.2Kg  
ABS soap dish with finished in white, yellow or blue. Includes fixing kit.



### 5 42513

#### WCKIDS CUP HOLDER WITH CUP

286x112x50 / 0.2Kg  
ABS glass holder with finished in white, yellow or blue. Includes fixing kit.



### 2 + 4 / 5

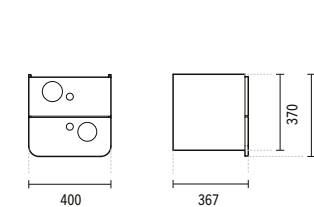
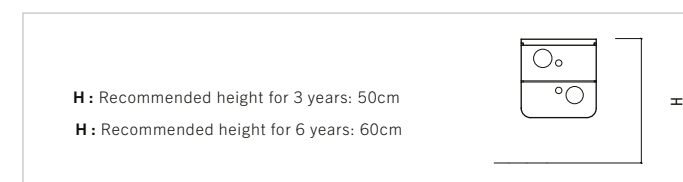


## WCKIDS

### 62531

#### WCKIDS WALL HUNG FURNITURE

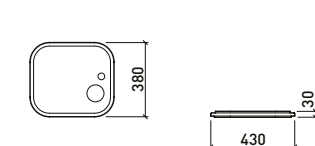
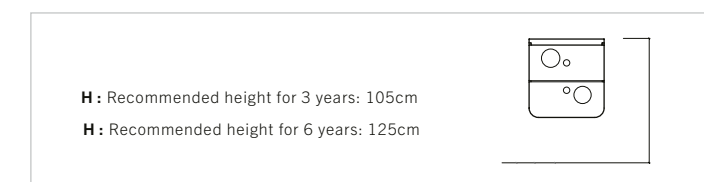
400x398x386mm / 12.0Kg  
Lacquered MDF furniture white + yellow + blue. Includes fixing kit.  
Compatible with wash basins WcKids 125300 and 125310.



### 62570

#### WCKIDS MIRROR WITH FRAME

430x30x380mm / 3.8Kg  
Lacquered MDF mirror with lacquered frame yellow or blue. Mirror glass 6mm. Includes fixing kit.



### SYMBOLS







## WCKIDS

### 1 125011

**WCKIDS LOW-LEVEL TOILET VO**  
275x420x326mm / 17.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 2 125012

**WCKIDS LOW-LEVEL TOILET HO**  
275x420x326mm / 17.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### MSKT1714

**D90 "S" TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**  
0.2Kg

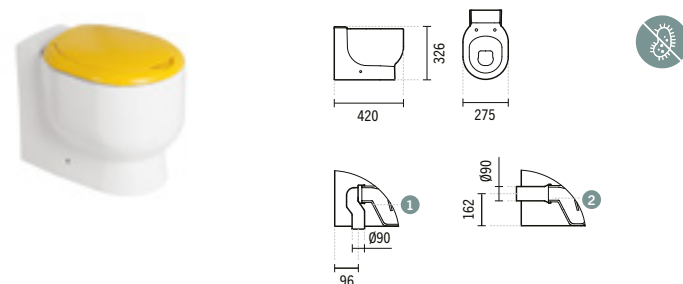
### MSKT1986

**D90 "P" TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**  
0.4Kg

### 22511

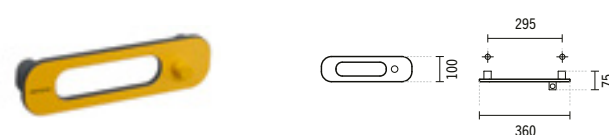
#### WCKIDS TOILET SEAT

0.8Kg  
Polypropylene toilet seat white, yellow or blue.



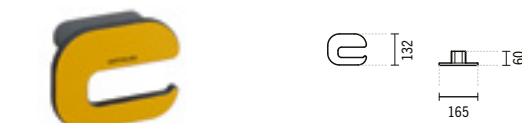
### 42526

**36 WCKIDS TOWEL RAIL WITH HOOK**  
360x75x100mm / 0.8Kg  
Phenolic compact towel rail with finish in yellow or blue. Includes fixing kit.



### 42510

**WCKIDS TOILET PAPER HOLDER**  
165x60x132mm / 0.5Kg  
Phenolic compact toilet paper holder with finish in yellow or blue. Includes fixing kit.



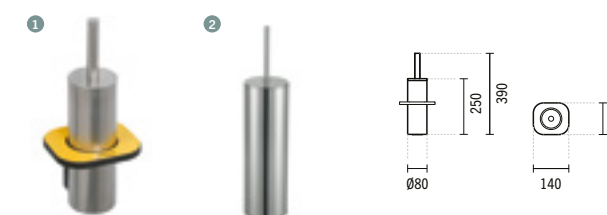
## WCKIDS

### 1 42521

**WCKIDS TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH SUPPORT**  
140x125x390mm / 1.6Kg  
Toilet brush holder in brass with support in lacquered phenolic compact yellow or blue. Includes fixing kit.

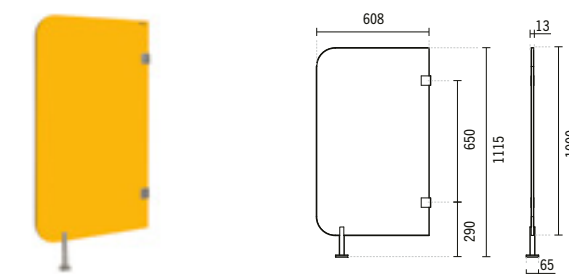
### 2 42509

**WCKIDS TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**  
Ø80x390mm / 1.1Kg  
Toilet brush holder in brass.

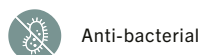


### 62541

**WCKIDS PARTITION WALL**  
65x608x1115mm / 10.1Kg  
Phenolic compact separator with finish in white, yellow Ref. 6254112 or blue Ref. 6254107. Foot in stainless steel. Includes wall and foot mounting hardware. Fixing kit not included.



## SYMBOLS



Anti-bacterial





BABYBATH

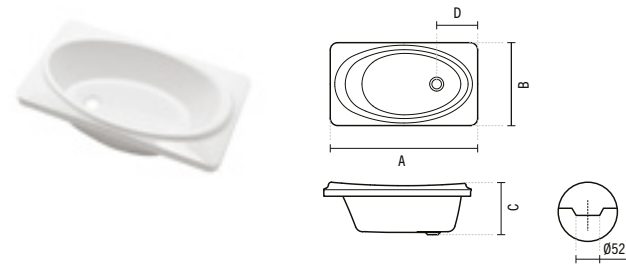
**BABYBATH**

1 806600

**80X45 BABYBATH ACRYLIC BATHTUB**  
800x450x255mm / 8.0Kg / 20L  
Tic-Tac pop-up not include.

2 806700

**100X50 BABYBATH ACRYLIC BATHTUB**  
1000x500x255mm / 12.0Kg / 30L  
Tic-Tac pop-up not include.



		A	B	C	D
1	80X45	800	450	255	213
2	100X50	1000	500	255	221

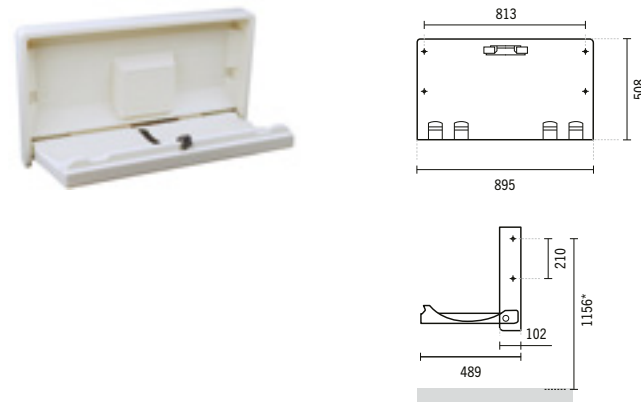


LUXE

**LUXE**

41557

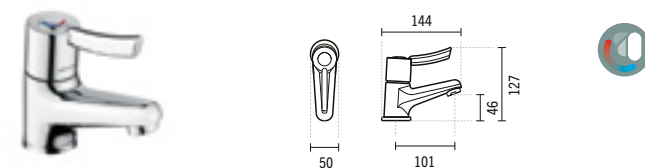
**LUXE BABY CHANGING UNIT**  
50x144x127mm / 1.0Kg



**XS**

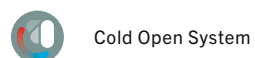
5598301

**XS BASIN MIXER WITH LEVER**  
50x144x127mm / 1.0Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 27.0l/m.



BABYBATH

**SYMBOLS**





URINALS

- LIKE 275
- ATLÂNTICO 275
- WCA 275
- JADE 275
- FORMA 276
- SANLIFE 276
- RIA 277

PARTITION PANELS

- LINK 277
- WCKIDS 277

SPECIAL PIECES

- FUSION SLOP HOPPER 278
- SLOP HOPPER 278
- SQUAT TOILET 278
- BLINK 279
- RIBA 279
- TRIBO 279

FUSION



# HOW DOES THE LIKE URINAL WORK?



Assembly key



Deodorising ring

The deodorant ring provides a pleasant smell and the sealing diaphragm prevents the release of sewer odours.



Valve

Sealing diaphragm

When the fluid passes the valve it instantly opens the vertical diaphragm flowing without water discharge to the sewage system. When the flow stops the sealing diaphragm closes itself to avoid reflux.





## LIKE

### 1 108551

#### LIKE URINAL

315x325x565mm / 14.3Kg

Includes urinal diffuser, trap and fixing kit. Indicative quotas.

### 2 108550

#### LIKE WATERLESS URINAL

315x325x565mm / 14.3Kg

Includes installation kit, disinfection kit, fixing kit and Sanclean diluted detergent (750ml). Indicative quotas..

### 3 10855020

1L SANCLEAN CONCENTRATED DETERGENT



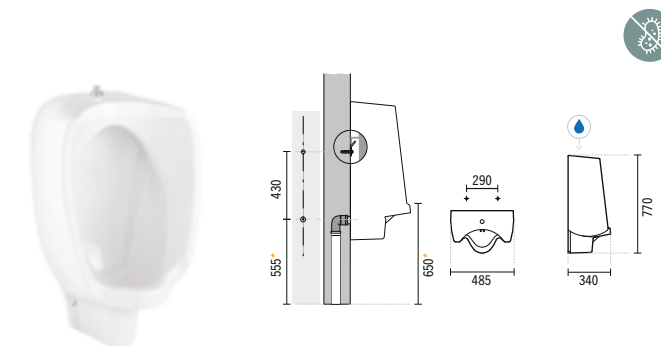
## ATLÂNTICO

### 108510

#### ATLÂNTICO URINAL

485x340x770mm / 26.4Kg

With cover, fixing kit and trap. Indicative quotas.



#### SYMBOLS



Anti-bacterial

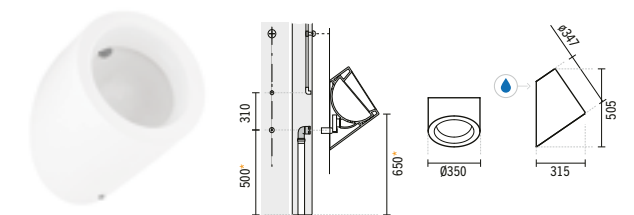
## WCA

### 111500

#### WCA URINAL

Ø347x315x505mm / 14.7Kg

Includes trap and Fixing Kit. Indicative quotas.



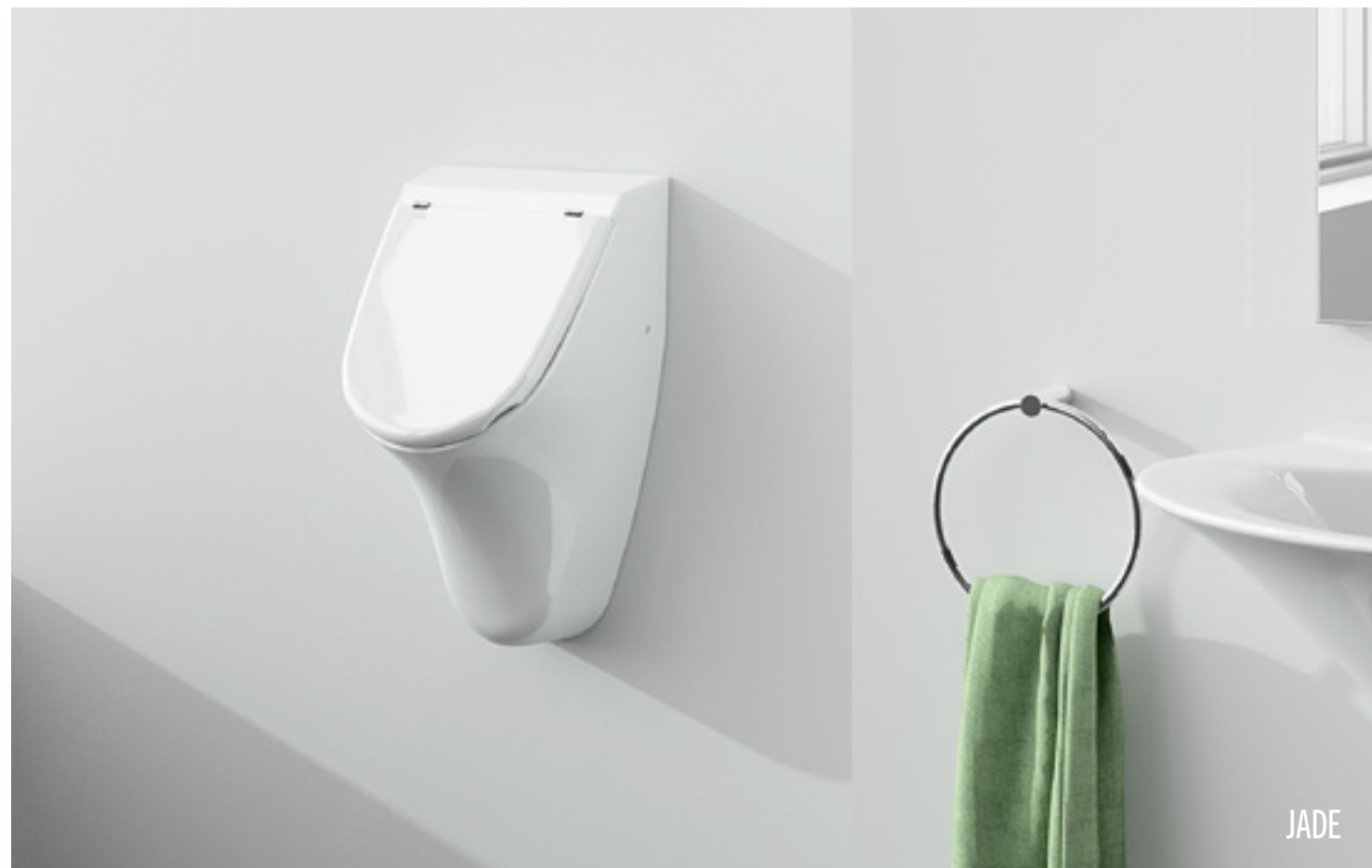
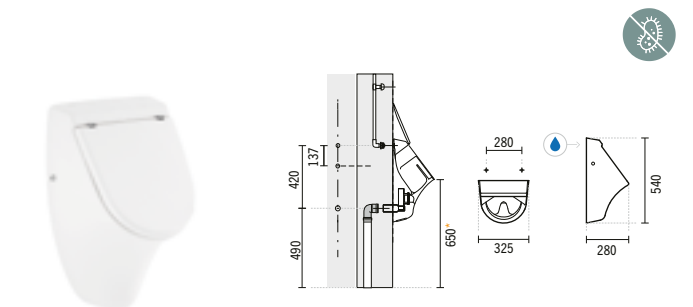
## JADE

### 104500

#### JADE URINAL

325x280x540mm / 13.2Kg

With cover, fixing kit and pan connector. Indicative quotas.







FORMA

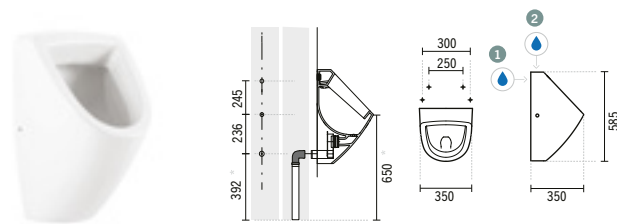
**FORMA**

**1 108560**

**FORMA URINAL WITH BACK WATER INLET**  
350x350x585mm  
With trap and fixing kit.

**2 108561**

**FORMA URINAL WITH TOP WATER INLET**  
350x350x585mm  
With trap and fixing kit.

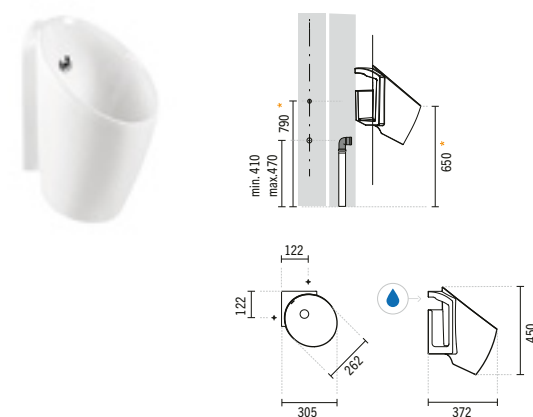


SANLIFE

**SANLIFE**

**136500**

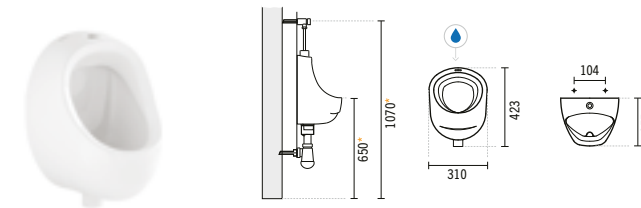
**SANLIFE CORNER URINAL BACK WATER INLET**  
262x372x450mm / 9.1Kg  
Includes urinal diffuser with inlet from behind, trap and fixing kit.



**RIA**

**108500**

**RIA URINAL**  
310x255x423mm / 8.4Kg  
Without trap nor fixing kit. Indicative quotas.

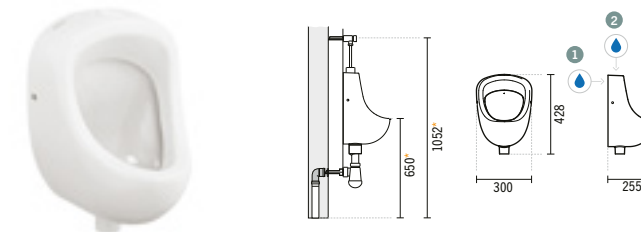


**1 108570**

**RIA URINAL WITH BACK WATER INLET**  
300x255x428mm  
Without trap nor fixing kit. Indicative quotas.

**2 108571**

**RIA URINAL WITH TOP WATER INLET**  
300x255x428mm  
Without trap nor fixing kit. Indicative quotas.



**108590**

**PACK RIA URINAL**  
108500 RIA Urinalt  
519064111 Eco timed flow urinal tap  
10850000 Trap  
Includes fixing kit.

**108597**

**PACK RIA URINAL WITH BACK WATER INLET**  
108570 RIA Urinalt with back water inlet  
519064111 Eco timed flow urinal tap  
10850000 Trap  
Includes fixing kit.

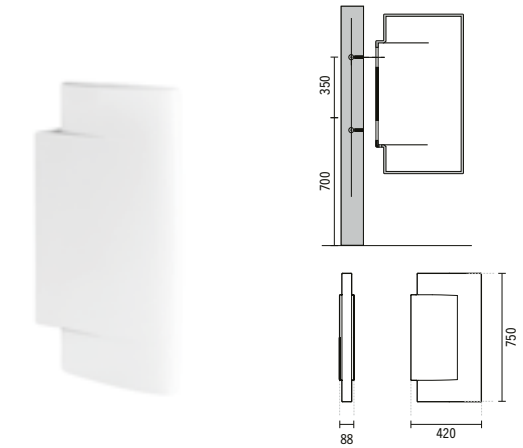
**108591**

**PACK RIA URINAL WITH TOP WATER INLET**  
108571 RIA Urinalt with top water inlet  
519054111 Eco timed flow urinal tap  
10850000 Trap  
Includes fixing kit.

**LINK**

**108540**

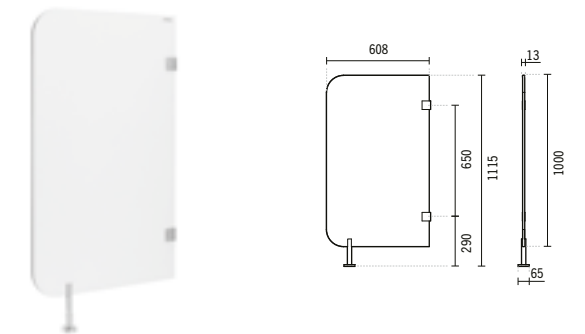
**LINK PARTITION PANEL**  
88x420x750mm / 14.9Kg  
Without trap nor fixing kit. Indicative quotas.



**WCKIDS**

**62541**

**WCKIDS PARTITION WALL**  
65x608x1115mm / 10.1Kg  
Phenolic compact separator with finish in white, yellow Ref. 6254112 or blue Ref. 6254107. Foot in stainless steel. Includes wall and foot mounting hardware. Fixing kit not include.







FUSION

FUSION SLOP HOPPER

1 18694

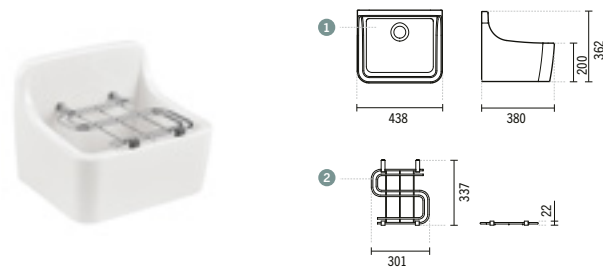
FUSION SLOP HOPPER SINK W/GRID  
443x380x365mm

1 118640

FUSION SLOP HOPPER  
443x380x365mm

2 4A863

FUSION GRID FOR SLOP HOPPER  
301x337x22mm  
In stainless steel.



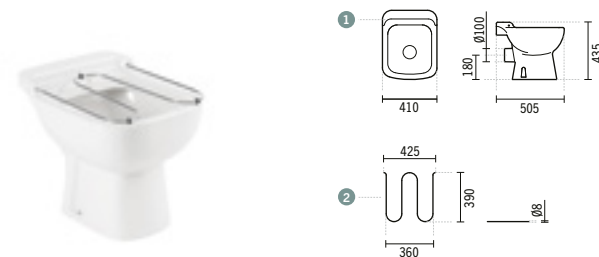
SLOP HOPPER

1 118610

SLOP HOPPER  
410x505x435mm / 22.0Kg  
Fixing kit not included. Compatible fixing kit Ref. 400.

2 4A1861

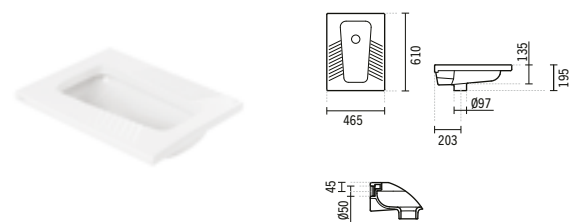
GRID FOR SLOP HOPPER  
425x390x8mm / 0.8Kg



SQUAT TOILET

108610

SQUAT TOILET  
465x610x195mm / 14.8Kg



BLINK

UTILITY SINK

1 108640

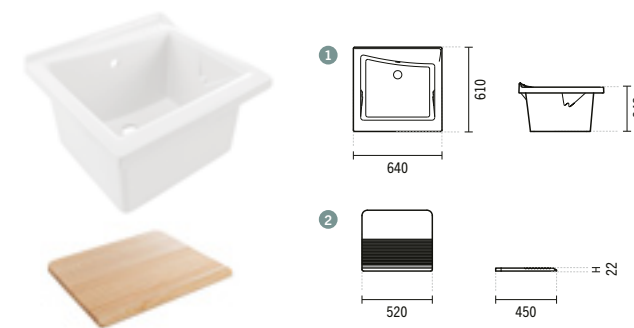
BLINK UTILITY SINK  
640x610x348mm / 29.5Kg  
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow.  
Compatible with manual pop-up 464011 and board Blink 66006.  
Cutting plan: 600x570mm

2 66006

BOARD FOR BLINK UTILITY SINK  
520x450x22mm / 3.3Kg  
Board in Pine. Compatible with laundry sink Blink 108640.

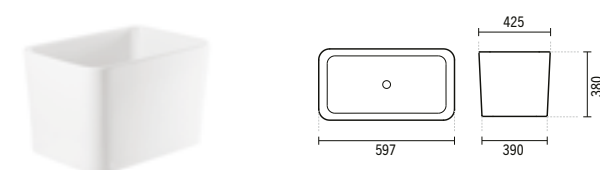
66440

BLINK CABINET  
599x607x804mm  
Compatible with laundry sink Blink 108640.



109900

60 TRIBO  
597x425x380mm  
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow. Not compatible with Pop-Up.  
Cutting plan: Ø150mm.



RIBA

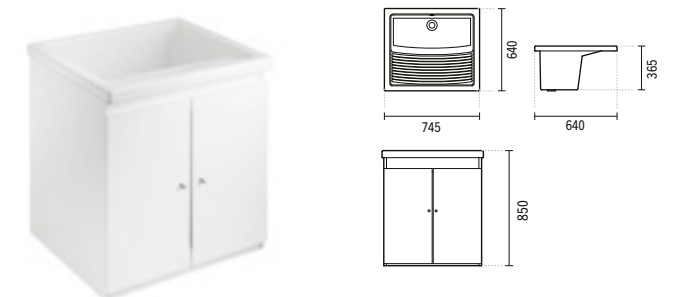
UTILITY SINK

108630

75 RIBA UTILITY SINK  
745x640x365mm / 38.5Kg  
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow.  
Compatible with furniture Riba 75 66340.

66340

75 RIBA FURNITURE  
745x640x800mm / 25.1Kg  
Compatible with laundry sink Riba 75 108630.

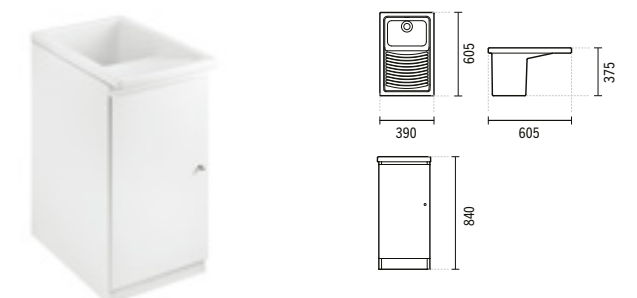


108600

40 RIBA UTILITY SINK  
390x605x375mm / 22.1Kg  
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow.  
Compatible with furniture Riba 40 66040.

66040

40 RIBA UTILITY FURNITURE  
390x605x800mm / 16.2Kg  
Compatible with laundry sink Riba 40 108600.







D\_PATH

**STONIT**

- MARINA STAR **285**
- MARINA PLUS **297**
- MARINA **307**

**ACRYLIC**

**FLOOR STANDING**

- PIANO **316**
- MOSAICO **327**
- ELSY **327**
- OPEN **329**

**RECESSED**

- MOSAICO **332**
- PIANO **333**

**LOW PROFILE**

- FACE **342**
- OPEN **343**

**CERAMIC**

- D\_PATH **347**
- STEPIN **348**
- ORIZON **352**
- MORAIRA PLUS **353**
- MORAIRA **354**
- WATERLINE **356**

**SHOWER SCREENS AND ENCLOSURES**

- SAFIRA **358**
- VERSUS **362**
- NEW WCCARE **365**

**SPARE PARTS**

- METRIC **366**
- MEMBRANE **367**
- WASTES **367**

**SHOWER TRAYS**

- COMPATABILITY **368**



STONIT

RECTANGULAR			
	MARINA STAR FLOOR STANDING	MARINA PLUS FLOOR STANDING	MARINA FLOOR STANDING
80X70	PAG. 285		PAG. 307
90X70	PAG. 285	PAG. 297	PAG. 307
90X80	PAG. 285	PAG. 297	PAG. 307
100X70	PAG. 285	PAG. 297	PAG. 307
100X80	PAG. 285	PAG. 297	PAG. 307
100X90	PAG. 285	PAG. 297	PAG. 307
110X70	PAG. 286	PAG. 297	PAG. 309
110X80	PAG. 286	PAG. 297	PAG. 309
110X90	PAG. 286	PAG. 297	PAG. 309
110X100	PAG. 286	PAG. 297	PAG. 309
120X70	PAG. 286	PAG. 298	PAG. 309
120X80	PAG. 286	PAG. 298	PAG. 309
120X90	PAG. 286	PAG. 298	PAG. 309
120X100	PAG. 286	PAG. 298	PAG. 309
130X70	PAG. 287	PAG. 298	PAG. 310
130X80	PAG. 287	PAG. 298	PAG. 310
130X90	PAG. 287	PAG. 298	PAG. 310
130X100	PAG. 287	PAG. 298	PAG. 310
130X120	PAG. 287		PAG. 310
140X70	PAG. 287	PAG. 298	PAG. 310
140X80	PAG. 287	PAG. 298	PAG. 310
140X90	PAG. 287	PAG. 298	PAG. 310
140X100	PAG. 287	PAG. 298	PAG. 310
140X120	PAG. 287		PAG. 310
150X70	PAG. 288	PAG. 299	PAG. 311
150X80	PAG. 288	PAG. 299	PAG. 311
150X90	PAG. 288	PAG. 299	PAG. 311
150X100	PAG. 288	PAG. 299	PAG. 311
150X120	PAG. 288		PAG. 311
150X140	PAG. 288		
160X70	PAG. 288	PAG. 299	PAG. 311
160X80	PAG. 288	PAG. 299	PAG. 311
160X90	PAG. 288	PAG. 299	PAG. 311
160X100	PAG. 288	PAG. 299	PAG. 311
160X120	PAG. 288		PAG. 311
160X140	PAG. 288		

RECTANGULAR			
	MARINA STAR FLOOR STANDING	MARINA PLUS FLOOR STANDING	MARINA FLOOR STANDING
170X70	PAG. 289	PAG. 299	PAG. 313
170X80	PAG. 289	PAG. 299	PAG. 313
170X90	PAG. 289	PAG. 299	PAG. 313
170X100	PAG. 289	PAG. 299	PAG. 313
170X120	PAG. 289		PAG. 313
170X140	PAG. 289		
180X70	PAG. 289	PAG. 301	PAG. 313
180X80	PAG. 289	PAG. 301	PAG. 313
180X90	PAG. 289	PAG. 301	PAG. 313
180X100	PAG. 289	PAG. 301	PAG. 313
180X120	PAG. 289		PAG. 313
180X140	PAG. 289		
190X70	PAG. 290	PAG. 301	PAG. 314
190X80	PAG. 290	PAG. 301	PAG. 314
190X90	PAG. 290	PAG. 301	PAG. 314
190X100	PAG. 290	PAG. 301	PAG. 314
190X120	PAG. 290		PAG. 314
190X140	PAG. 290		
200X70	PAG. 290	PAG. 301	PAG. 314
200X80	PAG. 290	PAG. 301	PAG. 314
200X90	PAG. 290	PAG. 301	PAG. 314
200X100	PAG. 290	PAG. 301	PAG. 314
200X120	PAG. 290		PAG. 314
200X140	PAG. 290		
210X70		PAG. 303	PAG. 315
210X80		PAG. 303	PAG. 315
210X90		PAG. 303	PAG. 315
210X100		PAG. 303	PAG. 315
210X120			PAG. 315
220X70	PAG. 291	PAG. 303	
220X80	PAG. 291	PAG. 303	
220X90	PAG. 291	PAG. 303	
220X100	PAG. 291	PAG. 303	
220X120	PAG. 291		
220X140	PAG. 291		
240X70		PAG. 305	

RECTANGULAR			
	MARINA STAR FLOOR STANDING	MARINA PLUS FLOOR STANDING	MARINA FLOOR STANDING
240X80		PAG. 305	
240X90		PAG. 305	
240X100		PAG. 305	
250X70	PAG. 291		
250X80	PAG. 291		
250X90	PAG. 291		
250100	PAG. 291		
250X120	PAG. 291		
250X140	PAG. 291		
260X70	PAG. 292	PAG. 305	
260X80	PAG. 292	PAG. 305	
260X90	PAG. 292	PAG. 305	
260X100	PAG. 292	PAG. 305	
260X120	PAG. 292		
260X140	PAG. 292		
280X70	PAG. 292		
280X80	PAG. 292		
280X90	PAG. 292		
280X100	PAG. 292		
280X120	PAG. 292		
280X140	PAG. 292		

SQUARE			
	MARINA STAR FLOOR STANDING	MARINA PLUS FLOOR STANDING	MARINA FLOOR STANDING
70X70	PAG. 285		PAG. 307
80X80	PAG. 285	PAG. 297	PAG. 307
90X90	PAG. 285	PAG. 297	PAG. 307
100X100	PAG. 285	PAG. 297	PAG. 307
120X120	PAG. 286		PAG. 309
140X140	PAG. 287		

ACRYLIC

RECTANGULAR					
	PIANO FLOOR STANDING	OPEN FLOOR STANDING	MOSAICO RECESSED	PIANO RECESSED	OPEN LOW PROFILE
100X70	PAG. 317	PAG. 329		PAG. 335	PAG. 343
100X75	PAG. 317	PAG. 329		PAG. 335	PAG. 343
100X80	PAG. 317	PAG. 329		PAG. 335	PAG. 343
100X90	PAG. 317	PAG. 329		PAG. 335	PAG. 343
110X80	PAG. 317			PAG. 335	
120X70	PAG. 319	PAG. 329		PAG. 336	PAG. 343
120X75	PAG. 319	PAG. 329		PAG. 336	PAG. 343
120X80	PAG. 319	PAG. 329		PAG. 336	PAG. 343
120X90	PAG. 319	PAG. 329		PAG. 336	PAG. 343
130X70	PAG. 319			PAG. 336	
130X75	PAG. 319			PAG. 336	
130X80	PAG. 319			PAG. 336	
130X90	PAG. 319			PAG. 336	
140X70	PAG. 321	PAG. 329		PAG. 337	PAG. 343
140X75	PAG. 321	PAG. 329		PAG. 337	PAG. 343
140X80	PAG. 321	PAG. 329		PAG. 337	PAG. 343
140X90	PAG. 321	PAG. 329		PAG. 337	PAG. 343
150X70	PAG. 321	PAG. 331		PAG. 337	PAG. 345
150X75	PAG. 321			PAG. 337	
150X80	PAG. 321			PAG. 337	
150X90	PAG. 321			PAG. 337	
160X70	PAG. 323	PAG. 331		PAG. 340	PAG. 345
160X75	PAG. 323	PAG. 331		PAG. 340	PAG. 345
160X80	PAG. 323	PAG. 331		PAG. 340	PAG. 345
160X90	PAG. 323	PAG. 331		PAG. 340	PAG. 345
170X70	PAG. 323	PAG. 331		PAG. 340	PAG. 345
170X75	PAG. 323	PAG. 331		PAG. 340	PAG. 345
170X80		PAG. 331			PAG. 345
180X70	PAG. 325			PAG. 341	
180X75	PAG. 325	PAG. 331		PAG. 341	PAG. 345
180X80	PAG. 325	PAG. 331		PAG. 341	PAG. 345
180X90	PAG. 325			PAG. 341	
200X70	PAG. 325			PAG. 341	
200X80	PAG. 325			PAG. 341	
200X90	PAG. 325			PAG. 341	

ACRYLIC

SQUARE					
	PIANO FLOOR STANDING	MOSAICO FLOOR STANDING	MOSAICO RECESSED	PIANO RECESSED	FACE LOW PROFILE
70X70		PAG. 327	PAG. 332		
75X75		PAG. 327	PAG. 332		
80X80	PAG. 316			PAG. 333	
90X90	PAG. 316			PAG. 333	PAG. 342
100X100	PAG. 316			PAG. 333	PAG. 342

CORNER		
	ELSY FLOOR STANDING	FACE LOW PROFILE
75X75	PAG. 327	
80X80	PAG. 327	PAG. 342
90X90	PAG. 327	PAG. 342
100X100		PAG. 342

CERAMIC

RECTANGULAR					
	D_PATH	STEPIN	ORIZON	MORAIRA PLUS	WATERLINE
90X70					PAG. 357
100X70		PAG. 349			PAG. 357
100X80	PAG. 347	PAG. 349		PAG. 353	PAG. 357
100X90					PAG. 357
120X70		PAG. 349			PAG. 357
120X80	PAG. 347	PAG. 349		PAG. 353	PAG. 357
120X90	PAG. 347	PAG. 349	PAG. 352	PAG. 353	PAG. 357
140X70		PAG. 351			PAG. 357
140X80		PAG. 351			
140X90		PAG. 351			

SQUARE					
	D_PATH	STEPIN	MORAIRA PLUS	MORAIRA	WATERLINE
80X80	PAG. 347	PAG. 348	PAG. 353		PAG. 356
90X90	PAG. 347	PAG. 348	PAG. 353	PAG. 354	PAG. 356

CORNER	
	MORAIRA
70X70	PAG. 355
75X75	PAG. 355
80X80	PAG. 355



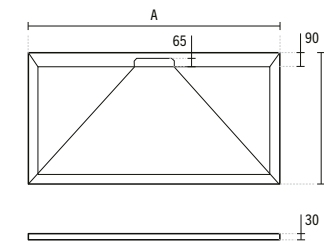


MARINA STAR

## MARINA STAR

- 1 **97070070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 70X70 MARINA STAR  
700x700x30mm / 21.00Kg
- 2 **97080070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 80X70 MARINA STAR  
800x700x30mm / 24.00Kg
- 3 **97080080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 80X80 MARINA STAR  
800x800x30mm / 27.00Kg
- 4 **97090070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 90X70 MARINA STAR  
900x700x30mm / 26.00Kg
- 5 **97090080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 90X80 MARINA STAR  
900x800x30mm / 30.00Kg
- 6 **97090090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 90X90 MARINA STAR  
900x900x30mm / 28.00Kg
- 7 **97100070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 100X70 MARINA STAR  
1000x700x30mm / 29.00Kg
- 8 **97100080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 100X80 MARINA STAR  
1000x800x30mm / 34.00Kg
- 9 **97100090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 100X90 MARINA STAR  
1000x900x30mm / 34.00Kg
- 10 **97100100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 100X100 MARINA STAR  
1000x1000x30mm / 42.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€.  
In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B
1	70X70	700	700
2	80X70	800	700
3	80X80	800	800
4	90X70	900	700
5	90X80	900	800
6	90X90	900	900

		A	B
7	100X70	1000	700
8	100X80	1000	800
9	100X90	1000	900
10	100X100	1000	1000

### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### SYMBOLS





## MARINA STAR

**1 97110070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 110X70 MARINA STAR  
1100x700x30mm / 32.00Kg

**2 97110080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 110X80 MARINA STAR  
1100x800x30mm / 37.00Kg

**3 97110090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 110X90 MARINA STAR  
1100x900x30mm / 42.00Kg

**4 97110100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 110X100 MARINA STAR  
1100x1000x30mm / 46.00Kg

**5 97120070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X70 MARINA STAR  
1200x700x30mm / 35.00Kg

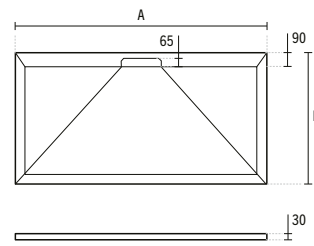
**6 97120080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X80 MARINA STAR  
1200x800x30mm / 40.00Kg

**7 97120090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X90 MARINA STAR  
1200x900x30mm / 45.00Kg

**8 97120100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X100 MARINA STAR  
1200x1000x30mm / 50.00Kg

**9 97120120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X120 MARINA STAR  
1200x1200x30mm / 60.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included. Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B
<b>1</b>	<b>110X70</b>	1100	700
<b>2</b>	<b>110X80</b>	1100	800
<b>3</b>	<b>110X90</b>	1100	900
<b>4</b>	<b>110X100</b>	1100	1000

		A	B
<b>5</b>	<b>120X70</b>	1200	700
<b>6</b>	<b>120X80</b>	1200	800
<b>7</b>	<b>120X90</b>	1200	900
<b>8</b>	<b>120X100</b>	1200	1000
<b>9</b>	<b>120X120</b>	1200	1200

AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS



## MARINA STAR

**1 97130070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X70 MARINA STAR  
1300x700x30mm / 38.00Kg

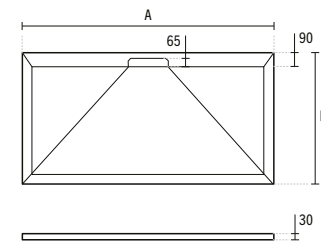
**2 97130080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X80 MARINA STAR  
1300x800x30mm / 44.00Kg

**3 97130090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X90 MARINA STAR  
1300x900x30mm / 49.00Kg

**4 97130100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X100 MARINA STAR  
1300x1000x30mm / 55.00Kg

**5 97130120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X120 MARINA STAR  
1300x1200x30mm / 66.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included. Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B
<b>1</b>	<b>130X70</b>	1300	700
<b>2</b>	<b>130X80</b>	1300	800
<b>3</b>	<b>130X90</b>	1300	900
<b>4</b>	<b>130X100</b>	1300	1000
<b>5</b>	<b>130X120</b>	1300	1200

		A	B
<b>6</b>	<b>140X70</b>	1400	700
<b>7</b>	<b>140X80</b>	1400	800
<b>8</b>	<b>140X90</b>	1400	900
<b>9</b>	<b>140X100</b>	1400	1000
<b>10</b>	<b>140X120</b>	1400	1200
<b>11</b>	<b>140X140</b>	1400	1400

AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS

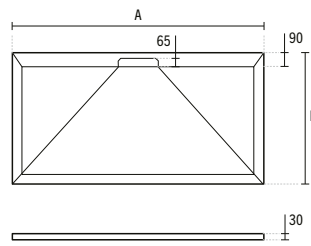




## MARINA STAR

- 1 **97150070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X70 MARINA STAR  
1500x700x30mm / 44.00Kg
- 2 **97150080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X80 MARINA STAR  
1500x800x30mm / 50.00Kg
- 3 **97150090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X90 MARINA STAR  
1500x900x30mm / 57.00Kg
- 4 **97150100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X100 MARINA STAR  
1500x1000x30mm / 63.00Kg
- 5 **97150120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X120 MARINA STAR  
1500x1200x30mm / 76.00Kg
- 6 **97150140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X140 MARINA STAR  
1500x1400x30mm / 88.00Kg
- 7 **97160070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X70 MARINA STAR  
1600x700x30mm / 47.00Kg
- 8 **97160080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X80 MARINA STAR  
1600x800x30mm / 54.00Kg
- 9 **97160090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X90 MARINA STAR  
1600x900x30mm / 60.00Kg
- 10 **97160100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X100 MARINA STAR  
1600x1000x30mm / 67.00Kg
- 11 **97160120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X120 MARINA STAR  
1600x1200x30mm / 81.00Kg
- 12 **97160140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X140 MARINA STAR  
1600x1400x30mm / 94.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included. Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B
1	150X70	1500	700
2	150X80	1500	800
3	150X90	1500	900
4	150X100	1500	1000
5	150X120	1500	1200
6	150X140	1500	1400

		A	B
7	160X70	1600	700
8	160X80	1600	800
9	160X90	1600	900
10	160X100	1600	1000
11	160X120	1600	1200
12	160X140	1600	1400

AVAILABLE COLOURS



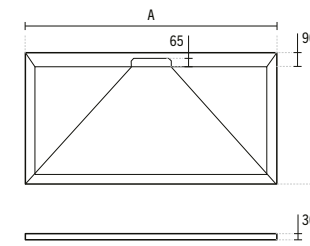
SYMBOLS



## MARINA STAR

- 1 **97170070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X70 MARINA STAR  
1700x700x30mm / 50.00Kg
- 2 **97170080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X80 MARINA STAR  
1700x800x30mm / 57.00Kg
- 3 **97170090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X90 MARINA STAR  
1700x900x30mm / 64.00Kg
- 4 **97170100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X100 MARINA STAR  
1700x1000x30mm / 71.00Kg
- 5 **97170120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X120 MARINA STAR  
1700x1200x30mm / 86.00Kg
- 6 **97170140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X140 MARINA STAR  
1700x1400x30mm / 100.00Kg
- 7 **97180070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X70 MARINA STAR  
1800x700x30mm / 53.00Kg
- 8 **97180080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X80 MARINA STAR  
1800x800x30mm / 60.00Kg
- 9 **97180090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X90 MARINA STAR  
1800x900x30mm / 68.00Kg
- 10 **97180100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X100 MARINA STAR  
1800x1000x30mm / 76.00Kg
- 11 **97180120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X120 MARINA STAR  
1800x1200x30mm / 91.00Kg
- 12 **97180140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X140 MARINA STAR  
1800x1400x30mm / 106.00Kg

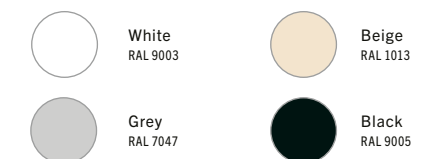
Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included. Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B
1	170X70	1700	700
2	170X80	1700	800
3	170X90	1700	900
4	170X100	1700	1000
5	170X120	1700	1200
6	170X140	1700	1400

		A	B
7	180X70	1800	700
8	180X80	1800	800
9	180X90	1800	900
10	180X100	1800	1000
11	180X120	1800	1200
12	180X140	1800	1400

AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS

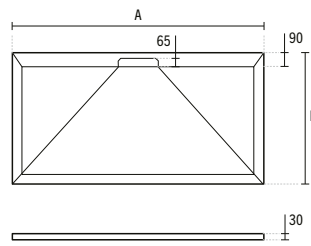




## MARINA STAR

- 1 **97190070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X70 MARINA STAR  
1900x700x30mm / 56.00Kg
- 2 **97190080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X80 MARINA STAR  
1900x800x30mm / 64.00Kg
- 3 **97190090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X90 MARINA STAR  
1900x900x30mm / 72.00Kg
- 4 **97190100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X100 MARINA STAR  
1900x1000x30mm / 80.00Kg
- 5 **97190120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X120 MARINA STAR  
1900x1200x30mm / 96.00Kg
- 6 **97190140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X140 MARINA STAR  
1900x1400x30mm / 112.00Kg
- 7 **97200070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X70 MARINA STAR  
2000x700x30mm / 59.00Kg
- 8 **97200080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X80 MARINA STAR  
2000x800x30mm / 67.00Kg
- 9 **97200090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X90 MARINA STAR  
2000x900x30mm / 76.00Kg
- 10 **97200100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X100 MARINA STAR  
2000x1000x30mm / 84.00Kg
- 11 **97200120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X120 MARINA STAR  
2000x1200x30mm / 101.00Kg
- 12 **97200140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X140 MARINA STAR  
2000x1400x30mm / 118.00Kg

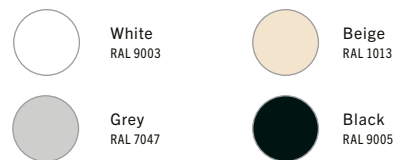
Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included. Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B
1	190X70	1900	700
2	190X80	1900	800
3	190X90	1900	900
4	190X100	1900	1000
5	190X120	1900	1200
6	190X140	1900	1400

		A	B
7	200X70	2000	700
8	200X80	2000	800
9	200X90	2000	900
10	200X100	2000	1000
11	200X120	2000	1200
12	200X140	2000	1400

AVAILABLE COLOURS



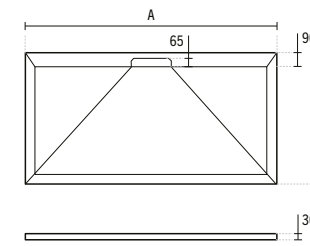
SYMBOLS



## MARINA STAR

- 1 **97220070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X70 MARINA STAR  
2200x700x30mm / 65.00Kg
- 2 **97220080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X80 MARINA STAR  
2200x800x30mm / 74.00Kg
- 3 **97220090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X90 MARINA STAR  
2200x900x30mm / 83.00Kg
- 4 **97220100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X100 MARINA STAR  
2200x1000x30mm / 92.00Kg
- 5 **97220120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X120 MARINA STAR  
2200x1200x30mm / 111.00Kg
- 6 **97220140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X140 MARINA STAR  
2200x1400x30mm / 129.00Kg
- 7 **97250070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 250X70 MARINA STAR  
2500x700x30mm / 74.00Kg
- 8 **97250080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 250X80 MARINA STAR  
2500x800x30mm / 84.00Kg
- 9 **97250090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 250X90 MARINA STAR  
2500x900x30mm / 95.00Kg
- 10 **97250100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 250X100 MARINA STAR  
2500x1000x30mm / 105.00Kg
- 11 **97250120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 250X120 MARINA STAR  
2500x1200x30mm / 126.00Kg
- 12 **97250140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 250X140 MARINA STAR  
2500x1400x30mm / 147.00Kg

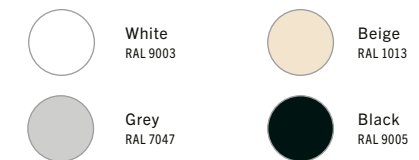
Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included. Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B
1	220X70	2200	700
2	220X80	2200	800
3	220X90	2200	900
4	220X100	2200	1000
5	220X120	2200	1200
6	220X140	2200	1400

		A	B
7	250X70	2500	700
8	250X80	2500	800
9	250X90	2500	900
10	250X100	2500	1000
11	250X120	2500	1200
12	250X140	2500	1400

AVAILABLE COLOURS



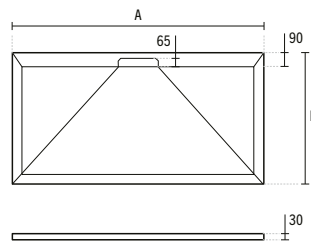
SYMBOLS



**MARINA STAR**

- 1 97260070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X70 MARINA STAR  
2600x700x30mm / 84.00Kg
- 2 97260080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X80 MARINA STAR  
2600x800x30mm / 86.00Kg
- 3 97260090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X90 MARINA STAR  
2600x900x30mm / 96.00Kg
- 4 97260100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X100 MARINA STAR  
2600x1000x30mm / 104.00Kg
- 5 97260120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X120 MARINA STAR  
2600x1200x30mm / 112.00Kg
- 6 97260140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X140 MARINA STAR  
2600x1400x30mm / 116.00Kg
  
- 7 97280070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 280X70 MARINA STAR  
2800x700x30mm / 82.00Kg
- 8 97280080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 280X80 MARINA STAR  
2800x800x30mm / 94.00Kg
- 9 97280090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 280X90 MARINA STAR  
2800x900x30mm / 106.00Kg
- 10 97280100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 280X100 MARINA STAR  
2800x1000x30mm / 118.00Kg
- 11 97280120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 280X120 MARINA STAR  
2800x1200x30mm / 141.00Kg
- 12 97280140**  
EXTRA-FLAT 280X140 MARINA STAR  
2800x1400x30mm / 165.00Kg

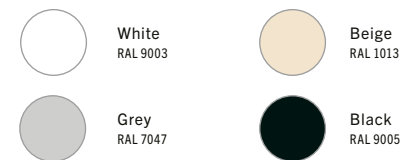
Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B
1	260X70	2600	700
2	260X80	2600	800
3	260X90	2600	900
4	260X100	2600	1000
5	260X120	2600	1200
6	260X140	2600	1400

		A	B
7	280X70	2800	700
8	280X80	2800	800
9	280X90	2800	900
10	280X100	2800	1000
11	280X120	2800	1200
12	280X140	2800	1400

AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS



MARINA STAR





MARINA PLUS



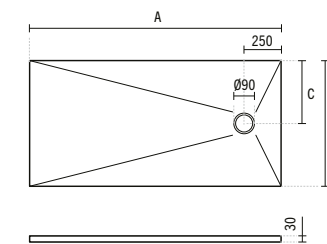


MARINA PLUS

## MARINA PLUS

- 1 **96080080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 80X80 MARINA PLUS  
800x800x30mm / 28.00Kg
- 2 **96090070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 90X70 MARINA PLUS  
900x700x30mm / 27.00Kg
- 3 **96090080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 90X80 MARINA PLUS  
900x800x30mm / 31.00Kg
- 4 **96090090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 90X90 MARINA PLUS  
900x900x30mm / 35.00Kg
- 5 **96100070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 100X70 MARINA PLUS  
1000x700x30mm / 30.00Kg
- 6 **96100080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 100X80 MARINA PLUS  
1000x800x30mm / 34.00Kg
- 7 **96100090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 100X90 MARINA PLUS  
1000x900x30mm / 39.00Kg
- 8 **96100100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 100X100 MARINA PLUS  
1000x1000x30mm / 43.00Kg
- 9 **96110070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 110X70 MARINA PLUS  
1100x700x30mm / 33.00Kg
- 10 **96110080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 110X80 MARINA PLUS  
1100x800x30mm / 38.00Kg
- 11 **96110090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 110X90 MARINA PLUS  
1100x900x30mm / 43.00Kg
- 12 **96110100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 110X100 MARINA PLUS  
1100x1000x30mm / 47.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included. Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€.  
In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C		A	B	C		
1	80X80	800	800	400	5	100X70	1000	700	350
2	90X70	900	700	350	6	100X80	1000	800	400
3	90X80	900	800	400	7	100X90	1000	900	450
4	90X90	900	900	450	8	100X100	1000	1000	500

	A	B	C	
9	110X70	1100	700	350
10	110X80	1100	800	400
11	110X90	1100	900	450
12	110X100	1100	1000	500

### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### SYMBOLS

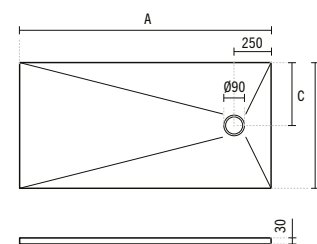




## MARINA PLUS

- 1 **96120070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X70 MARINA PLUS  
1200x700x30mm / 36.00Kg
  - 2 **96120080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X80 MARINA PLUS  
1200x800x30mm / 41.00Kg
  - 3 **96120090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X90 MARINA PLUS  
1200x900x30mm / 46.00Kg
  - 4 **96120100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 120X100 MARINA PLUS  
1200x1000x30mm / 52.00Kg
- 
- 5 **96130070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X70 MARINA PLUS  
1300x700x30mm / 39.00Kg
  - 6 **96130080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X80 MARINA PLUS  
1300x800x30mm / 45.00Kg
  - 7 **96130090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X90 MARINA PLUS  
1300x900x30mm / 50.00Kg
  - 8 **96130100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 130X100 MARINA PLUS  
1300x1000x30mm / 56.00Kg
- 
- 9 **96140070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 140X70 MARINA PLUS  
1400x700x30mm / 42.00Kg
  - 10 **96140080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 140X80 MARINA PLUS  
1400x800x30mm / 48.00Kg
  - 11 **96140090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 140X90 MARINA PLUS  
1400x900x30mm / 54.00Kg
  - 12 **96140100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 140X100 MARINA PLUS  
1400x1000x30mm / 60.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C		A	B	C		
1	120X70	1200	700	350	5	130X70	1300	700	350
2	120X80	1200	800	400	6	130X80	1300	800	400
3	120X90	1200	900	450	7	130X90	1300	900	450
4	120X100	1200	1000	500	8	130X100	1300	1000	500

	A	B	C	
9	140X70	1400	700	350
10	140X80	1400	800	400
11	140X90	1400	900	450
12	140X100	1400	1000	500

AVAILABLE COLOURS



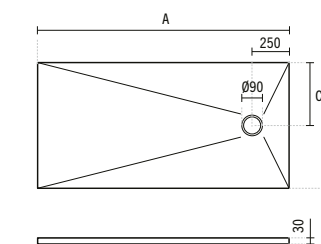
SYMBOLS



## MARINA PLUS

- 1 **96150070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X70 MARINA PLUS  
1500x700x30mm / 45.00Kg
  - 2 **96150080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X80 MARINA PLUS  
1500x800x30mm / 52.00Kg
  - 3 **96150090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X90 MARINA PLUS  
1500x900x30mm / 58.00Kg
  - 4 **96150100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 150X100 MARINA PLUS  
1500x1000x30mm / 65.00Kg
- 
- 5 **96160070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X70 MARINA PLUS  
1600x700x30mm / 48.00Kg
  - 6 **96160080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X80 MARINA PLUS  
1600x800x30mm / 55.00Kg
  - 7 **96160090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X90 MARINA PLUS  
1600x900x30mm / 62.00Kg
  - 8 **96160100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 160X100 MARINA PLUS  
1600x1000x30mm / 69.00Kg
- 
- 9 **96170070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X70 MARINA PLUS  
1700x700x30mm / 51.00Kg
  - 10 **96170080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X80 MARINA PLUS  
1700x800x30mm / 58.00Kg
  - 11 **96170090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X90 MARINA PLUS  
1700x900x30mm / 66.00Kg
  - 12 **96170100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X100 MARINA PLUS  
1700x1000x30mm / 73.00Kg

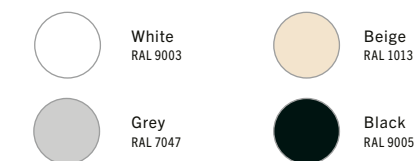
Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C		A	B	C		
1	150X70	1500	700	350	5	160X70	1600	700	350
2	150X80	1500	800	400	6	160X80	1600	800	400
3	150X90	1500	900	450	7	160X90	1600	900	450
4	150X100	1500	1000	500	8	160X100	1600	1000	500

	A	B	C	
9	170X70	1700	700	350
10	170X80	1700	800	400
11	170X90	1700	900	450
12	170X100	1700	1000	500

AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS

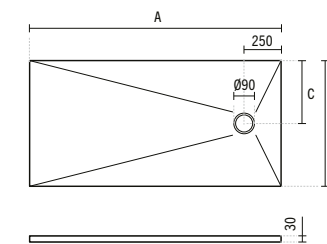




## MARINA PLUS

- 1 **96180070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X70 MARINA PLUS  
1800x700x30mm / 54.00Kg
- 2 **96180080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X80 MARINA PLUS  
1800x800x30mm / 62.00Kg
- 3 **96180090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X90 MARINA PLUS  
1800x900x30mm / 70.00Kg
- 4 **96180100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X100 MARINA PLUS  
1800x1000x30mm / 77.00Kg
- 5 **96190070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X70 MARINA PLUS  
1900x700x30mm / 57.00Kg
- 6 **96190080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X80 MARINA PLUS  
1900x800x30mm / 62.00Kg
- 7 **96190090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X90 MARINA PLUS  
1900x900x30mm / 70.00Kg
- 8 **96190100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X100 MARINA PLUS  
1900x1000x30mm / 82.00Kg
- 9 **96200070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X70 MARINA PLUS  
2000x700x30mm / 60.00Kg
- 10 **96200080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X80 MARINA PLUS  
2000x800x30mm / 69.00Kg
- 11 **96200090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X90 MARINA PLUS  
2000x900x30mm / 77.00Kg
- 12 **96200100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X100 MARINA PLUS  
2000x1000x30mm / 86.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€.  
In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C		A	B	C		
1	180X70	1800	700	350	5	190X70	1900	700	350
2	180X80	1800	800	400	6	190X80	1900	800	400
3	180X90	1800	900	450	7	190X90	1900	900	450
4	180X100	1800	1000	500	8	190X100	1900	1000	500

	A	B	C	
9	200X70	2000	700	350
10	200X80	2000	800	400
11	200X90	2000	900	450
12	200X100	2000	1000	500

### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### SYMBOLS





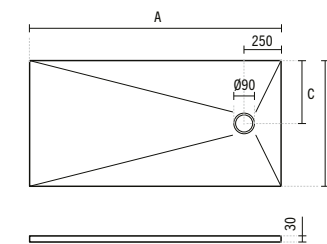


## MARINA PLUS

- 1 **96210070**  
BASE STONIT MARINA PLUS 210X70  
2100x700x30mm / 71.00Kg
- 2 **96210080**  
BASE STONIT MARINA PLUS 210X80  
2100x800x30mm / 81.00Kg
- 3 **96210090**  
BASE STONIT MARINA PLUS 210X90  
2100x900x30mm / 91.00Kg
- 4 **96210100**  
BASE STONIT MARINA PLUS 210X100  
2100x1000x30mm / 101.00Kg

- 5 **96220070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X70 MARINA PLUS  
2200x700x30mm / 66.00Kg
- 6 **96220080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X80 MARINA PLUS  
2200x800x30mm / 76.00Kg
- 7 **96220090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X90 MARINA PLUS  
2200x900x30mm / 85.00Kg
- 8 **96220100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 220X100 MARINA PLUS  
2200x1000x30mm / 95.00Kg

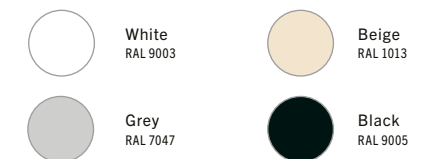
Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€.  
In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C
1	2100	700	350
2	2100	800	400
3	2100	900	450
4	2100	1000	500

	A	B	C
5	2200	700	350
6	2200	800	400
7	2200	900	450
8	2200	1000	500

### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### SYMBOLS







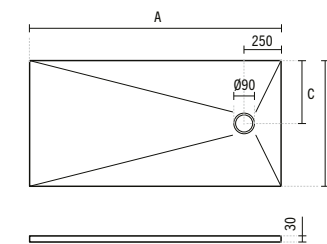
MARINA PLUS

## MARINA PLUS

- 1 **96240070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 240X70 MARINA PLUS  
2400x700x30mm / 72.00Kg
- 2 **96240080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 240X80 MARINA PLUS  
2400x800x30mm / 83.00Kg
- 3 **96240090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 240X90 MARINA PLUS  
2400x900x30mm / 93.00Kg
- 4 **96240100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 240X100 MARINA PLUS  
2400x1000x30mm / 103.00Kg

- 5 **96260070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X70 MARINA PLUS  
2600x700x30mm / 78.00Kg
- 6 **96260080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X80 MARINA PLUS  
2600x800x30mm / 89.00Kg
- 7 **96260090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X90 MARINA PLUS  
2600x900x30mm / 101.00Kg
- 8 **96260100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 260X100 MARINA PLUS  
2600x1000x30mm / 112.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat. Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included. Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C	
1	240X70	2400	700	350
2	240X80	2400	800	400
3	240X90	2400	900	450
4	240X100	2400	1000	500

	A	B	C	
5	260X70	2600	700	350
6	260X80	2600	800	400
7	260X90	2600	900	450
8	260X100	2600	1000	500

### AVAILABLE COLOURS



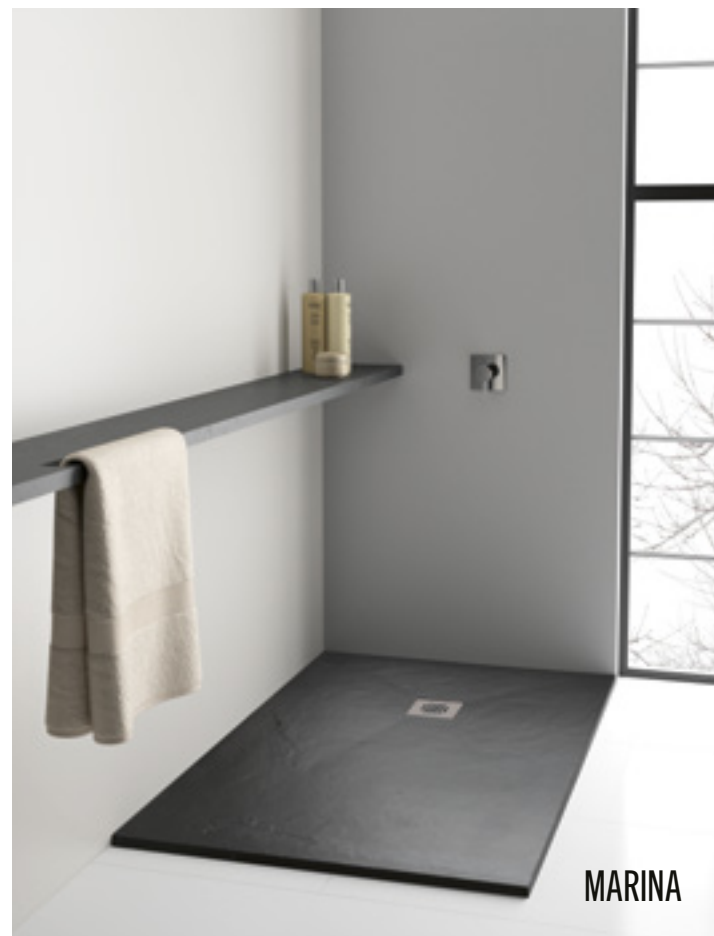
### SYMBOLS







MARINA



MARINA



MARINA

## MARINA

1 **95070070**

EXTRA-FLAT 70X70 MARINA  
700x700x28mm / 23.56Kg

2 **95080070**

EXTRA-FLAT 80X70 MARINA  
800x700x28mm / 26.64Kg

3 **95080080**

EXTRA-FLAT 80X80 MARINA  
800x800x28mm / 30.16Kg

4 **95090070**

EXTRA-FLAT 90X70 MARINA  
900x700x28mm / 29.72Kg

5 **95090080**

EXTRA-FLAT 90X80 MARINA  
900x800x28mm / 33.68Kg

6 **95090090**

EXTRA-FLAT 90X90 MARINA  
900x900x28mm / 37.20Kg

7 **95100070**

EXTRA-FLAT 100X70 MARINA  
1000x700x28mm / 32.80Kg

8 **95100080**

EXTRA-FLAT 100X80 MARINA  
1000x800x28mm / 37.20Kg

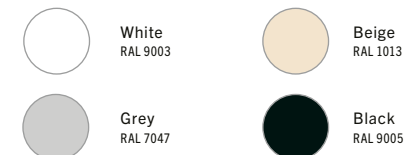
9 **95100090**

EXTRA-FLAT 100X90 MARINA  
1000x900x28mm / 41.60Kg

10 **95100100**

EXTRA-FLAT 100X100 MARINA  
1000x1000x28mm / 45.00Kg

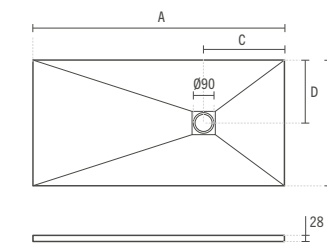
AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS



Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat with slate texture.  
Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C	D	
1	70X70	700	700	350	350
2	80X70	800	700	350	350
3	80X80	800	800	350	400

	A	B	C	D	
4	90X70	900	700	350	350
5	90X80	900	800	350	400
6	90X90	900	900	350	450

	A	B	C	D	
7	100X70	1000	700	350	350
8	100X80	1000	800	350	400
9	100X90	1000	900	350	450
10	100X100	1000	1000	350	500





MARINA

## MARINA

1 **95110070**

EXTRA-FLAT 110X70 MARINA  
1100x700x28mm / 35.88Kg

2 **95110080**

EXTRA-FLAT 110X80 MARINA  
1100x800x28mm / 40.72Kg

3 **95110090**

EXTRA-FLAT 110X90 MARINA  
1100x900x28mm / 45.56Kg

4 **95110100**

EXTRA-FLAT 110X100 MARINA  
1100x1000x28mm / 50.40Kg

5 **95120070**

EXTRA-FLAT 120X70 MARINA  
1200x700x28mm / 38.96Kg

6 **95120080**

EXTRA-FLAT 120X80 MARINA  
1200x800x28mm / 44.24Kg

7 **95120090**

EXTRA-FLAT 120X90 MARINA  
1200x900x28mm / 49.52Kg

8 **95120100**

EXTRA-FLAT 120X100 MARINA  
1200x1000x28mm / 54.00Kg

9 **95120120**

EXTRA-FLAT 120X120 MARINA  
1200x1200x28mm / 65.00Kg

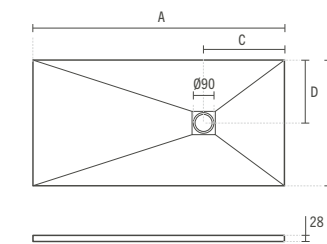
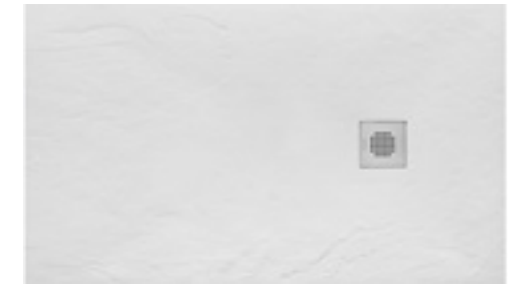
AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS



Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat with slate texture.  
Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€.  
In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C	D	
1	110X70	1100	700	450	350
2	110X80	1100	800	450	400
3	110X90	1100	900	450	450
4	110X100	1100	1000	450	500

	A	B	C	D	
5	120X70	1200	700	450	350
6	120X80	1200	800	450	400
7	120X90	1200	900	450	450
8	120X100	1200	1000	450	500
9	120X120	1200	1200	450	600





## MARINA

**1 95130070**

**EXTRA-FLAT 130X70 MARINA**  
1300x700x28mm / 42.00Kg

**2 95130080**

**EXTRA-FLAT 130X80 MARINA**  
1300x800x28mm / 47.76Kg

**3 95130090**

**EXTRA-FLAT 130X90 MARINA**  
1300x900x28mm / 53.48Kg

**4 95130100**

**EXTRA-FLAT 130X100 MARINA**  
1300x1000x28mm / 53.48Kg

**5 95130120**

**EXTRA-FLAT 130X120 MARINA**  
1300x1200x28mm / 70.00Kg

**6 95140070**

**EXTRA-FLAT 140X70 MARINA**  
1400x700x28mm / 45.12Kg

**7 95140080**

**EXTRA-FLAT 140X80 MARINA**  
1400x800x28mm / 51.28Kg

**8 95140090**

**EXTRA-FLAT 140X90 MARINA**  
1400x900x28mm / 57.44Kg

**9 95140100**

**EXTRA-FLAT 140X100 MARINA**  
1400x1000x28mm / 63.00Kg

**10 95140120**

**EXTRA-FLAT 140X120 MARINA**  
1400x1200x28mm / 76.00Kg

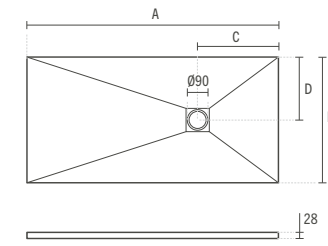
AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS



Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat with slate texture.  
Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	<b>130X70</b>	1300	700	450	350
<b>2</b>	<b>130X80</b>	1300	800	450	400
<b>3</b>	<b>130X90</b>	1300	900	450	450
<b>4</b>	<b>130X100</b>	1300	1000	450	500
<b>5</b>	<b>130X120</b>	1300	1200	450	600

		A	B	C	D
<b>6</b>	<b>140X70</b>	1400	700	450	350
<b>7</b>	<b>140X80</b>	1400	800	450	400
<b>8</b>	<b>140X90</b>	1400	900	450	450
<b>9</b>	<b>140X100</b>	1400	1000	450	500
<b>10</b>	<b>140X120</b>	1400	1200	450	600



## MARINA

**1 95150070**

**EXTRA-FLAT 150X70 MARINA**  
1500x700x28mm / 48.20Kg

**2 95150080**

**EXTRA-FLAT 150X80 MARINA**  
1500x800x28mm / 54.80Kg

**3 95150090**

**EXTRA-FLAT 150X90 MARINA**  
1500x900x28mm / 61.40Kg

**4 95150100**

**EXTRA-FLAT 150X100 MARINA**  
1500x1000x28mm / 68.00Kg

**5 95150120**

**EXTRA-FLAT 150X120 MARINA**  
1500x1200x28mm / 81.00Kg

**6 95160070**

**EXTRA-FLAT 160X70 MARINA**  
1600x700x28mm / 51.28Kg

**7 95160080**

**EXTRA-FLAT 160X80 MARINA**  
1600x800x28mm / 58.32Kg

**8 95160090**

**EXTRA-FLAT 160X90 MARINA**  
1600x900x28mm / 65.36Kg

**9 95160100**

**EXTRA-FLAT 160X100 MARINA**  
1600x1000x28mm / 72.00Kg

**10 95160120**

**EXTRA-FLAT 160X120 MARINA**  
1600x1200x28mm / 87.00Kg

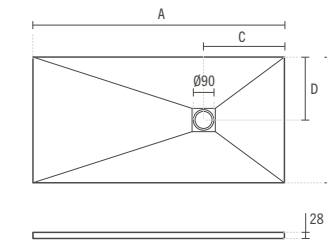
AVAILABLE COLOURS



SYMBOLS



Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat with slate texture.  
Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	<b>150X70</b>	1500	700	450	350
<b>2</b>	<b>150X80</b>	1500	800	450	400
<b>3</b>	<b>150X90</b>	1500	900	450	450
<b>4</b>	<b>150X100</b>	1500	1000	450	500
<b>5</b>	<b>150X120</b>	1500	1200	450	600

		A	B	C	D
<b>6</b>	<b>160X70</b>	1600	700	450	350
<b>7</b>	<b>160X80</b>	1600	800	450	400
<b>8</b>	<b>160X90</b>	1600	900	450	450
<b>9</b>	<b>160X100</b>	1600	1000	450	500
<b>10</b>	<b>160X120</b>	1600	1200	450	600






## MARINA

- 1 **95170070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X70 MARINA  
1700x700x28mm / 54.36Kg
- 2 **95170080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X80 MARINA  
1700x800x28mm / 61.84Kg
- 3 **95170090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X90 MARINA  
1700x900x28mm / 73.0Kg
- 4 **95170100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X100 MARINA  
1700x1000x28mm / 80.0Kg
- 5 **95170120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 170X120 MARINA  
1700x1200x28mm / 98.0Kg

- 6 **95180070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X70 MARINA  
1800x700x28mm / 57.44Kg
- 7 **95180080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X80 MARINA  
1800x800x28mm / 65.36Kg
- 8 **95180090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X90 MARINA  
1800x900x28mm / 73.28Kg
- 9 **95180100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X100 MARINA  
1800x1000x28mm / 81.00Kg
- 10 **95180120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 180X120 MARINA  
1800x1200x28mm / 97.00Kg

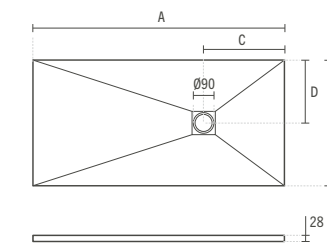
AVAILABLE COLOURS

-  White  
RAL 9003
-  Beige  
RAL 1013
-  Grey  
RAL 7047
-  Black  
RAL 9005

SYMBOLS

-  Floor standing
-  Extra-flat
-  Cut to Measure
-  Anti-bacterial
-  Class 3 anti-slip
-  Water Debit

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat with slate texture.  
Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



		A	B	C	D
1	170X70	1700	700	450	350
2	170X80	1700	800	450	400
3	170X90	1700	900	450	450
4	170X100	1700	1000	450	500
5	170X120	1700	1200	450	600
		A	B	C	D
6	180X70	1800	700	450	350
7	180X80	1800	800	450	400
8	180X90	1800	900	450	450
9	180X100	1800	1000	450	500
10	180X120	1800	1200	450	600

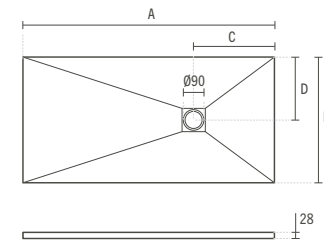




**MARINA**

- 1 **95190070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X70 MARINA  
1900x700x28mm / 60.52Kg
- 2 **95190080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X80 MARINA  
1900x800x28mm / 68.88Kg
- 3 **95190090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X90 MARINA  
1900x900x28mm / 77.24Kg
- 4 **95190100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X100 MARINA  
1900x1000x28mm / 86.00Kg
- 5 **95190120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 190X120 MARINA  
1900x1200x28mm / 103.00Kg
  
- 6 **95200070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X70 MARINA  
2000x700x28mm / 63.00Kg
- 7 **95200080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X80 MARINA  
2000x800x28mm / 72.00Kg
- 8 **95200090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X90 MARINA  
2000x900x28mm / 81.00Kg
- 9 **95200100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X100 MARINA  
2000x1000x28mm / 92.00Kg
- 10 **95200120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 200X120 MARINA  
2000x1200x28mm / 108.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat with slate texture.  
Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C	D	
1	190X70	1900	700	450	350
2	190X80	1900	800	450	400
3	190X90	1900	900	450	450
4	190X100	1900	1000	450	500
5	190X120	1900	1200	450	600

	A	B	C	D	
6	200X70	2000	700	450	350
7	200X80	2000	800	450	400
8	200X90	2000	900	450	450
9	200X100	2000	1000	450	500
10	200X120	2000	1200	450	600

AVAILABLE COLOURS

- White  
RAL 9003
- Beige  
RAL 1013
- Grey  
RAL 7047
- Black  
RAL 9005

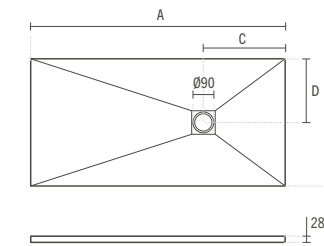
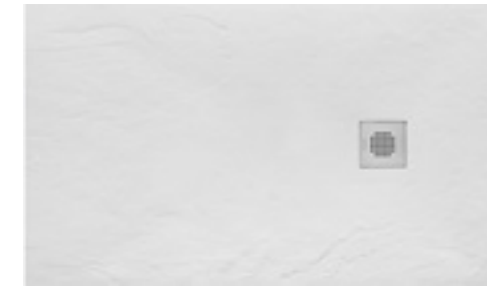
**SYMBOLS**



**MARINA**

- 1 **95210070**  
EXTRA-FLAT 210X70 MARINA  
2100x700x28mm / 66.00Kg
- 2 **95210080**  
EXTRA-FLAT 210X80 MARINA  
2100x800x28mm / 75.00Kg
- 3 **95210090**  
EXTRA-FLAT 210X90 MARINA  
2100x900x28mm / 98.00Kg
- 4 **95210100**  
EXTRA-FLAT 210X100 MARINA  
2100x1000x28mm / 95.00Kg
- 5 **95210120**  
EXTRA-FLAT 210X120 MARINA  
2100x1200x28mm / 113.00Kg

Shower tray in Stonit, finished with High Quality ISO-NPG-H Sanitary Gelcoat with slate texture.  
Class 3 anti-slip and antibacterial. Waste included.  
Allows cut to measure. Cut in factory adds 30,00€. In white RAL 9003, beige RAL 1013, grey RAL 7047 or black RAL 9005 (other RAL colours add 70,00€ to PVP).



	A	B	C	D	
1	210X70	2100	700	450	350
2	210X80	2100	800	450	400
3	210X90	2100	900	450	450
4	210X100	2100	1000	450	500
5	210X120	2100	1200	450	600

AVAILABLE COLOURS

- White  
RAL 9003
- Beige  
RAL 1013
- Grey  
RAL 7047
- Black  
RAL 9005

- 96010**  
MARINA / MARINA PLUS / MARINA STAR REPAIR KIT - BIG  
Colour: white.
- 95010**  
MARINA / MARINA PLUS / MARINA STAR REPAIR KIT - SMALL  
Colour: white.
- 96012**  
MARINA / MARINA PLUS / MARINA STAR REPAIR KIT - BIG  
Colour: beige
- 95012**  
MARINA / MARINA PLUS / MARINA STAR REPAIR KIT - SMALL  
Colour: beige

- 96013**  
MARINA / MARINA PLUS / MARINA STAR REPAIR KIT - BIG  
Colour: grey.
- 95013**  
MARINA / MARINA PLUS / MARINA STAR REPAIR KIT - SMALL  
Colour: grey.
- 96016**  
MARINA / MARINA PLUS / MARINA STAR REPAIR KIT - BIG  
Colour: black.
- 95016**  
MARINA / MARINA PLUS / MARINA STAR REPAIR KIT - SMALL  
Colour: black.

**SYMBOLS**





PIANO

- 1 803550**

**80X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
800x800x75mm / 11.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 1 803620**

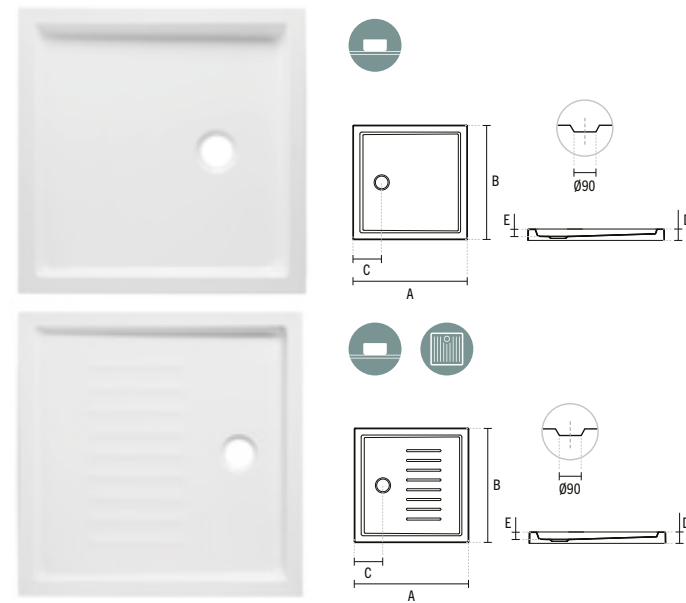
**80X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
800x800x75mm / 11.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 803560**

**90X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
900x900x75mm / 13.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 803630**

**90X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
900x900x75mm / 13.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 803570**

**100X100 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
997x1000x75mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 803640**

**100X100 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
997x1000x75mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D	E
<b>1</b>	80	800	800	200	75
<b>2</b>	90	900	900	200	75
<b>3</b>	100	1000	1000	200	75

SYMBOLS



PIANO

- 1 802360**

**100X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x700x75mm / 13.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 1 803070**

**100X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x700x75mm / 13.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 802370**

**100X75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x750x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 803080**

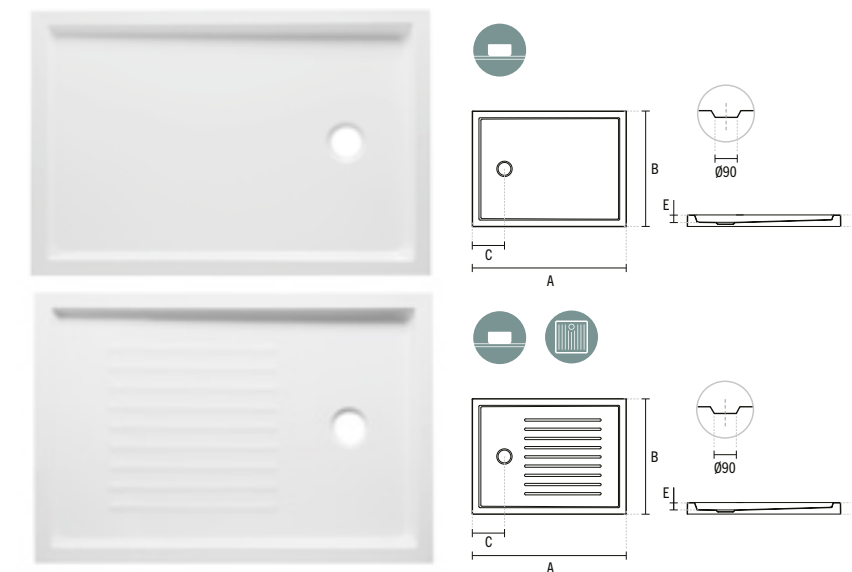
**100X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x750x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 802380**

**100X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
998x803x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 803090**

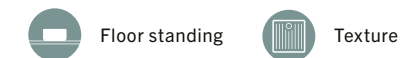
**100X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
998x803x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 802390**

**100X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x902x75mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 803110**

**100X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x902x75mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.



SYMBOLS



- 5 803660**

**110X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1100x800x75mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 5 803680**

**110X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1100x800x75mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

		A	B	C	D	E
<b>1</b>	100	1000	700	250	75	50
<b>2</b>	100	1000	750	250	75	50
<b>3</b>	100	998	803	250	75	50
<b>4</b>	100	1000	902	250	75	50
		A	B	C	D	E
<b>5</b>	110	1100	800	250	75	45





PIANO

## PIANO

### 1 802410

**120X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1198x702x75mm / 13.50Kg  
With internal depth of 46mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 1 803120

**120X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1198x702x75mm / 13.50Kg  
With internal depth of 46mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 2 802420

**120X75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x753x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 2 803130

**120X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x753x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 3 802430

**120X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x800x75mm / 14.50Kg  
With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 3 803140

**120X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x800x75mm / 14.50Kg  
With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 4 802440

**120X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1203x903x75mm / 16.50Kg  
With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 4 803150

**120X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1203x903x75mm / 16.50Kg  
With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 5 802450

**130X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1300x701x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 5 803160

**130X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1300x701x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 6 802460

**130X75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1302x752x75mm / 18.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 6 803170

**130X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1302x752x75mm / 18.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 7 802470

**130X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1300x801x75mm / 17.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 7 803180

**130X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1300x801x75mm / 17.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 8 802480

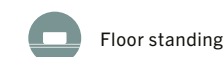
**130X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1300x900x75mm / 19.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 8 803190

**130X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1300x900x75mm / 19.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.



SYMBOLS



Floor standing



Texture

		A	B	C	D	E
1	120	1198	702	253	75	46
2	120	1200	753	252	75	47
3	120	1200	800	250	75	48
4	120	1203	903	251	75	48
5	130	1300	701	250	75	45
6	130	1302	752	251	75	45
7	130	1300	801	250	75	45
8	130	1300	900	253	75	45





PIANO

1 802490

140X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY  
1400x700x75mm / 17.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

1 803210

140X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY  
1400x700x75mm / 17.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

2 802510

140X75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY  
1400x750x75mm / 18.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

2 803220

140X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY  
1400x750x75mm / 18.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

3 802520

140X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY  
1396x803x75mm / 18.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

3 803230

140X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY  
1396x803x75mm / 18.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

4 802530

140X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY  
1400x900x75mm / 19.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

4 803240

140X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY  
1400x900x75mm / 19.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

5 802540

150X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY  
1498x700x75mm / 18.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

5 803250

150X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY  
1498x700x75mm / 18.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

6 802550

150X75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY  
1500x752x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

6 803260

150X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY  
1500x752x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

7 802560

150X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY  
1500x801x75mm / 19.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

7 803270

150X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY  
1500x801x75mm / 19.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

8 802570

150X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY  
1500x900x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

8 803280

150X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY  
1500x900x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.



SYMBOLS



Floor standing



Texture

		A	B	C	D	E
1	140	1400	700	250	75	45
2	140	1400	750	250	75	45
3	140	1396	803	250	75	45
4	140	1400	900	250	75	45
5	150	1498	700	250	75	60
6	150	1500	752	251	75	60
7	150	1500	801	250	75	60
8	150	1500	900	253	75	60





PIANO

**PIANO**

1 **802580**

**160X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x700x75mm / 21.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

1 **803290**

**160X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x700x75mm / 21.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

2 **802590**

**160X75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1602x755x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

2 **803310**

**160X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1602x755x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

3 **802610**

**160X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x803x75mm / 23.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

3 **803320**

**160X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x803x75mm / 23.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

4 **802620**

**160X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x900x75mm / 24.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

4 **803330**

**160X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x900x75mm / 24.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

5 **803450**

**170X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1700x703x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

5 **803490**

**170X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1700x703x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

6 **803460**

**170X75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1698x751x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

6 **803510**

**170X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1698x751x75mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.



SYMBOLS



	A	B	C	D	E	
1	160	1600	700	250	75	60
2	160	1602	755	250	75	60
3	160	1600	803	252	75	60
4	160	1600	900	250	75	60
	A	B	C	D	E	
5	170	1700	703	250	75	60
6	170	1698	751	250	75	60



PIANO



PIANO

## PIANO

### 1 802630

**180X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1798x700x75mm / 24.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 1 803340

**180X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1798x700x75mm / 24.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 2 802640

**180X75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1800x750x75mm / 25.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 2 803350

**180X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1800x750x75mm / 25.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 3 802650

**180X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1804x804x75mm / 26.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 3 803360

**180X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1804x804x75mm / 26.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 4 802660

**180X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
1800x900x75mm / 28.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 4 803370

**180X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
1800x900x75mm / 28.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 5 802670

**200X70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
2000x700x75mm / 27.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 5 803380

**200X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
2000x700x75mm / 27.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 6 802690

**200X80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
2000x800x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 6 803410

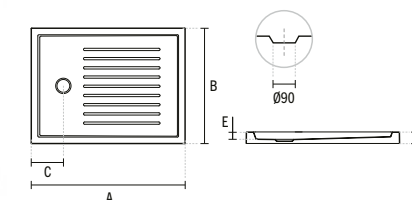
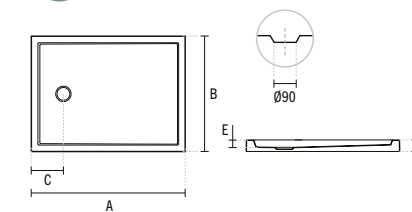
**200X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
2000x800x75mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 7 802710

**200X90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**  
2003x903x75mm / 31.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

### 7 803420

**200X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**  
2003x903x75mm / 31.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	180	1798	750	250	75
2	180	1800	750	250	75
3	180	1804	804	252	75
4	180	1800	900	250	75

	A	B	C	D	E
5	200	2000	700	250	75
6	200	2000	800	250	75
7	200	2003	903	253	75

#### SYMBOLS



Floor standing



Texture





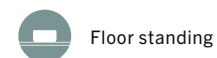
## MOSAICO

- 1 **800230**  
70X70X8 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY  
700x700x80mm / 10.70Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 **800430**  
70X70X12 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY  
700x700x120mm / 11.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.
- 3 **800420**  
70X70X16 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY  
700x700x160mm / 12.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.
- 4 **800260**  
75X75X8 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY  
750x750x80mm / 12.10Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 5 **800450**  
75X75X12 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY  
750x750x120mm / 11.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.
- 6 **800440**  
75X75X16 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY  
750x750x160mm / 13.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.



	A	B	C	D	E	
1	70	700	700	170	80	Ø90
2	70	700	700	170	120	Ø62
3	70	700	700	170	160	Ø62
4	75	750	750	170	80	Ø90
5	75	750	750	170	120	Ø62
6	75	750	750	170	160	Ø62

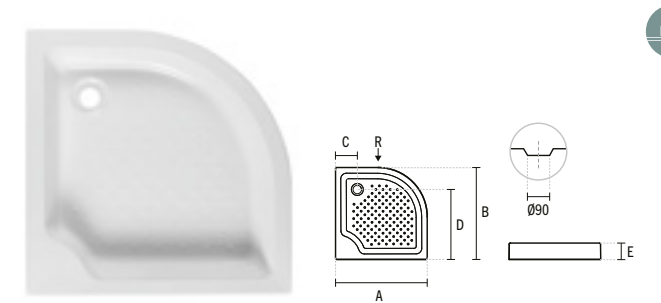
### SYMBOLS



Floor standing

## ELSY

- 1 **800030**  
75X75 ELSY SHOWER TRAY  
750x745x130mm / 11.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.
- 2 **800040**  
80X80 ELSY SHOWER TRAY  
800x795x130mm / 13.60Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.
- 3 **800050**  
90X90 ELSY SHOWER TRAY  
900x893x135mm / 14.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.



	A	B	C	D	E	R	
1	75	750	745	200	550	130	370
2	80	800	795	200	600	130	475
3	90	900	893	200	700	135	480



### OPEN

1 **801210**

**100X70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x700x75mm / 12.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

2 **801240**

**100X75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x750x75mm / 13.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

3 **801270**

**100X80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x800x75mm / 13.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

4 **801310**

**100X90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x900x75mm / 15.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

5 **801220**

**120X70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x700x75mm / 14.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

6 **801250**

**120X75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x755x75mm / 15.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

7 **801280**

**120X80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1206x806x75mm / 15.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

8 **801320**

**120X90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x900x75mm / 17.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

9 **801230**

**140X70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1400x700x75mm / 16.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

10 **801260**

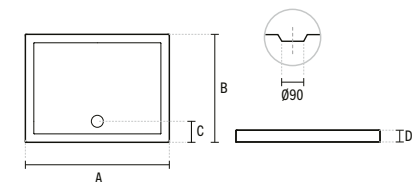
**140X75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1400x750x75mm / 17.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

11 **801290**

**140X80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1400x800x70mm / 17.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

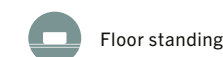
12 **801330**

**140X90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**  
1400x900x75mm / 19.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D			
1	100	1000	700	180	75	5	120	1200	700	180	75	9	140	1400	700	175	75
2	100	1000	750	175	75	6	120	1200	755	175	75	10	140	1400	750	180	75
3	100	1000	800	175	75	7	120	1200	806	175	75	11	140	1400	800	180	70
4	100	1000	900	175	75	8	120	1200	900	175	75	12	140	1400	900	175	75

### SYMBOLS



Floor standing





OPEN

OPEN

1 801590

150X70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1500x700x75mm / 20.50Kg

Compatible with waste 487.

2 801630

160X70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1600x700x75mm / 14.50Kg

Compatible with waste 487.

3 801640

160X75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1600x750x75mm / 15.00Kg

Compatible with waste 487.

4 801650

160X80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1600x800x75mm / 15.50Kg

Compatible with waste 487.

5 801660

160X90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1600x900x75mm / 17.00Kg

Compatible with waste 487.

6 801670

170X70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1703x701x75mm / 21.00Kg

Compatible with waste 487.

7 801680

170X75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1700x750x75mm / 23.00Kg

Compatible with waste 487.

8 801690

170X80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1700x800x75mm / 22.00Kg

Compatible with waste 487.

9 801720

180X75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1800x750x75mm / 25.00Kg

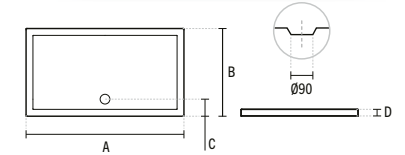
Compatible with waste 487.

10 801730

180X80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY

1800x800x75mm / 26.50Kg

Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D
1	150	1500	700	177

	A	B	C	D
2	160	1600	700	175
3	160	1600	750	176
4	160	1600	800	177
5	160	1600	900	177

	A	B	C	D
6	170	1703	701	176
7	170	1700	750	176
8	170	1700	800	176

	A	B	C	D
9	180	1800	750	176
10	180	1800	800	176

SYMBOLS



Floor standing

# SHOWER TRAYS

ACRYLIC

RECESSED



MOSAICO

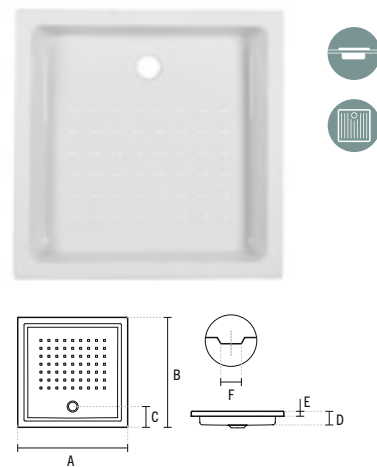
## MOSAICO

**1 800220**  
**70X70X8 MOSAICO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 700x700x40mm / 10.20Kg  
 With internal depth of 91mm. Compatible with waste 495.

**2 800210**  
**70X70X12 MOSAICO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 700x700x40mm / 10.40Kg  
 With internal depth of 120mm. Compatible with waste 495.

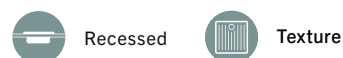
**3 800250**  
**75X75X8 MOSAICO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 750x750x40mm / 10.90Kg  
 With internal depth of 92mm. Compatible with waste 495.

**4 800240**  
**75X75X12 MOSAICO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 750x750x40mm / 11.10Kg  
 With internal depth of 132mm. Compatible with waste 495.



	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	70	700	700	170	91	40
2	70	700	700	170	120	40
3	75	750	750	170	92	40
4	75	750	750	170	132	40

### SYMBOLS



# SHOWER TRAYS

ACRYLIC

RECESSED



PIANO

## PIANO

**1 803520**  
**80X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 800x800x35mm / 11.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.

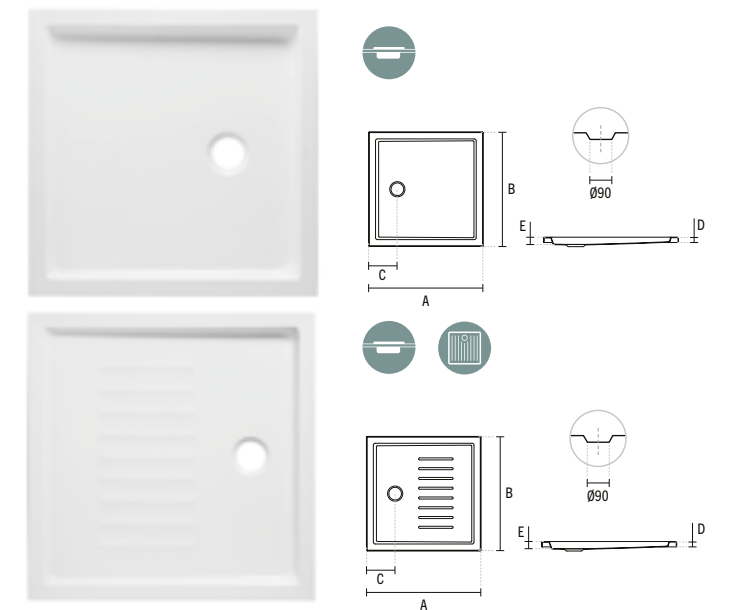
**1 803580**  
**80X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 800x800x35mm / 11.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.

**2 803530**  
**90X90 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 900x900x35mm / 13.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.

**2 803590**  
**90X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 900x900x35mm / 13.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.

**3 803540**  
**100X100 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 997x1000x35mm / 15.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.

**3 803610**  
**100X100 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 997x1000x35mm / 15.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	80	800	800	200	35
2	90	900	900	200	35
3	100	997	1000	200	35

### SYMBOLS





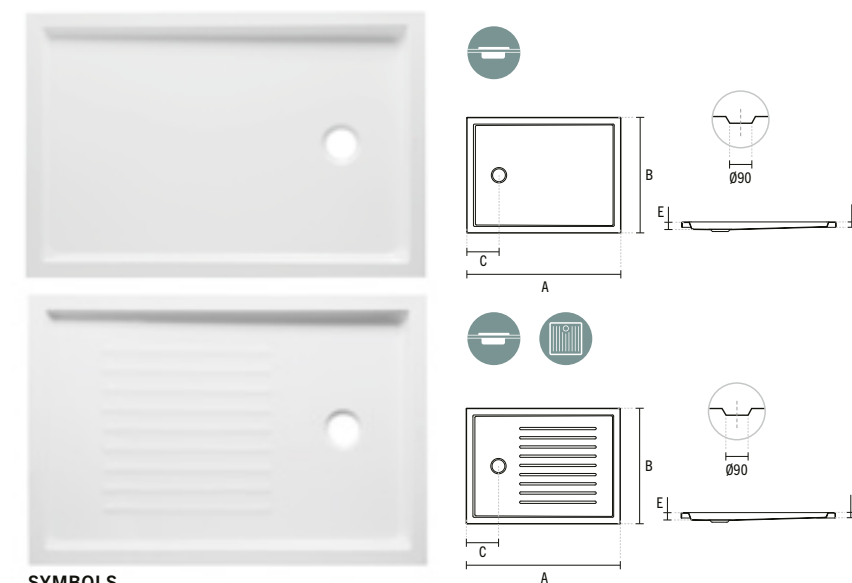


PIANO

**PIANO**

- 1 802010**  
100X70 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1000x700x35mm / 13.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 1 802720**  
100X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1000x700x35mm / 13.00Kg  
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 802020**  
100X75 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1000x750x35mm / 13.50Kg  
With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 802730**  
100X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1000x750x35mm / 13.50Kg  
With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 802030**  
100X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
998x803x35mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 802740**  
100X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
998x803x35mm / 14.00Kg  
With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 802040**  
100X90 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1000x902x35mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 802750**  
100X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1000x902x35mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

- 5 803650**  
110X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1100x800x35mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 5 803670**  
110X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1100x800x35mm / 15.00Kg  
With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.



SYMBOLS

- Recessed
- Texture

		A	B	C	D	E
<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	1000	700	250	35	50
<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	1000	750	250	35	47
<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>	998	803	250	35	48
<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	1000	902	250	35	45
		A	B	C	D	E
<b>5</b>	<b>110</b>	1100	800	250	35	45

### PIANO

- 1 802050**

**120X70 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1200x702x35mm / 13.50Kg  
 With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 1 802760**

**120X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1200x702x35mm / 13.50Kg  
 With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 802060**

**120X75 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1200x751x35mm / 13.50Kg  
 With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 802770**

**120X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1200x751x35mm / 14.50Kg  
 With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 802070**

**120X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1200x800x35mm / 13.50Kg  
 With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 802780**

**120X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1200x800x35mm / 13.50Kg  
 With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 802080**

**120X90 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1203x903x35mm / 16.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 802790**

**120X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1203x903x35mm / 16.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 487.

- 5 802090**

**130X70 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1300x701x35mm / 14.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 5 802810**

**130X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1300x701x35mm / 14.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 6 802110**

**130X75 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1301x751x35mm / 18.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 6 802820**

**130X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1301x751x35mm / 18.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 7 802120**

**130X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1300x801x35mm / 17.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 7 802830**

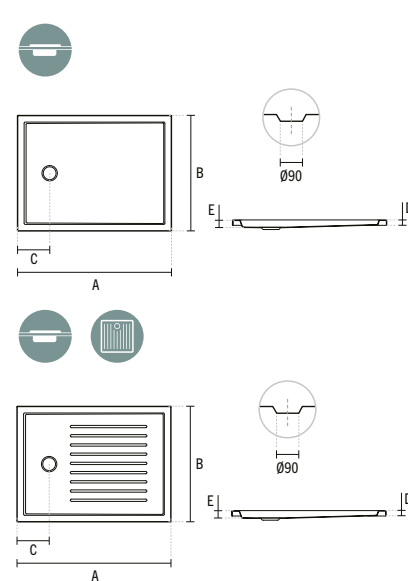
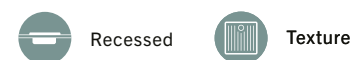
**130X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1300x801x35mm / 17.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 8 802130**

**130X90 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1300x900x35mm / 19.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 8 802840**

**130X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1300x900x35mm / 19.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.



SYMBOLS



	A	B	C	D	E	
<b>1</b>	120	1200	702	250	35	48
<b>2</b>	120	1200	751	250	35	50
<b>3</b>	120	1200	800	250	35	47
<b>4</b>	120	1200	903	251	35	48

	A	B	C	D	E	
<b>5</b>	130	1300	701	250	35	46
<b>6</b>	130	1301	751	250	35	46
<b>7</b>	130	1300	801	250	35	46
<b>8</b>	130	1300	900	253	35	48

### PIANO

- 1 802140**

**140X70 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1400x700x35mm / 17.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 1 802850**

**140X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1400x700x35mm / 17.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 802150**

**140X75 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1400x750x35mm / 18.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 802860**

**140X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1400x750x35mm / 18.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 802160**

**140X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1396x803x35mm / 18.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 802870**

**140X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1396x803x35mm / 18.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 802170**

**140X90 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1400x899x35mm / 19.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 802880**

**140X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1400x899x35mm / 19.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 487.

- 5 802180**

**150X70 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1498x700x35mm / 18.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 5 802890**

**150X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1498x700x35mm / 18.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 6 802190**

**150X75 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1500x752x35mm / 22.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 6 802910**

**150X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1500x752x35mm / 22.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 7 802210**

**150X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1500x801x35mm / 19.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 7 802920**

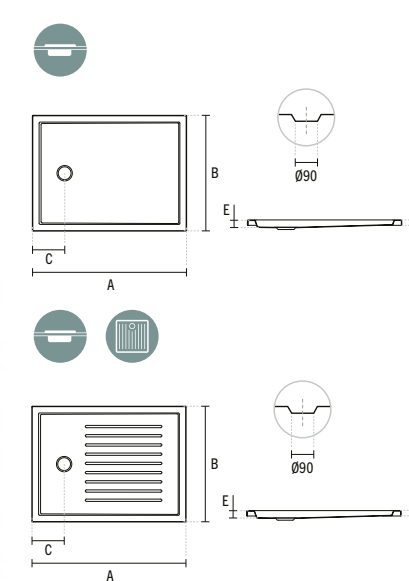
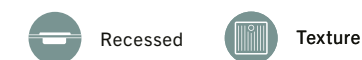
**150X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1500x801x35mm / 19.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 8 802220**

**150X90 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1500x900x35mm / 22.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.
- 8 802930**

**150X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
 1500x900x35mm / 22.00Kg  
 With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.



SYMBOLS



	A	B	C	D	E	
<b>1</b>	140	1400	700	250	35	45
<b>2</b>	140	1400	750	250	35	45
<b>3</b>	140	1396	803	250	35	45
<b>4</b>	140	1400	899	253	35	45

	A	B	C	D	E	
<b>5</b>	150	1498	700	250	35	60
<b>6</b>	150	1500	752	250	35	60
<b>7</b>	150	1500	801	250	35	60
<b>8</b>	150	1500	900	253	35	60





PIANO

### PIANO

1 802230

160X70 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1600x700x35mm / 21.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

1 802940

160X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1600x700x35mm / 21.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

2 802240

160X75 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1602x755x35mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

2 802950

160X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1602x755x35mm / 22.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

3 802250

160X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1600x803x35mm / 23.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

3 802960

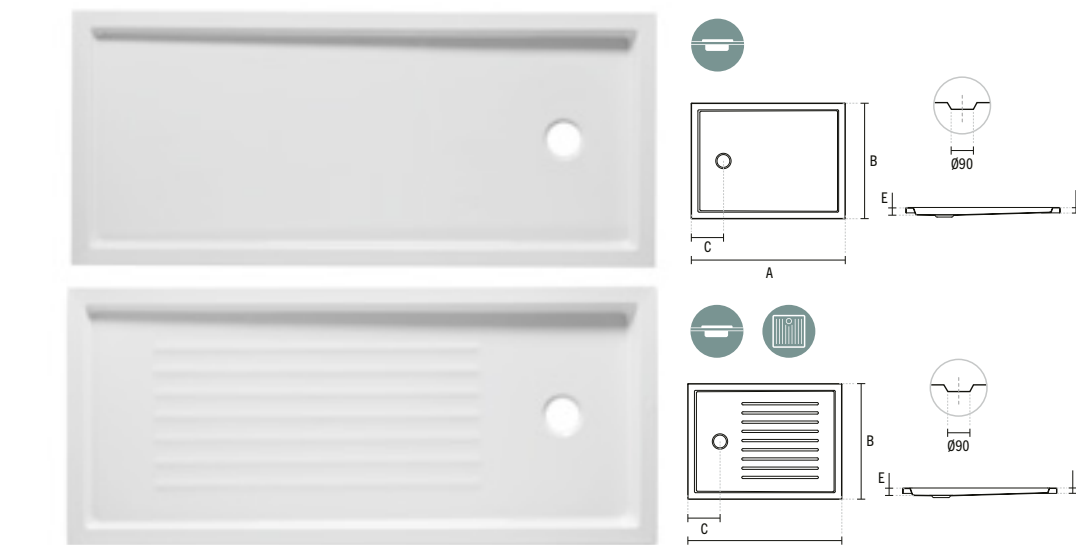
160X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1600x803x35mm / 23.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

4 802260

160X90 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1600x900x35mm / 24.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

4 802970

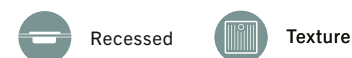
160X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1600x900x35mm / 24.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	160	1600	700	250	35
2	160	1602	755	250	35
3	160	1600	803	252	35
4	160	1600	900	250	35

	A	B	C	D	E
5	170	1700	703	250	35
6	170	1698	758	250	35

SYMBOLS



### PIANO

1 802270

180X70 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1798x700x35mm / 24.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

1 802980

180X70 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1798x700x35mm / 24.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

2 802280

180X75 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1800x750x35mm / 25.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

2 802990

180X75 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1800x750x35mm / 25.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

3 802290

180X80 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1804x804x35mm / 26.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

3 803010

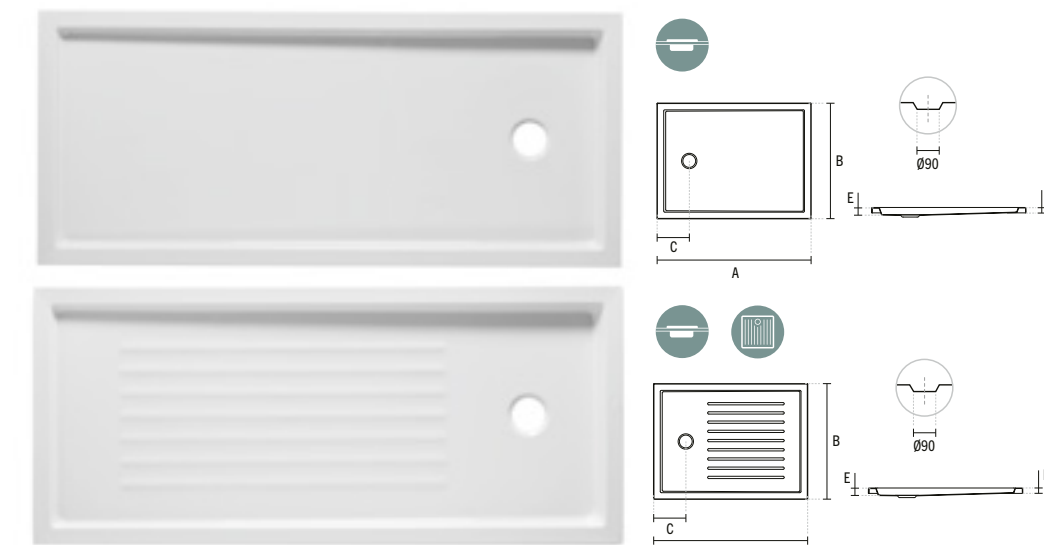
180X80 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1804x804x35mm / 26.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

4 802310

180X90 PIANO RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1800x900x35mm / 28.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.

4 803020

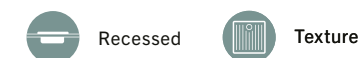
180X90 PIANO ANTI-SLIP RECESSED SHOWER TRAY  
1800x900x35mm / 28.00Kg  
With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	180	1798	700	250	35
2	180	1800	750	250	35
3	180	1804	804	252	35
4	180	1800	900	250	35

	A	B	C	D	E
5	200	2000	700	250	35
6	200	2000	800	250	35
7	200	2003	903	253	35

SYMBOLS







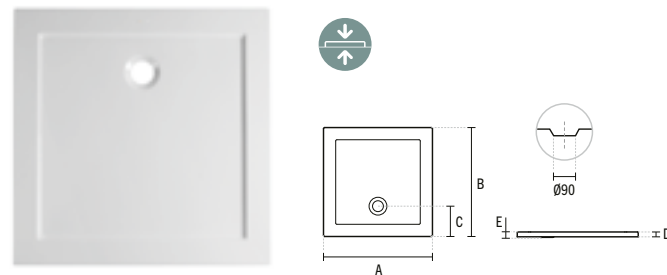
### FACE

1 **800280**

**90X90 FACE EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
900x900x40mm / 14.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

2 **800290**

**100X100 FACE EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x1000x40mm / 16.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	90	900	900	250	40
2	100	1000	1000	250	45

1 **800170**

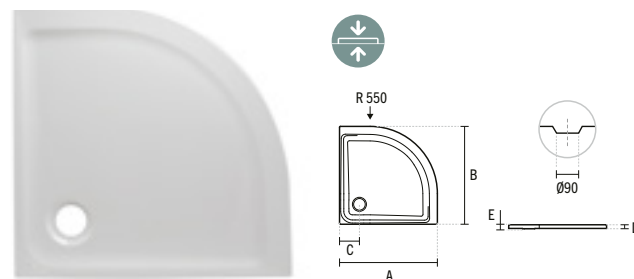
**80X80 FACE EXTRA-FLAT QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY**  
800x800x40mm / 14.90Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

2 **800180**

**90X90 FACE EXTRA-FLAT QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY**  
900x900x40mm / 15.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

3 **800190**

**100X100 FACE EXTRA-FLAT QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x1000x40mm / 15.90Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	80	800	800	160	45
2	90	900	900	160	45
3	100	1000	1000	160	45

#### SYMBOLS



Extra-flat



### OPEN

1 **801160**

**100X70 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x700x40mm / 12.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

2 **800960**

**100X75 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x750x40mm / 13.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

3 **800970**

**100X80 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x800x40mm / 13.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

4 **800980**

**100X90 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1000x900x40mm / 15.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

5 **801170**

**120X70 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x700x40mm / 14.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

6 **800990**

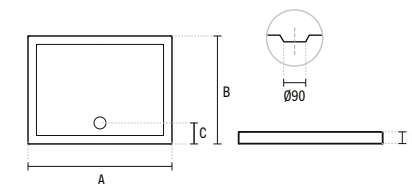
**120X75 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1207x755x40mm / 15.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

7 **801010**

**120X80 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1206x806x40mm / 15.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

8 **801020**

**120X90 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x900x40mm / 17.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



#### SYMBOLS



Extra-flat

9 **801180**

**140X70 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1400x700x40mm / 16.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

10 **801030**

**140X75 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1400x750x40mm / 17.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

11 **801040**

**140X80 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1400x800x40mm / 17.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

12 **801050**

**140X90 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1400x900x40mm / 19.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

	A	B	C	D
1	100	1000	700	178
2	100	1000	750	175
3	100	1000	800	175
4	100	1000	900	175

	A	B	C	D
5	120	1200	700	180
6	120	1207	755	175
7	120	1206	806	175
8	120	1200	900	175

	A	B	C	D
9	140	1400	700	175
10	140	1400	750	180
11	140	1400	800	180
12	140	1400	900	175



**OPEN**

**1 801380**

**150X70 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1500x700x40mm / 17.95Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**2 801430**

**160X70 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x700x40mm / 19.60Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**3 801440**

**160X75 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x750x40mm / 17.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**4 801450**

**160X80 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x800x40mm / 21.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**5 801460**

**160X90 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1600x900x40mm / 22.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**6 801470**

**170X70 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1701x701x40mm / 22.65Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**7 801480**

**170X75 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1700x750x40mm / 19.25Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**8 801490**

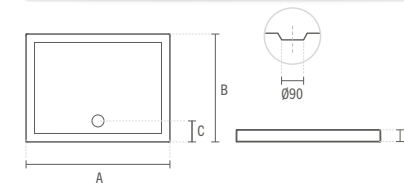
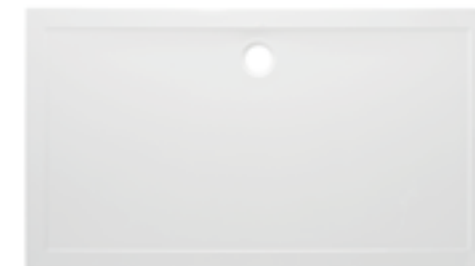
**170X80 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1700x800x40mm / 22.10Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**9 801520**

**180X75 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1800x750x40mm / 22.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**10 801530**

**180X80 OPEN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
1800x800x40mm / 22.25Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	150	1500	700	177 40
<b>2</b>	160	1600	700	177 40
<b>3</b>	160	1600	750	177 40
<b>4</b>	160	1600	800	176 40
<b>5</b>	160	1600	900	176 40

	A	B	C	D
<b>6</b>	170	1701	701	176 40
<b>7</b>	170	1700	750	176 40
<b>8</b>	170	1700	800	176 40
<b>9</b>	180	1800	750	176 40
<b>10</b>	180	1800	800	176 40



Extra-flat





## D\_PATH

### 1 107882

100X80 D\_PATH EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1000x800x30mm / 27.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

### 1 107882AD

100X80 D\_PATH ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1000x800x30mm / 27.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

### 2 107892

120X80 D\_PATH EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1200x800x30mm / 32.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

### 2 107892AD

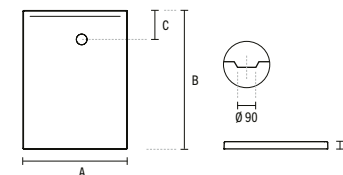
120X80 D\_PATH ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1200x800x30mm / 32.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

### 3 107842

120X90 D\_PATH EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1200x900x40mm / 37.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

### 3 107842AD

120X90 D\_PATH ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1200x900x40mm / 37.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



### 4 107872

80X80 D\_PATH EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
800x800x35mm / 24.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

### 4 107872AD

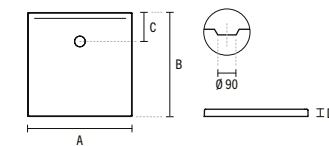
80X80 D\_PATH ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
800x800x35mm / 24.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

### 5 107852

90X90 D\_PATH EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
900x900x40mm / 26.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

### 5 107852AD

90X90 D\_PATH ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
900x900x40mm / 26.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D	
1	100X80	800	1000	180 30	
2	120X80	800	1200	180 30	
3	120X90	900	1200	250 40	
		A	B	C	D
4	80X80	800	800	180 35	
5	90X90	900	900	250 40	



ANTI-SLIP

#### SYMBOLS



Floor standing



Recessed



Extra-flat



Class 3 anti-slip






Water Debit





STEPIN

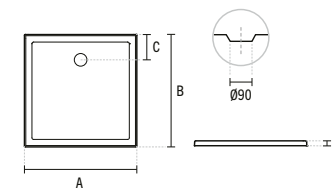
- 1 107520**  
80X80 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
800x800x35mm / 23.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 1 107520AD**  
80X80 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
800x800x35mm / 23.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.
- 2 107530**  
90X90 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
896x900x30mm / 26.30Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 107530AD**  
90X90 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
896x900x30mm / 26.30Kg  
Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.

AVAILABLE COLOURS

	White 107520004 107520004AD 107530004 107530004AD		Grey 107520034AD 107530034AD		Black 107520064AD 107530064AD
---	---	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

SYMBOLS

 Floor standing
  Recessed
  Extra-flat
  Class 2 anti-slip
  Water Debit



		A	B	C	D
<b>4</b>	<b>80X80</b>	800	800	180	35
<b>5</b>	<b>90X90</b>	896	900	180	30










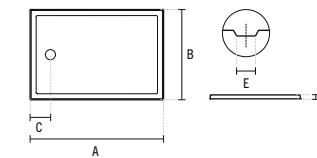


STEPIN

- 1 107562**  
100X70 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1000x700x30mm / 24.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 1 107562AD**  
100X70 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1000x700x30mm / 24.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.
- 2 107542**  
100X80 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
990x790x30mm / 26.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 107542AD**  
100X80 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
990x790x30mm / 26.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.
- 3 107572**  
120X70 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1200x700x30mm / 28.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 107572AD**  
120X70 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1200x700x30mm / 28.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.
- 4 107552**  
120X80 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1195x795x30mm / 31.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 4 107552AD**  
120X80 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1195x795x30mm / 31.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.
- 5 107612**  
120X90 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1194x895x33mm / 41.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.
- 5 107612AD**  
120X90 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1194x895x33mm / 41.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.

AVAILABLE COLOURS

	White 107562004 107562004AD 107542004 107542004AD		Grey 107562034AD 107542034AD		Black 107562064AD 107542064AD
---	---	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------



		A	B	C	D	E
<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	1000	700	180	30	Ø91
<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	990	790	180	30	Ø90




		A	B	C	D	E
<b>3</b>	<b>120</b>	1200	700	180	30	Ø91
<b>4</b>	<b>120</b>	1195	795	180	30	Ø90
<b>5</b>	<b>120</b>	1194	895	250	33	Ø91











AVAILABLE COLOURS

	White 107572004 107572004AD 107552004 107552004AD 107612004 107612004AD		Grey 107572034AD 107552034AD 107612034AD		Black 107572064AD 107552064AD 107612064AD
---	---	---	---	---	--



SYMBOLS

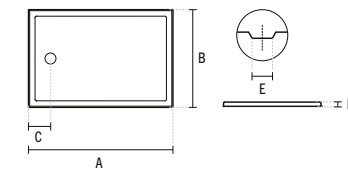
 Floor standing
  Recessed
  Extra-flat
  Class 2 anti-slip
  Water Debit





## STEPIN

- 1 107622**  
**140X70 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
 1397x693x33mm / 36.40Kg  
 Compatible with waste 487.
- 1 107622 AD**  
**140X70 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
 1397x693x33mm / 36.40Kg  
 Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.
- 2 107632**  
**140X80 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
 1398x790x30mm / 37.60Kg  
 Compatible with waste 487.
- 2 107632 AD**  
**140X80 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
 1398x790x30mm / 37.60Kg  
 Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.
- 3 107642**  
**140X90 STEPIN EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
 1395x891x33mm / 43.70Kg  
 Compatible with waste 487.
- 3 107642 AD**  
**140X90 STEPIN ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY**  
 1395x891x33mm / 43.70Kg  
 Compatible with waste 487. In white, black and grey.



### AVAILABLE COLOURS

- White  
 107622004  
 107622004AD  
 107632004  
 107632004AD  
 107642004  
 107642004AD
- Grey  
 107622034AD  
 107632034AD  
 107642034AD
- Black  
 107622064AD  
 107632064AD  
 107642064AD

	A	B	C	D	E	
<b>1</b>	140	1397	693	250	33	Ø91
<b>2</b>	140	1398	790	250	30	Ø90
<b>3</b>	140	1395	891	250	33	Ø91

### SYMBOLS

- Floor standing
- Recessed
- Extra-flat
- Class 2 anti-slip
- Water Debit



ANTI-SLIP





ORIZON

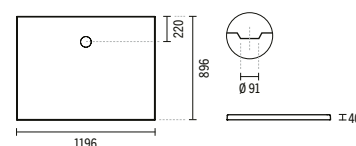
ORIZON

107862

120X90 ORIZON EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1196x896x40mm / 41.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

107862AD

120X90 ORIZON ANTI-SLIP EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY  
1196x896x40mm / 41.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



SYMBOLS



MORAIRA PLUS

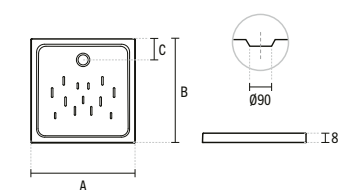
MORAIRA PLUS

1 107790

80X80 MORAIRA PLUS SHOWER TRAY  
798x795x80mm / 31.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

2 107800

90X90 MORAIRA PLUS SHOWER TRAY  
900x903x80mm / 37.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C
1	80	798	795
2	90	900	903



SYMBOLS



MORAIRA PLUS

1 107812

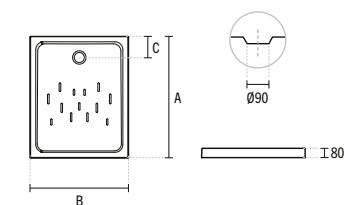
100X80 MORAIRA PLUS SHOWER TRAY  
992x794x82mm / 38.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

2 107822

120X80 MORAIRA PLUS SHOWER TRAY  
1190x795x80mm / 43.90Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

3 107832

120X90 MORAIRA PLUS SHOWER TRAY  
1195x895x80mm / 52.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C
1	100	992	794
2	120	1190	795
3	120	1195	895







MORAIRA

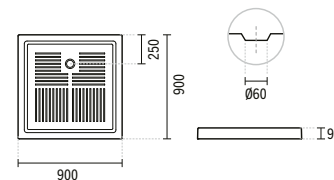


MORAIRA

**MORAIRA**

**107250**

**90X90 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY**  
900x900x95mm / 41.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.



**MORAIRA**

**1 107150**

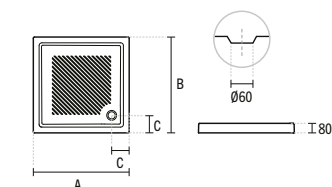
**70X70 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY**  
700x700x80mm / 25.40Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.

**2 107160**

**75X75 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY**  
750x750x80mm / 27.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.

**3 107170**

**80X80 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY**  
800x800x80mm / 31.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 495.



	A	B	C
<b>1</b>	70	700	700
<b>2</b>	75	750	750
<b>3</b>	80	800	800

**SYMBOLS**



**SYMBOLS**





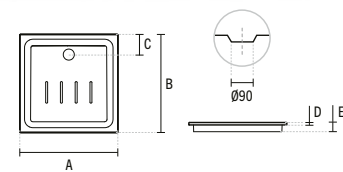
**WATERLINE**

**1 107480**

**80X80 WATERLINE RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
800x800x20mm / 24.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**2 107500**

**90X90 WATERLINE RECESSED SHOWER TRAY**  
895x895x18mm / 39.60Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



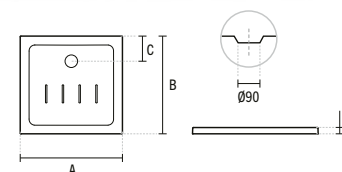
	A	B	C	D	E
<b>1</b>	80	800	800	164	20
<b>2</b>	90	895	895	180	73

**1 107470**

**80X80 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
800x800x50mm / 27.80Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**2 107780**

**90X90 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
898x898x45mm / 33.90Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



	A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	80	800	800	180
<b>2</b>	90	898	898	220

**SYMBOLS**



**WATERLINE**

**1 107442**

**90X70 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
905x708x45mm / 26.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**2 107452**

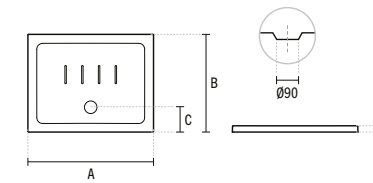
**100X70 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
1010x706x45mm / 28.60Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**3 107722**

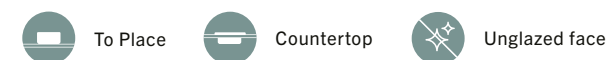
**100X80 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
992x795x45mm / 33.90Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**4 107732**

**100X90 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
995x895x45mm / 38.00Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.



**SYMBOLS**



**5 107462**

**120X70 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
1200x700x45mm / 30.30Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**6 107742**

**120X80 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
1198x796x45mm / 40.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**7 107752**

**120X90 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
1195x895x45mm / 45.50Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

**8 107512**

**140X70 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY**  
1390x698x47mm / 38.20Kg  
Compatible with waste 487.

	A	B	C	D
<b>1</b>	90	905	708	184
<b>2</b>	100	1010	706	185
<b>3</b>	100	992	795	220
<b>4</b>	100	995	895	220
<b>5</b>	120	1200	700	180
<b>6</b>	120	1198	796	220
<b>7</b>	120	1195	895	177
<b>8</b>	140	1390	698	177





### SAFIRA

Reversible glass shower panel (8mm) supported by fixed side wall-mounted guide rail. Profile with chrome or matte black finish. Optional support arm not included (8A9660000).

#### 1 89668022

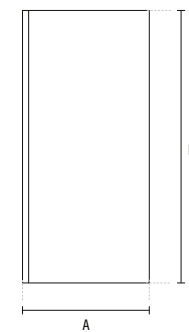
**80 SAFIRA SHOWER PANEL**  
765x2000mm / 25.3Kg

#### 2 89660022

**100 SAFIRA SHOWER PANEL**  
965x2000mm / 31.0Kg

#### 3 89662022

**120 SAFIRA SHOWER PANEL**  
1165x2000mm / 35.8Kg



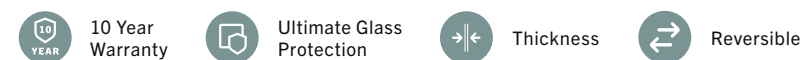
	A	B
1	80	765
2	100	965
3	120	1165



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



#### SYMBOLS

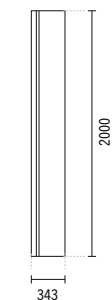


#### 89673022

##### SAFIRA DEFLECTOR PANEL

345x2000mm / 15.4Kg

Reversible shower panel (8mm) supported by fixed side fixing guide rail attached to the enclosure. Profile with chrome or matte black finish. Optional support arm not included. Compatible with 80/100/120 shower enclosure.

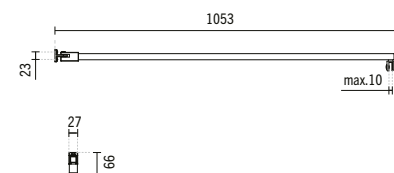


#### 8A9660000

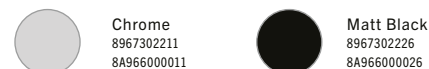
##### SAFIRA SUPPORT ARM

1030mm / 1.0Kg

Support arm with chrome or matte black finish. Allows customised cutting. Optional support arm. Compatible with 80/100/120 shower enclosure.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



#### SYMBOLS



### SAFIRA

Reversible glass door (4mm) with brass handle. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 50mm, with chrome finish. Application: for alcove fitting with 1 inline panel, with 1 or 2 side panels.

#### 1 89638022

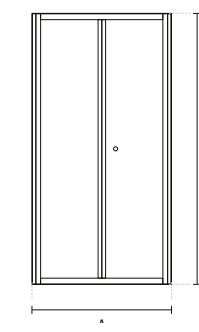
**80 SAFIRA BIFOLD DOOR**  
790x1900mm / 21.7Kg

#### 2 89639022

**90 SAFIRA BIFOLD DOOR**  
890x1900mm / 23.9Kg

#### 3 89630022

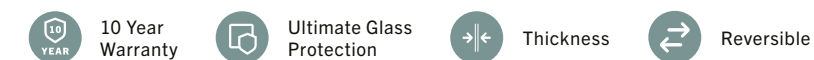
**100 SAFIRA BIFOLD DOOR**  
990x1900mm / 26.2Kg



	A	B
1	80	740-790
2	90	840-890
3	100	940-990



#### SYMBOLS



#### 1 89628022

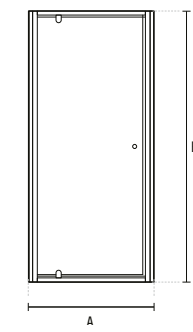
**80 SAFIRA PIVOT DOOR**  
790x1900mm / 21.7Kg

#### 2 89629022

**90 SAFIRA PIVOT DOOR**  
890x1900mm / 23.9Kg

#### 3 89620022

**100 SAFIRA PIVOT DOOR**  
990x1900mm / 26.2Kg



	A	B
1	80	740-790
2	90	840-890
3	100	940-990



#### SYMBOLS





**SAFIRA**

Reversible glass door (4mm) with brass handle. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 50mm, with chrome finish. Application: for alcove fitting with 1 inline panel, with 1 or 2 side panels.

Reversible glass door (6mm). Adjustable profiles from 0 to 25mm, with chrome finish. Compatible with bifold door 80/90/100, pivot door 80/90/100, sliding door 100/120/140/160.

**1 89610022**

**100 SAFIRA SLIDING DOOR**  
990x1900mm / 32.5Kg

**2 89612022**

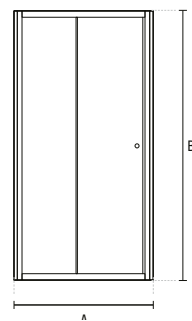
**120 SAFIRA SLIDING DOOR**  
1190x1900mm / 38.3Kg

**3 89614022**

**140 SAFIRA SLIDING DOOR**  
1390x1900mm / 44.4Kg

**4 89616022**

**160 SAFIRA SLIDING DOOR**  
1590x1900mm / 50.8Kg



	A	B
1	100	940-990
2	120	1140-1190
3	140	1340-1390
4	160	1540-1590



**1 89647022**

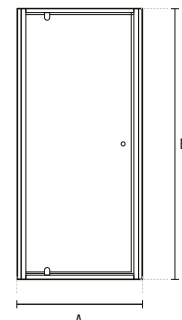
**70 SAFIRA SIDE PANEL**  
690x1900mm / 23.0Kg

**2 89648022**

**80 SAFIRA SIDE PANEL**  
790x1900mm / 26.0Kg

**3 89649022**

**90 SAFIRA SIDE PANEL**  
890x1900mm / 28.8Kg



	A	B
1	70	665-690
2	80	765-790
3	90	865-890

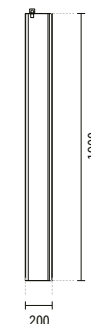


**SAFIRA**

**89682022**

**80 SAFIRA INLINE PANEL**  
200x1900mm / 9.6Kg

Reversible glass door (4mm) with brass handle. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 50mm, with chrome finish. Application: for alcove fitting with 1 inline panel, with 1 or 2 side panels.



**1 89658022**

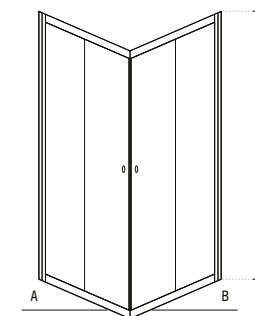
**80 SAFIRA CORNER SHOWER ENCLOSURE**  
790x790x1900mm / 48.3Kg  
Compatible with shower tray 80x80.

**2 89659022**

**90 SAFIRA CORNER SHOWER ENCLOSURE**  
890x890x1900mm / 54.6Kg  
Compatible with shower tray 90x90.

**3 89650022**

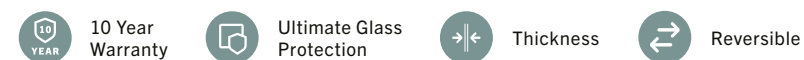
**100 SAFIRA CORNER SHOWER ENCLOSURE**  
990x990x1900mm / 60.4Kg  
Compatible with shower tray 100x100.



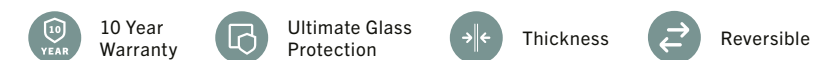
	A	B	C
1	80X80	765-790	765-790
2	90X90	865-890	865-890
3	100X100	965-990	965-990



**SYMBOLS**



**SYMBOLS**







**VERSUS**

4mm tempered glass partition with magnetic closure.  
Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.

4mm tempered glass partition with magnetic closure.  
Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.

**1 89301000**

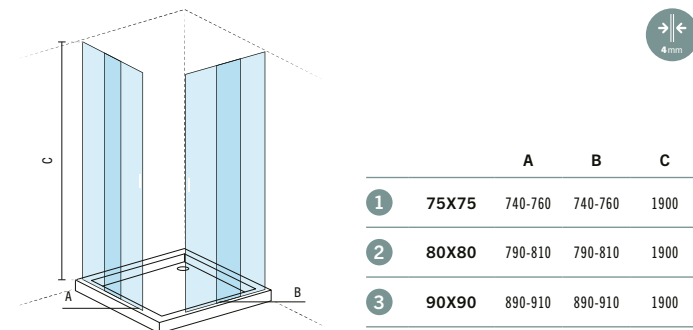
**75 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE**  
760x760x1900mm / 35.9Kg  
Compatible with shower tray 75x75.

**2 89303000**

**80 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE**  
810x810x1900mm / 38.4Kg  
Compatible with shower tray 80x80.

**3 89304000**

**90 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE**  
910x910x1900mm / 42.4Kg  
Compatible with shower tray 90x90.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**

Chrome  
8930100011  
8930300011  
8930400011

White  
8930100000  
8930300000  
8930400000

**SYMBOLS**

Thickness



**VERSUS**

Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.  
Application: for alcove fitting with 1 or 2 side panels

Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.  
Application: for alcove fitting with 1 or 2 side panels

**1 89310000**

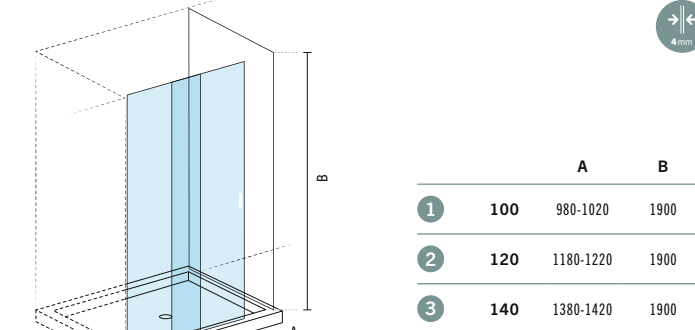
**100 VERSUS SLIDING DOOR**  
1020x1900mm / 25.3Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.

**2 89312000**

**120 VERSUS SLIDING DOOR**  
1220x1900mm / 31.0Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.

**3 89314000**

**140 VERSUS SLIDING DOOR**  
1420x1900mm / 35.8Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**

Chrome  
8931000011  
8931200011  
8931400011

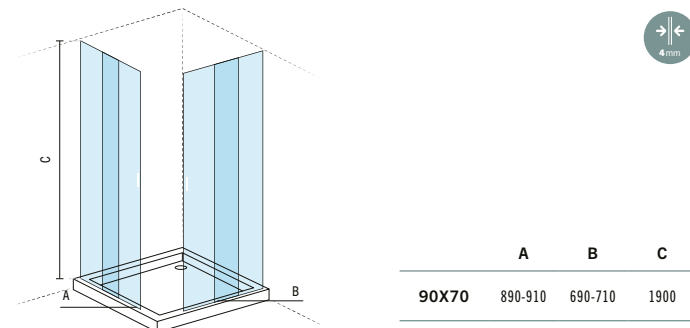
White  
8931000000  
8931200000  
8931400000

**SYMBOLS**

Thickness

**89400000**

**90X70 VERSUS CORNER ENCLOSURE**  
910x710x1900mm / 38.2Kg  
Compatible with shower tray Waterline 90x70 107442.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**

Chrome  
8940000011

White  
8940000000

**1 89315500**

**150 VERSUS SLIDING DOOR**  
1520x1900mm / 35.6Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 150x70/75/80/90.

**2 89316500**

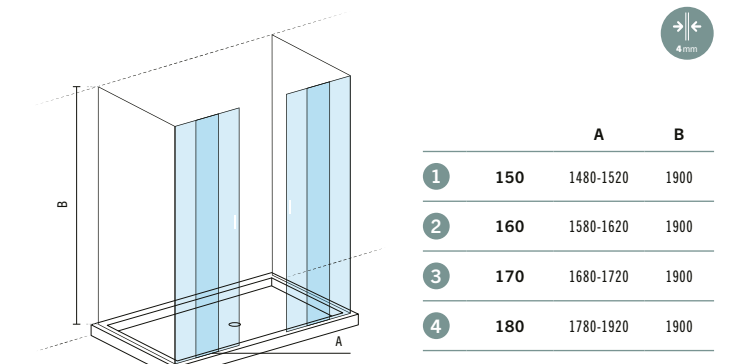
**160 VERSUS SLIDING DOOR**  
1620x1900mm / 31.0Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.

**3 89317500**

**170 VERSUS SLIDING DOOR**  
1720x1900mm / 43.6Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 170x70/75/80/90.

**4 89318500**

**180 VERSUS SLIDING DOOR**  
1820x1900mm / 45.5Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 180x70/75/80/90.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**

Chrome  
8931550011  
8931650011  
8931750011  
8931850011

White  
8931550000  
8931650000  
8931750000  
8931850000

**SYMBOLS**

Thickness



**VERSUS**

Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.

**1 89310100**

**VERSUS 70 FIXED PANEL**

710x1900mm / 17.0Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 70cm width.

**2 89311100**

**VERSUS 75 FIXED PANEL**

760x1900mm / 17.9Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 75cm width.

**3 89312100**

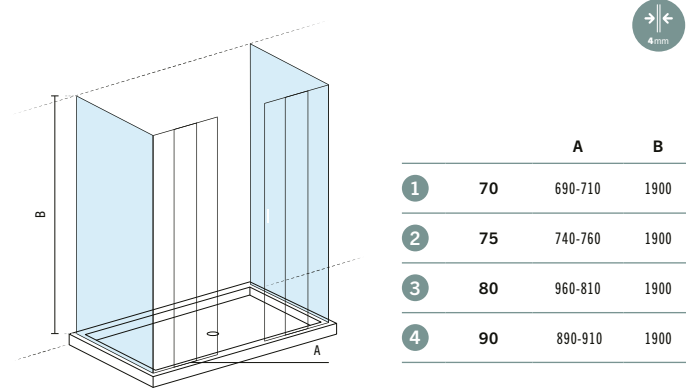
**VERSUS 80 FIXED PANEL**

810x1900mm / 19.0Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 80cm width.

**4 89313100**

**VERSUS 90 FIXED PANEL**

910x1900mm / 21.2Kg  
Compatible with shower trays 90cm width.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**

- Chrome**  
 8931550011  
 8931650011  
 8931750011  
 8931850011
- White**  
 8931550000  
 8931650000  
 8931750000  
 8931850000

**SYMBOLS**



Thickness

**NEW WCCARE**

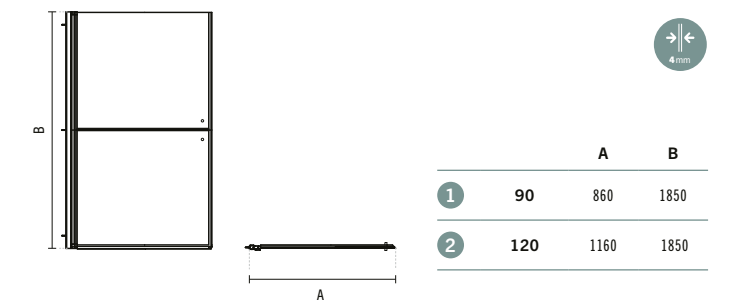
Reversible 6mm tempered glass doors with magnetic closure.  
Chrome-plated aluminum profile.

**1 89192000**

**NEW WCCARE 90 SPLIT SHOWER DOORS ENCLOSURE**  
860x1850mm / 28.0Kg

**2 89191000**

**NEW WCCARE 120 SPLIT SHOWER DOORS ENCLOSURE**  
1160x1850mm / 35.0Kg

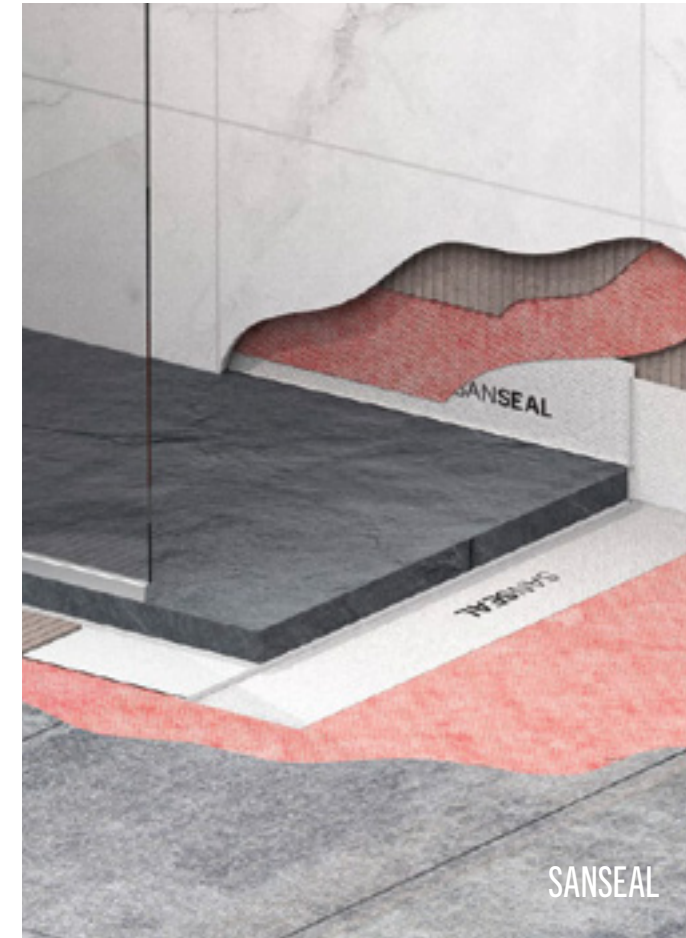


**SYMBOLS**



Thickness





## METRIC

Siphoned rail in ABS with brushed stainless steel grate, for recessed installation. Flow rate up to 84 liters per minute.  
Supplied with anti-cracking screen for better waterproofing.  
Height reduced, adjustable from 80mm to 120mm.  
Universal, with 7 exits to respond to the needs of different markets.  
Easy maintenance. In accordance with international NF EN 274 and NF EN 1253.

### 1 49070

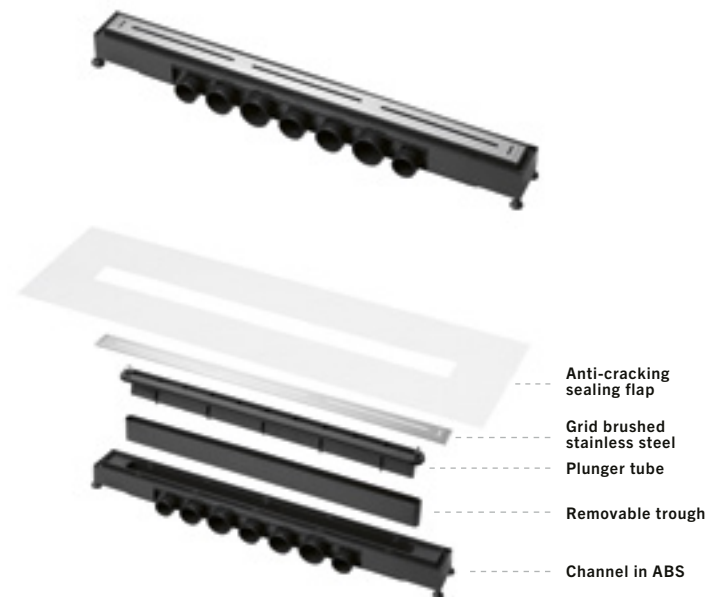
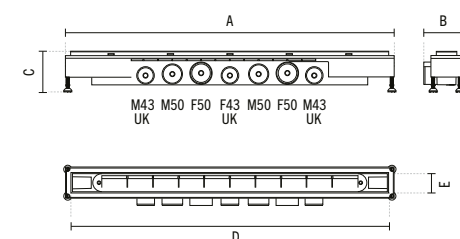
**METRIC SHOWER CHANNEL**  
700x92x120mm / 1.8Kg

### 2 49080

**METRIC SHOWER CHANNEL**  
800x92x120mm / 1.9Kg

### 3 49090

**METRIC SHOWER CHANNEL**  
900x92x120mm / 2.5Kg



	A	B	C	D	E
1	70	700	92	80-120	674
2	80	800	92	80-120	774
3	90	900	92	80-120	874

#### SYMBOLS



Reduced mobility

## MEMBRANE

4509000

PRICE - CHROME

36,00€

**SANSEAL MEMBRANE**  
2,3m / 0.15Kg

Waterproofing band for shower trays.

## WASTES

### 1 4 A 5 2

**WASTE COVER FOR MARINA SHOWER TRAYS**

Mirror in brushed stainless steel.  
Also available in white or black.

### 2 4 A 6 1

**Ø90 WASTE COVER FOR MARINA PLUS SHOWER TRAYS**

Mirror in brushed stainless steel.  
Also available in white or black.



### 4 6 1

**Ø90 WASTE FOR STONIT SHOWER TRAYS**

In chrome.



### 4 8 7

**Ø90 WASTE FOR SHOWER TRAY**

0.4Kg

In chrome or black. Compatible with shower trays with waste Ø90.

### 4 8 7

**Ø90 CERAMIC WASTE FOR SHOWER TRAY**

0.4Kg

In white, white anti-slip, grey anti-slip or black anti-slip.  
Compatible with shower trays with waste Ø90.



### 4 9 5

**Ø60 WASTE FOR SHOWER TRAY**

0.3Kg

In chrome. Compatible with shower trays with waste Ø60.



## 80 SAFIRA BIFOLD DOOR 89638022 80 SAFIRA BIFOLD PIVOT DOOR 89628022 80 SAFIRA SHOWER PANEL 89668022

**Cobalt** (c) 100x80 91100080  
**Selenium** (c) 100x80 9210008040  
**D\_Path** 80x80 1078720; 100x80(c) 1078820  
**Marina Star** 80x70 87080070; 80x80 97080080;100X80 (c) 97100080  
**Marina Plus** 80x80 96080080; 100x70 (c) 96100070; 100x80 96100080; 100x90 96100090; 100x100 96100100  
**Marina** 80x70 95080070; 80x80 85080080; 100x70 (c) 95100070; 100x80 95100080;100x90 95100090; 100x100 95100100  
**Moraira Plus** 80x80 107790  
**Moraira** 80x80 107150/107245  
**Waterline** 80x80 107480; 80x80 107470  
**Stepln** 80x80 107520; 100x70(c) 107562; 100x80 107542  
**Moraira Plus** (c) 100x80 107812  
**Moraira** (c) 100x70 107192  
**Waterline** (c) 100x70 107452; 100x80 107722; 100x90 107732  
**Piano** 80X80 803550/803620/803520/803580; 100x70 (c) 802360/803070/802010/802720; 100x75 (g) 802370/803080/802020/802730; 100x80 802380/803090/802030/802740; 100x90 802390/803110/802040/802750; 100x100 803570/803640/803540/803610  
**Open** (c) 100x70 801210/801160; 100x75(g) 801240/800960; 100x80 801270/800970; 100x90 801310/800980  
**Face** (c) 100x100 800290

(c) Compatible if you add the SAFIRA inline panel Ref.89682022.  
 (d) Compatible with shower trays of length ≥ 80cm and depth of 70-100cm, as long as a minimum side or front entry of 40cm is ensured.  
 (g) Compatible with SAFIRA only in the recessed installation type (between 3 walls)

## 90 SAFIRA BIFOLD DOOR 89639022 90 SAFIRA PIVOT DOOR 89629022

**D\_Path** 90x90 1078520  
**Marina Star** 90x90 97090090; 90x70 97090070; 90x80 97090080; 100x90 97100090; 110X70 (c) 97110070; 110x80 (c) 97110080; 110X90 (c) 9711009000  
**Marina Plus** 90x70 96090070; 90x80 96090080; 90x90 96090090; 110x70 (c) 96110070; 110x80(c) 96110080; 110x90(c) 96110090; 110x100(c)(f) 96110100  
**Marina** 90x70 95090070; 90x80 95090080; 90x90 95090090; 110x70 (c) 95110070; 110x80(c) 95110080; 110x90 (c) 95110090; 110x100(c)(f) 95110100  
**Moraira Plus** 90x90 107800  
**Moraira** 90x90 107250  
**Waterline** 90x90 107500; 90x90 107780; 90x70 107442  
**Stepln** 90x90 107530  
**Piano** 90x90 803560/803630/803530/803590; 110x80(c) 803660/803680/803650/803670  
**Face** 90x90 800280

(c) Compatible if you add the SAFIRA inline panel Ref.89682022.  
 (f) only in the recessed installation type (between 3 walls)

## 90 NEW WCCARE ENCLOSURE 891920

**Cobalt** 120x90 9112009000  
**D\_Path** 90x90 1078520; 120x90 1078420 Selenium 120x90 9212009040  
**Orizon** 120x90 107862004  
**Marina Star** 90x90 9709009000  
**Marina Plus** 90x90 96090090; 120x90 96120090 Marina 90x90 95090090; 120x90 95120090 Moraira 90x90 107250/107245/107255  
**Waterline** 90x90 107500/107780  
**Stepln** 90x90 107540; 120x90 107612  
**Piano** 120x90 802440/802050; 90x90 803530/803560/803590/803630  
**Open** 120x90 801320/801020  
**New WcCare** 120x90 800900  
**Face** 90x90 800280

(c) Compatible if you add the SAFIRA inline panel Ref.89682022.  
 (f) only in the recessed installation type (between 3 walls)

## 100 SAFIRA BIFOLD DOOR 89630022 100 SAFIRA PIVOT DOOR 89620022

**Cobalt** 100x80 91100080; 120x90 (c) 91120090  
**D\_Path** 120x90 (c) 1078420; 100x80 1078820  
**Selenium** 100x80 (f) 92100080; 120x90 (c) 92120090  
**Orizon** 120x90 (c) 107862004  
**Marina Star** 100x100(f) 97100100; 100x70 97100070; 100X80 97100080; 120x70 (c) 97120070; 120x80 (c) 97120080; 120x90 (c) 97120090; 120x100 (c)(f) 97120100  
**Marina Plus** 100x70 96100070; 100x80 96100080; 100x90 96100090; 100x100(f) 96100100; 120x70 (c) 96120070; 120x80 96120080; 120x90 96120090; 120x100 (f) 96120100  
**Marina** 100x70 95100070; 100x80 95100080; 100x90 95100090; 100x100 (f) 95100100, 120x70 (c) 95120070; 120x80 95120080; 120x90 95120090; 120x100 (f) 95120100; 120x120(f) 95120120  
**Moraira Plus** 100x80 107812; 120x80 (c) 107822; 120x90 107832  
**Waterline** 100x70 107452; 100x80 107722; 100x90 107732, 120x70 (c) 107462; 120x80 107742; 120x90 107752  
**Stepln** 100x70 107562; 100x80 107542; 120x70 (c) 107572; 120x80 107552; 120x90 107612  
**Piano** 100x70 802360/803070/802010/802720; 100x75(g) 802370/803080/802020/802730; 100x80 802380/803090/802030/802740; 100x90 802390/803110/802040/802750; 100x100 (f) 803570/803640/803540/803610; 120x70 (c) 802410/803120/802050/802760; 120x75 (g) 802420/803130/802060/802770; 120x80 802430/803140/802070/802780; 120x90 802440/803150/802080/802790  
**Open** 100x70 801210/801160; 100x75(g) 801240/800960; 100x80 801270/800970; 100x90 801310/800980; 120x70(c) 801220/801160; 120x75 801240/800990; 120x80 801270/801010; 120x90 801310/801020  
**Face** 100x100(f) 800290  
**New WcCare** (c) 120x90 800900

(c) Compatible if you add the SAFIRA inline panel Ref.89682022.  
 (d) Compatible with shower trays of length ≥ 80cm and depth of 70-100cm, as long as a minimum side or front entry of 40cm is ensured.  
 (g) Compatible with SAFIRA only in the recessed installation type (between 3 walls)

## 100 SAFIRA CORNER SHOWER ENCLOSURE 89660022 100 VERSUS SHOWER PANEL 89310000

**Cobalt** 100x80 91100080  
**Selenium** 100x80 92100080  
**D\_Path** 100x80 1078820  
**Marina Star** 100x100 (b) 97100100; 100x70 97100070; 100X80 97100080; 100X90 97100090  
**Marina Plus** 100x70 961000700; 100x80 96100080; 100x90 96100090  
**Marina** 100x70 95100070; 100x80 95100080; 100x90 95100090; 100x100 (b) 95100100;  
**Waterline** 100x70 107452; 100x80 107722  
**Stepln** 100x70 107562; 100x80 107542  
**Piano** 100x70 802360/803070/802010/802720; 100x75 802370/803080/802020/802730; 100x80 802380/803090/802030/802740; 100x90 802390/803110/802040/802750; 100x100 (b) 803540/803570/803610/803640  
**Open** 100x70 801210/801160; 100x75 801240/800960; 100x80 801270/800970; 100x90 801310/800980  
**Face** (b) 100x100 800290

(b) Versus available on countertop version.  
 (d) Compatible with shower trays of length ≥ 80cm and depth of 70-100cm, as long as a minimum side or front entry of 40cm is ensured.

## 120 SAFIRA SLIDING DOOR 89612022

**Cobalt** 120x80 91120080; 120x90 91120090  
**D\_Path** 120x90 1078420; 120x80 1078920  
**Selenium** 120x80 92120080; 120x90 92120090  
**Orizon** 120x90(c) 1078620  
**Marina Star** 120x120 (f) 97120120; 120x70 97120070; 120x80 97120080; 120x90 97120090; 120x100(f) 97120100; 140x80 (c) 97120100; 140x90 (c) 97140090; 140x100(c)(f) 97140100; 140x120(c)(f) 97140120  
**Marina Plus** 120x70 96120070; 120x80 96120080; 120x90 96120090; 120x100 (f) 96120100; 140x70 (c) 96140070; 140x80 96140080; 140x90 96140090; 140x100 (f) 96140100  
**Marina** 120x70 95120070; 120x80 95120080;120x90 95120090; 120x100(f) 95120100; 120x120 (f) 95120120; 140x70 (c) 95140070; 140x80 95140080; 140x90 95140090; 140x100 (f) 95140100; 140x120 (f) 95140120  
**Moraira Plus** 120x80 107822; 120x90 107832  
**Waterline** 120x70 107462; 120x80 107742; 120x90 107752  
**Stepln** 120x70 107572; 120x80 107552; 120x90 107612; 140x70(c) 107622; 140x80 107632; 140x90 107642  
**Piano** 120x70 802410/803120/802050/802760; 120x75 802420/803130/802060/802770; 120x80 802430/803140/802070/802780; 120x90 802440/803150/802080/802790; 140x70(c) 802490/803210/802140/802850; 140x75 802510/803220/802150/802860; 140x80 802520/803230/802160/802870; 140x90 802530/803240/802170/802880  
**Open** 120x70 801220/801160; 120x75 801240/800990; 120x80 801270/801010; 120x90 801310/801020; 140x70(c) 801230/801180; 140x75 801260/801030; 140x80 801290/801040; 140x90 801330/801050  
**New WcCare** 120x90 800900  
**Waterline** (c) 140x70 107512

(c) Compatible if you add the SAFIRA inline panel Ref.89682022.  
 (f) Only in the recessed installation type (between 3 walls)

## 120 NEW WCCARE SHOWER PANEL 891910

**Cobalt** 120x90 91120090  
**D\_Path** 120x90 1078420  
**Selenium** 120x90 9212009040  
**Marina Star** 120x90 97120090; 120x120 97120120 Marina 120x90 95120090  
**Orizon** 120x90 1078620  
**Stepln** 120x90 107612  
**Piano** 120x90 802440/8031507802080/802790  
**Open** 120x90 801320/801020  
**New WcCare** 120x90 800900

## 120 SAFIRA SHOWER ENCLOSURE 89662022 120 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 89312000

**Cobalt** 120x80 91120080; 120x90 9112009000  
**D\_Path** 120x90 1078420; 120x80 1078920  
**Selenium** 120x80 92120080; 120x90 92120090 Orizon 120x90 1078620  
**Marina Star** 120X80 97120080; 120X90 97120090; 120x70 96120070; 120x80 96120080; 120x90 96120090  
**Marina Plus** 120x70 96120070; 120x80 96120080; 120x90 96120090  
**Marina** 120x70 95120070; 120x80 95120080; 120x90 95120090  
**Waterline** 120x70 107462; 120x80 107742  
**Stepln** 120x70 107572; 120x80 107552; 120x90 107612  
**Piano** 120x70 802410/803120/802050/802760; 120x75 802420/803130/802060/802770; 120x80 802430/803140/802070/802780; 120x90 802440/8031507802080/802790  
**Open** 120x70 801220/801170; 120x75 801250/800990; 120x80 801280/801010; 120x90 801320/801020  
**New WcCare** 120x90 800900

(d) Compatible with shower trays of length ≥ 120cm and depth of 70-100cm, as long as a minimum side or front entry of 40cm is ensured.

## 140 SAFIRA SLIDING DOOR 89614022

**Marina Star** 140x80 97120100; 140x90 97140090; 140x100(f) 97140100; 140x120(f) 97140120; 140x140(f) 97140140; 160x70 (c) 97160070;160x80(c) 97160080; 160x90 (c) 97160090; 160x100(c)(f) 97160100; 160x120(c)(f) 97160120; 160X140(c)(f) 97160140  
**Marina Plus** 140x70 96140070; 140x80 96140080; 140x90 96140090; 140x100(f) 96140100; 160x70(c) 96160070; 160x80(c) 96160080; 160x90(c) 96160090; 160x100 (c) (f) 96160100 Marina 140x70 95140070; 140x80 95140080; 140x90 95140090; 140x100 (f) 95140100; 140x120 (f) 95140120; 160x70(c) 95160070; 160x80(c) 95160080; 160x90(c) 95160090; 160x100(c)(f) 95160100; 160x120(c)(f) 95160120  
**Waterline** 140x70 107512  
**Stepln** 140x70 107622; 140x80 107632; 140x90 107642  
**Piano** 140x70 802490/803210/802140/802850; 140x75 802510/803220/802150/802860; 140x80 802520/803230/802160/802870; 140x90 802530/803240/802170/802880; 160x70 (c) 802580/803290/802230/802940; 160x75 (c) 802590/803310/802240/802950; 160x80 (c) 802610/803320/802250/802960; 160x90 (c) 802620/803330/802260/802970  
**Open** 140x70 801230/801180; 140x75 801260/801030; 140x80 801290/801040; 140x90 801330/801050 160x70(c) 801630/801430; 160x75(c) 801640/801440; 160x80(c) 801650/801450; 160x90(c) 801660/801460

(c) Compatible if you add the SAFIRA inline panel Ref.89682022.  
 (f) Only in the recessed installation type (between 3 walls)



### 140 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 8931400

**Marina Star** 140x70 97140070; 140x80 97140080; 140x90 97140090  
**Marina Plus** 140x70 96140070; 140x80 96140080; 140x90 96140090  
**Marina** 140x70 95140070; 140x80 95140080; 140x90 95140090 Waterline 140x70 107512  
**Stepln** 140x70 107622; 140x80 107632; 140x90 107642  
**Piano** 140x70 802490/803210/802140/802850; 140x75 802510/803220/802150/802860; 140x80 802520/803230/802160/802870; 140x90 802530/803240/802170/802880  
**Open** 140x70 801230/801180; 140x75 801260/801030; 140x80 801290/801040; 140x90 801330/801050

### 150 VERSUS SLINDING DOOR 8931550

**Marina Star** 150x70 97150070; 150x80 97150080; 150x90 97150090  
**Marina Plus** 150x70 96150070; 150x80 96150080; 150x90 9615009002  
**Marina** 150x70 95150070; 150x80 95150080; 150x90 95150090  
**Piano** 150x70 802540/803250/802180/802890; 150x75 802550/803260/802190/802910; 150x80 802560/803270/802210/802920; 150x90 802570/803280/802220/802930  
**Open** 150x70 801590/801380

### 160 SAFIRA SLIDING DOOR 89616022

**Marina Star** 160x70 97160070; 160x80 97160080; 160x90 97160090; 160x100(f) 9716010000; 160x120(f) 97160120; 180x70 (c) 97180070; 180x80(c) 97180080; 180x90(c) 97180090; 180x100(c)(f) 97180100 180x120(c)(f) 97180120; 180x140(c)(f) 9718014000  
**Marina Plus** 160x70 96160070; 160x80 96160080; 160x90 96160090; 160x100(f) 96160100; 180x70(c) 96180070; 180x80 96180080; 180x90(c) 96180090; 180x100(f) 96180100  
**Marina** 180x70(c) 95180070; 180x80(c) 95180080; 180x90(c) 95180090; 180x100(c)(f) 95180100; 180x120 (c)(f) 95180120; 160x70 95160070; 160x80 95160080; 160x90 95160090; 160x100(f) 95160100; 160x120 95160120; Piano 160x70 802580/803290/802230/802940; 160x75 802590/803310/802240/802950; 160x80 802610/803320/802250/802960; 160x90 802620/803330/802260/802970; 180x70 (c) 802630/803340/802270/802980; 180x75 (c) 802640/803350/802280/802990; 180x80 (c) 802650/803360/802290/803010; 180x90 (c) 802660/803370/802310/803020; **Open** 160x70 801630/801430; 160x75 801640/801440; 160x80 801650/801450; 160x90 801660/801460; 180x75 (c) 801720/801520; 180x75 (c) 801730/801530

(c) Compatible if you add the SAFIRA inline panel Ref.89682022.  
 (f) only in the recessed installation type (between 3 walls)

### 160 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 8931650

**Marina Star** 160x70 97160070; 160x80 97160080; 160x90 97160090  
**Marina Plus** 160x70 96160070; 160x80 96160080; 160x90 96160090  
**Marina** 160x70 95160070; 160x80 95160080; 160x90 95160090  
**Piano** 160x70 802580/803290/802230/802940; 160x75 802590/803310/802240/802950; 160x80 802610/803320/802250/802960; 160x90 802620/803330/802260/802970  
**Open** 160x70 801630/801430; 160x75 801640/801440; 160x80 801650/801450; 160x90 801660/801460

### 170 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 8931750

**Marina** 170x70 95170070; 170x80 95170080; 170x90 95170090  
**Open** 170x70 801470/801670; 170x75 801480/801680; 170x80 801490/801690; 170x90 801660/801460

### 180 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 8931850

**Marina** 180x70 95180070; 180x80 95180080; 180x90 95180090  
**Piano** 180x70 802630/803340/802270/802980; 180x75 802640/803350/802280/802990; 180x80 802650/803360/802290/803010; 180x90 802660/803370/802310/803020  
**Open** 180x75 801720/801520; 180x80 801730/801530

### 75X75 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 893010

**Moraira** 75x75 107160  
**Mosaico** 75x75 800260/800450/800440/800250/800240

### 80X80 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 893030 80X80 SAFIRA SHOWER ENCLOSURE 89628022

**D\_Path** 80x80 1078720  
**Marina Star** 80x80 97080080  
**Marina** 80x80 95080080  
**Moraira** 80x80 107245  
**Waterline** 80x80 107480/107470  
**Stepln** 80x80 107520  
**Piano** 80x80 803520/803550/803580/803620

### 90X70 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 894000

**Marina Star** 90x70 97090070  
**Marina Plus** 90x70 96090070  
**Marina** 90x70 95090070  
**Waterline** 90x70 107442

### 90X90 VERSUS SHOWER ENCLOSURE 893040 90X90 SAFIRA SHOWER ENCLOSURE 89629022

**D\_Path** 90x90 1078520  
**Marina Star** 90x90 97090090  
**Marina** 90x90 95090090  
**Moraira** 90x90 107250/107255  
**Stepln** 90x90 107530  
**Piano** 90x90 803530/803560/803590/803630  
**Face** 90x90 800280

### 100X100 SAFIRA SHOWER ENCLOSURE 89620022

**Marina Plus** 100x100 96100100  
**Marina** 100x100 95100100  
**Piano** 100x100 803570/803640/803540/803610  
**Face** 100x100 800290

### 70 VERSUS SHOWER PANEL 8931010 70 SAFIRA SHOWER PANEL 89647022

**Marina Star** 80x70 (e) 97080070; 90x70(e) 97090070; 100x70 97100070; 110x70 97110070; 120x70 97120070; 130x70 97130070; 150x70 97150070; 160x70 97160070; 170x70 97170070; 180x70 97180070  
**Marina Plus** 90x70 (e) 96090070; 100x70 96100070; 110x70 96110070; 120x70 96120070; 130x70 96130070; 140x70 96140070; 150x70 96150070; 160x70 96160070; 170x70 96170070; 180x70 96180070  
**Marina** 80x70 (e) 95080070; 90x70 95090070; 100x70 95100070; 110x70 95110070; 120x70 95120070; 130x70 95130070; 140x70 95140070; 150x70 95150070; 160x70 95160070; 170x70 95170070; 180x70 95180070;  
**Moraira** 100x70 107192; 120x70 107202  
**Waterline** 90x70 (e) 107442; 100x70 107452; 120x70 107462; 140x70 107512  
**Stepln** 100x70 107562; 120x70 107572; 140x70 107622  
**Piano** 100x70 802360/803070/802010/802720; 120x70 802410/803120/802050/802760; 130x70 802450/803160/802090/802810; 140x70 802490/803210/802140/802850; 150x70 802540/803250/802180/802890; 160x70 802580/803290/802230/802940; 180x70 802630/803340/802270/802980  
**Open** 100x70 801210/801160; 120x70 801220/801170; 140x70 801230/801180; 150x70 801590/801380; 160x70 801630/801430; 170x70 801670/801470

(e) Exclusive for Safira 70 panel

### 75 VERSUS SHOWER PANEL 8931110

**Piano** 100x75 802370/803080/802020/802730; 120x75 802420/803130/802060/802770; 130x75 802460/803170/802110/802820; 140x75 802510/803220/802150/802860; 150x75 802550/803260/802190/802910; 160x75 802590/803310/802240/802950; 180x75 802640/803350/802280/802990  
**Open** 100x75 801240/800960; 120x75 801250/800990; 140x75 801260/801030; 160x75 801640/801440; 170x75 801680/801480; 180x75 801720/801520

### 80 VERSUS SHOWER PANEL 8931210 80 SAFIRA SHOWER PANEL 89648022

**Cobalt** 100x80 91100080; 120x80 91120080  
**Selenium** 100x80 92100080; 120x80 92120080  
**D\_Path** 80x80 (e) 1078720; 100x80 1078820; 120x80 1078920  
**Marina Star** 80x80 (e) 97080080; 90x80(e) 97090080; 100x80 97100080; 120x80 97120080; 130x80 97130080; 140x80 97140080; 150x80 97150080; 160x80 97160080; 180x80 97170080  
**Marina Plus** 80x80 (e) 96080080; 90x80(e) 96090080; 100x80 96100080; 120x80 96120080; 130x80 96130080; 140x80 96140080; 150x80 96150080; 160x80 96160080; 180x80 9618008002  
**Marina** 80x80 (e) 95080080; 90x80(e) 95090080; 100x80 95100080; 110x80 95110080; 120x80 95120080; 130x80 95130080; 140x80 95140080; 150x80 95150080; 160x80 95160080; 170x80 95170080; 180x80 95180080; 190x80 95190080  
**Moraira** 80x80 (e) 107245;  
**Waterline** 80x80 (e) 107480/107470; 100x80 107722  
**Stepln** 80x80 (e) 107520; 100x80 107542; 120x80 107552; 140x80 107632  
**Piano** 80x80 (e) 803520/803550/803580/803620; 100x80 802380/803090/802030/802740; 120x80 802430/803140/802070/802780; 130x80 802470/803180/802120/802830; 140x80 802520/803230/802160/802870; 150x80 802560/803270/802210/802920; 160x80 802610/803320/802250/802960; 180x80 802650/803360/802290/803010  
**Open** 100x80 801270/800970; 120x80 801280/801010; 140x80 801290/801040; 160x80 801650/801450; 170x80 801690/801490; 180x80 801730/801530

(e) Exclusive for Safira 70 panel

### 90 VERSUS SHOWER PANEL 8931310 90 SAFIRA SHOWER PANEL 89649022

**Cobalt** 120x90 91120090  
**D\_Path** 90x90 (e) 1078520; 120x90 1078420  
**Selenium** 120x90 92120090  
**Marina Star** 90x90(e) 97090090; 90x70(e) 97090070; 90x80 (e) 97090080; 100x90 97100090; 110x90 97110090; 120x90 97120090; 130x90 97130090; 140x90 97140090; 150x90 97150090; 160x90 97160090; 170x90 97170090; 180x90 97180090  
**Marina Plus** 90x90 (e) 96090090; 90x70(e) 96090070; 90x80 (e) 96090080; 100x90 96100090; 110x90 96110090; 120x90 96120090; 130x90 96130090; 140x90 96140090; 150x90 96150090; 160x90 96160090; 170x90 96170090; 180x90 96180090  
**Orizon** 120x90 1078620  
**Marina** 90x80 (e) 95090080; 90x90(e) 95090090; 100x90 95100090; 110x90 95110090; 120x90 95120090; 130x90 95130090; 140x90 95140090; 150x90 95150090; 160x90 95160090; 170x90 95170090; 180x90 95180090  
**Moraira** 90x90 (e) 107250/107245/107255  
**Waterline** 90x90 (e) 107500/107780  
**Stepln** 90x90 (e) 107540; 120x90 107612  
**Piano** 120x90 802440/802050; 90x90(e) 803530/803560/803590/803630  
**Open** 120x90 801320/801020  
**New WcCare** 120x90 800900  
**Face** 90x90 (e) 800280

(e) Exclusive for Safira 70 panel



URB.Y PLUS

**BATHTUBS**

- AVEIRO **374**
- EASY **377**
- VÉRTICE **378**
- SHORTLINE **383**
- URB.Y **385**
- PLAN **387**
- RITA **388**
- ALFA **388**
- URB.Y PLUS **389**
- TWOSPACE **391**

**BATH SCREENS**

- SAFIRA **392**
- VERSUS **395**

**BATHTUBS**

- SPECIFICATIONS **396**

**PANELS**

- PANELS **398**
- VÉRTICE **398**
- SHORTLINE **398**
- URB.Y **399**
- ALFA **399**
- RITA **399**
- PLAN **399**
- TWOSPACE **399**

**COMPLEMENTS**

- SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS **400**
- POP-UPS **400**
- HEADREST/BACKREST **401**
- HANDLES **401**
- DECKS **401**





**AVEIRO**

1

**803000**

**160X70 AVEIRO BATHTUB**  
1600x700x416mm / 20.5Kg / 160L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
Compatible feet: 810. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800203.  
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**8E300111** / **8E300211**

2

**803200**

**170X70 AVEIRO BATHTUB**  
1700x700x415mm / 24.0Kg / 170L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
Compatible feet: 810. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800203.  
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**8E320111** / **8E320211**

EASY

**170X70 AVEIRO WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**EASY SYSTEM CHROME KIT**

1700x700x415mm / 42.0Kg / 170L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
With bath frame assembled.  
Compatible panels: 800201 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002

**82320100** / **82320200**

**170X70 AVEIRO WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**

1700x700x415mm / 45.0Kg / 170L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
With bath frame assembled.  
Compatible panels: 800201 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**82320111** / **82320211**

**170X70 AVEIRO WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**

1700x700x415mm / 45.0Kg / 170L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
With bath frame assembled.  
Compatible panels: 800201 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**AVEIRO**

3

**803100**

**170X75 AVEIRO BATHTUB**  
1700x750x425mm / 25.3Kg / 182L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
Compatible feet: 810/811. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800202.  
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**8E310111** / **8E310211**

EASY

**170X75 AVEIRO WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**EASY SYSTEM CHROME KIT**

1700x750x425mm / 43.5Kg / 182L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800202.  
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**82310100** / **82310200**

**170X75 AVEIRO WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**

1700x750x425mm / 46.8Kg / 182L

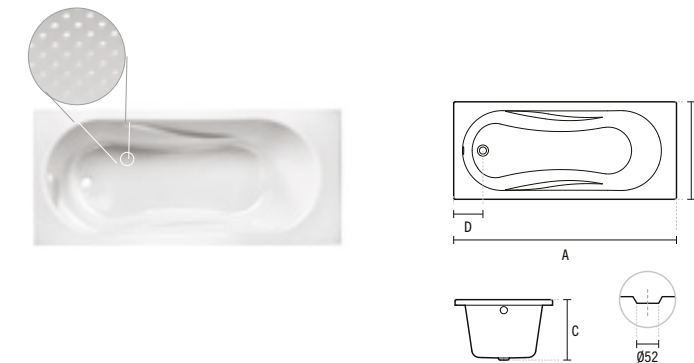
Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800202.  
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**82310111** / **82310211**

**170X75 AVEIRO WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**

1700x750x425mm / 46.8Kg / 182L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800202.  
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.



		A	B	C	D
1	160X70	1600	700	416	200
2	170X70	1700	700	415	245
3	170X75	1700	750	425	200

SYMBOLS

EASY Easy System Right Hydro Engine Left Hydro Engine

SYMBOLS

EASY Easy System Right Hydro Engine Left Hydro Engine

	PAG.
PANELS	398
SUPPORTING FEET / CHASSIS	400
POP-UPS	400
HANDLES	401



**EASY**

1

**806800**

**170X70 EASY BATHTUB**

1700x700x413mm / 18.5Kg / 155L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. Compatible feet: 810

Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**82680100** / **82680200**

**170X70 EASY WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**

X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1700x700x413mm / 38.5Kg / 155L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.

Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**82680111** / **82680211**

**170X70 EASY WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**

X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1700x700x413mm / 38.5Kg / 155L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.

Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

2

**806900**

**170X75 EASY BATHTUB**

1700x750x416mm / 21.5Kg / 170L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. Compatible feet: 810.

Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**82690100** / **82690200**

**170X75 EASY WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**

X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1700x750x416mm / 44.0Kg / 170L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.

Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

**82690111** / **82690211**

**170X75 EASY WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**

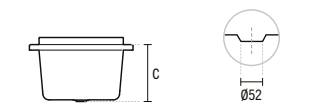
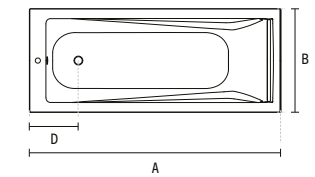
X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1700x750x416mm / 44.0Kg / 170L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

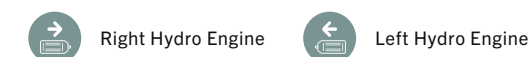
Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.

Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.



		A	B	C	D
1	170X70	1700	700	413	330
2	170X75	1700	750	416	322

SYMBOLS



	PAG.
PANELS	398
SUPPORTING FEET / CHASSIS	400
POP-UPS	400
HANDLES	401





## VÉRTICE

1

### 807500

#### 150X70 VÉRTICE BATHTUB

1501x700x385mm / 16Kg / 140L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490. Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606. Compatible feet: 810.

Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82750100 → / 82750200 ←

#### 150X70 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1501x700x385mm / 43,5Kg / 140L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490. Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606. Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82750111 → / 82750211 ←

#### 150X70 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1501x700x385mm / 43,5Kg / 140L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490. Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606. Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203.

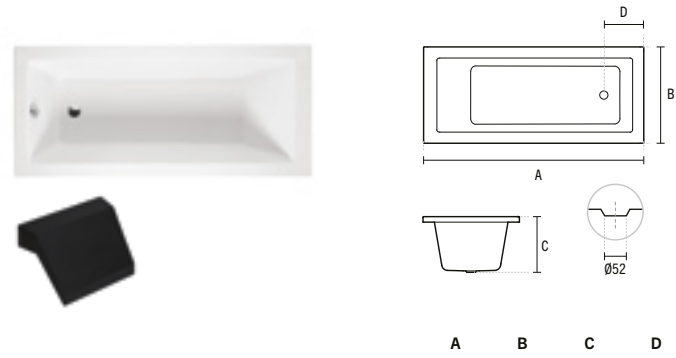
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 8056

#### VÉRTICE HEADREST

269x176x60mm / 0.7Kg

Polyurethane headrest for Vértice bathtub. Available colours: black.



	A	B	C	D	
1	150X70	1501	700	385	291
2	160X70	1600	700	405	290
3	160X75	1600	750	405	290
4	170X70	1700	700	405	290
5	170X75	1700	750	405	295

2

### 805600

#### 160X70 VÉRTICE BATHTUB

1600x700x405mm / 21.5Kg / 160L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

Compatible feet: 810. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800203.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82560100 → / 82560200 ←

#### 160X70 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1600x700x405mm / 43.9Kg / 160L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800203.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82560111 → / 82560211 ←

#### 160X70 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1600x700x405mm / 43.9Kg / 160L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800203.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

3

### 805700

#### 160X75 VÉRTICE BATHTUB

1600x750x405mm / 22.5Kg / 180L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

Compatible feet: 811. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800202.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82570100 → / 82570200 ←

#### 160X75 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1600x750x405mm / 54.0Kg / 180L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800202.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82570111 → / 82570211 ←

#### 160X75 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1600x750x405mm / 54.0Kg / 180L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800202.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.



VÉRTICE

4

### 805800

#### 170X70 VÉRTICE BATHTUB

1700x700x405mm / 24.5Kg / 175L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

Compatible feet: 810. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82580100 → / 82580200 ←

#### 170X70 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1700x700x405mm / 47.0Kg / 175L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82580111 → / 82580211 ←

#### 170X70 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1700x700x405mm / 47.0Kg / 175L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

5

### 805900

#### 170X75 VÉRTICE BATHTUB

1700x750x405mm / 26.5Kg / 190L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

Compatible feet: 811. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82590100 → / 82590200 ←

#### 170X75 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1700x750x405mm / 49.0Kg / 190L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82590111 → / 82590211 ←

#### 170X75 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1700x750x405mm / 49.0Kg / 190L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

## SYMBOLS



Right Hydro Engine



Left Hydro Engine

## SYMBOLS



Right Hydro Engine



Left Hydro Engine

PAG.

PANELS	398
SUPPORTING FEET / CHASSIS	400
POP-UPS	400
HANDLES	401

379

378



VÉRTICE



VÉRTICE

## VÉRTICE

6

### 806000

**175X80 VÉRTICE BATHTUB**  
 1750x800x405mm / 28.0Kg / 210L  
 Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 Compatible feet: 811. Compatible panels: 806001 + 800302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82600100 / 82600200

**175X80 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**  
 1750x800x405mm / 55.0Kg / 210L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 806001 + 800302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82600111 / 82600211

**175X80 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1750x800x405mm / 55.0Kg / 210L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 806001 + 800302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

7

### 806100

**180X80 VÉRTICE BATHTUB**  
 1800x800x405mm / 29.5Kg / 215L  
 Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 Compatible feet: 811. Compatible panels: 805101 + 800302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82610100 / 82610200

**180X80 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**  
 1800x800x405mm / 43.9Kg / 215L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805101 + 800302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82610111 / 82610211

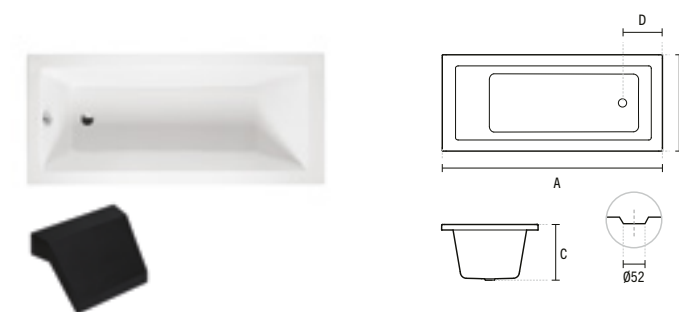
**180X80 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1800x800x405mm / 43.9Kg / 215L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805101 + 800302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 84610111 / 84610211

**180X80 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1800x800x405mm / 63Kg / 215L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 805101 + 800302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 8056

**VÉRTICE HEADREST**  
 269x176x60mm / 0.7Kg  
 Polyurethane headrest for Vértice bathtub. Available colours: black.



	A	B	C	D	
6	175X80	1750	800	405	298
7	180X80	1800	800	405	301
8	190X90	1900	900	405	304

8

### 806200

**190X90 VÉRTICE BATHTUB**  
 1900x900x405mm / 31.5Kg / 280L  
 Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 Compatible feet: 813. Compatible panels: 806201 + 806202.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82620100 / 82620200

**190X90 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**  
 1900x900x405mm / 58.5Kg / 280L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 806201 + 806202.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 82620111 / 82620211

**190X90 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1900x900x405mm / 58.5Kg / 280L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 806201 + 806202.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

### 84620111 / 84620211

**190X90 VÉRTICE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1900x900x405mm / 63.0Kg / 280L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. Headrest Ref. 805606.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 806201 + 806202.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

#### SYMBOLS

- TOP Top System
- Right Hydro Engine
- Left Hydro Engine

PANELS	PAG.
PANELS	398
SUPPORTING FEET / CHASSIS	400
POP-UPS	400
HANDLES	401





SHORTLINE



SHORTLINE

## SHORTLINE

1

### 806300

#### 100X70 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

1000x700x410mm / 26.0Kg / 90L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.

### 806300AD<sup>A</sup> / 806300AE<sup>B</sup>

#### 100X70 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

W/FRONTAL PANEL (100)

1000x700x410mm / 28.0Kg / 90L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.

### 806300CD<sup>C</sup> / 806300CE<sup>D</sup>

#### 100X70 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

W/FRONTAL AND SIDE PANEL (100+70)

1000x700x410mm / 29.5Kg / 90L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.

3

### 806500

#### 100X80 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

1000x800x410mm / 28.5Kg / 120L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.

### 806500AD<sup>A</sup> / 806500AE<sup>B</sup>

#### 100X80 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

W/FRONTAL PANEL (100)

1000x800x410mm / 30.5Kg / 120L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.

### 806500CD<sup>C</sup> / 806500CE<sup>D</sup>

#### 100X80 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

W/FRONTAL AND SIDE PANEL (100+80)

1000x800x410mm / 32.5Kg / 120L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.

2

### 806400

#### 100X75 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

1000x750x410mm / 27.5Kg / 100L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.

### 806400AD<sup>A</sup> / 806400AE<sup>B</sup>

#### 100X75 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

W/FRONTAL PANEL (100)

1000x750x410mm / 29.5Kg / 100L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.

### 806400CD<sup>C</sup> / 806400CE<sup>D</sup>

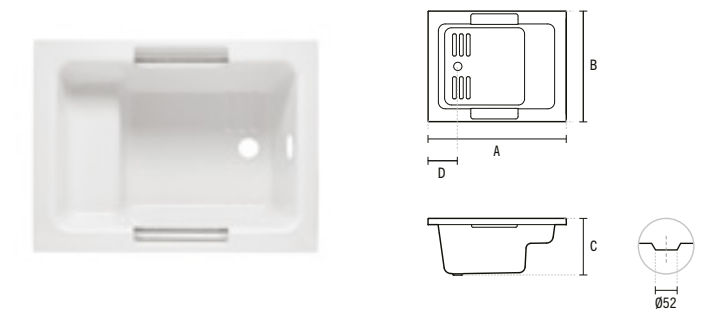
#### 100X75 SHORTLINE BATHTUB

W/FRONTAL AND SIDE PANEL (100+75)

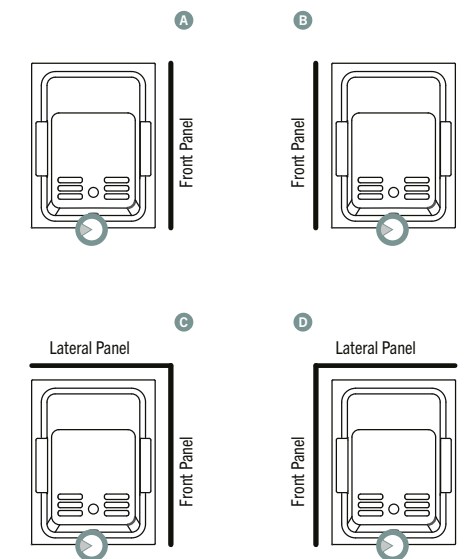
1000x750x410mm / 31.0Kg / 100L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white. With handles (chromed) and bath frame assembled.



		A	B	C	D
1	100X70	1000	700	410	220
2	100X75	1000	750	410	215
3	100X80	1000	800	410	215



## SYMBOLS



Pop-Up Handle

PAG.

PANELS 398

POP-UPS 400



URB.Y

## URB.Y

1

### 807600

**170X75 URB.Y BATHTUB**  
 1695x745x530mm / 24.0Kg / 235L  
 Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
 Available colours: white. Compatible feet: 811.  
 Compatible panels: 807601 + 807602.

### 82760100 / 82760200

**170X75 URB.Y WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**  
 1695x745x530mm / 43.9Kg / 235L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.  
 Compatible panels: 807601 + 807602.

### 82760111 / 82760211

**170X75 URB.Y WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1695x745x530mm / 43.9Kg / 235L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.  
 Compatible panels: 807601 + 807602.

2

### 807700

**180X80 URB.Y BATHTUB**  
 1795x795x525mm / 27.5Kg / 275L  
 Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.  
 Available colours: white. Compatible feet: 811.  
 Compatible panels: 807701 + 807702.

### 82770100 / 82770200

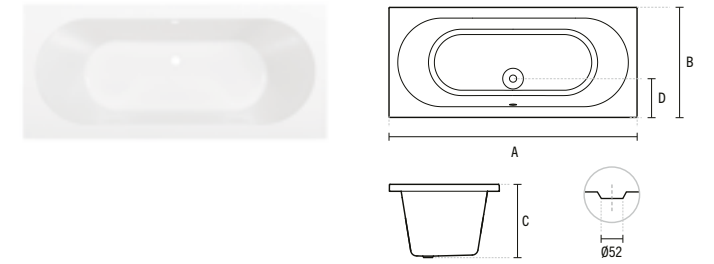
**180X80 URB.Y WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**  
 1795x795x525mm / 58.5Kg / 275L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.  
 Compatible panels: 807701 + 807702.

### 82770111 / 82770211

**180X80 URB.Y WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1795x795x525mm / 58.5Kg / 275L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.  
 Compatible panels: 807701 + 807702.

### 84770111 / 84770211

**TOP** **180X80 URB.Y WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1795x795x525mm / 63.0Kg / 275L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.  
 Available colours: white. With bath frame assembled.  
 Compatible panels: 807701 + 807702.



		A	B	C	D
1	170X75	1695	745	530	280
2	180X80	1795	795	525	288

#### SYMBOLS

- TOP Top System
- Right Hydro Engine
- ← Left Hydro Engine

	PAG.
PANELS	399
SUPPORTING FEET / CHASSIS	400
POP-UPS	400
HANDLES	401





PLAN



PLAN

PLAN

1

803600

**170X75 PLAN BATHTUB**  
 1700x750x480mm / 22.7Kg / 237L  
 Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 70 Ref. 491.  
 Available colours: white.  
 Compatible feet: 810/811. Compatible panels: 803601 + 803602.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82360100 / 82360200

**170X75 PLAN WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**  
 1700x750x480mm / 68.2Kg / 237L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 70 Ref. 491 included.  
 Available colours: white.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 803601 + 803602.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82360111 / 82360211

**170X75 PLAN WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1700x750x480mm / 68.2Kg / 237L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 70 Ref. 491 included.  
 Available colours: white.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 803601 + 803602.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

2

803300

**180X80 PLAN BATHTUB**  
 1800x800x500mm / 25.8Kg / 275L  
 Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 70 Ref. 491.  
 Available colours: white.  
 Compatible feet: 811. Compatible panels: 803301 + 803302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82330100 / 82330200

**180X80 PLAN WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**  
 1800x800x500mm / 52.0Kg / 275L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 70 Ref. 491 included.  
 Available colours: white.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 803301 + 803302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82330111 / 82330211

**180X80 PLAN WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1800x800x500mm / 52.0Kg / 275L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 70 Ref. 491 included.  
 Available colours: white.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 803301 + 803302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

84330111 / 84330211

TOP

**180X80 PLAN WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1800x800x500mm / 60.0Kg / 275L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 70 Ref. 491 included.  
 Available colours: white.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 803301 + 803302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

3

807300

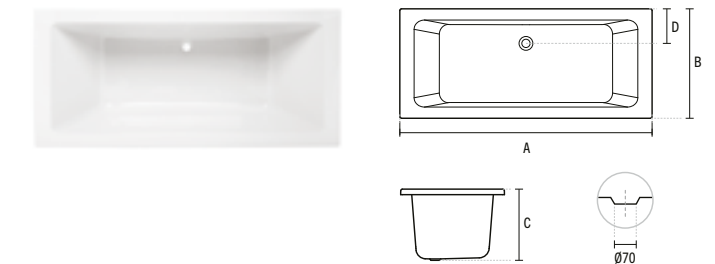
**190X90 PLAN BATHTUB**  
 1900x900x560mm / 30.0Kg / 420L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 70 Ref. 491.  
 Available colours: white.  
 Compatible feet: 813. Compatible panels: 807301 + 807302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82730100 / 82730200

**190X90 PLAN WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**  
 1900x900x560mm / 52.0Kg / 420L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 70 Ref. 491 included.  
 Available colours: white.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 807301 + 807302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82730111 / 82730211

**190X90 PLAN WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB**  
**X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**  
 1900x900x560mm / 52.0Kg / 420L  
 Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 70 Ref. 491 included.  
 Available colours: white.  
 With bath frame assembled. Compatible panels: 807301 + 807302.  
 Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.



	A	B	C	D	
1	170X75	1700	750	480	250
2	180X80	1800	800	500	235
3	190X90	1900	900	560	280

SYMBOLS

- TOP Top System
- Right Hydro Engine
- Left Hydro Engine

	PAG.
PANELS	399
SUPPORTING FEET / CHASSIS	400
POP-UPS	400
HANDLES	401



RITA

RITA

801000

135X135 RITA BATHTUB

1350x1350x440mm / 27.2Kg / 210L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white.

Compatible feet: 811. Compatible panel: 801003.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82100100 / 82100200

135X135 RITA WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1350x1350x440mm / 56.2Kg / 210L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panel: 801003.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82100111 / 82100211

135X135 RITA WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1350x1350x440mm / 56.2Kg / 210L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panel: 801003.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

84100111 / 84100211

TOP 135X135 RITA WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT

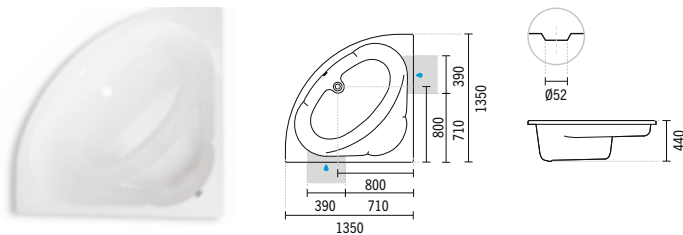
1350x1350x440mm / 68.2Kg / 210L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panel: 801003.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.



ALFA

ALFA

801100

145X145 ALFA BATHTUB

1450x1450x470mm / 33.0Kg / 277L

Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up 50 Ref. 490.

Available colours: white.

Compatible feet: 811. Compatible panel: 801104.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82110100 / 82110200

145X145 ALFA WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT

1450x1450x470mm / 63.5Kg / 277L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panel: 801104.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

82110111 / 82110211

145X145 ALFA WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT

1450x1450x470mm / 63.5Kg / 277L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panel: 801104.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.

84110111 / 84110211

TOP 145X145 ALFA WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT

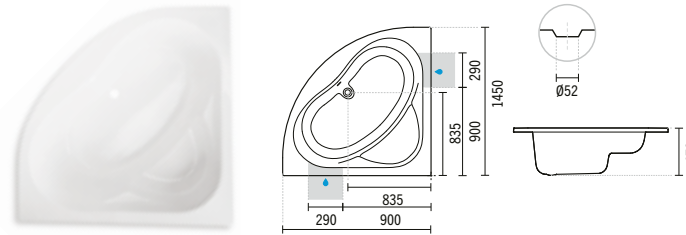
1450x1450x470mm / 69.8Kg / 277L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up 50 Ref. 490 included.

Available colours: white.

With bath frame assembled. Compatible panel: 801104.

Compatible handles: 8001, 8002.



SYMBOLS

- TOP Top System
- Right Hydro Engine
- Left Hydro Engine

	PAG.
PANELS	399
SUPPORTING FEET / CHASSIS	400
POP-UPS	400
HANDLES	401



URB.Y PLUS

URB.Y PLUS

804600

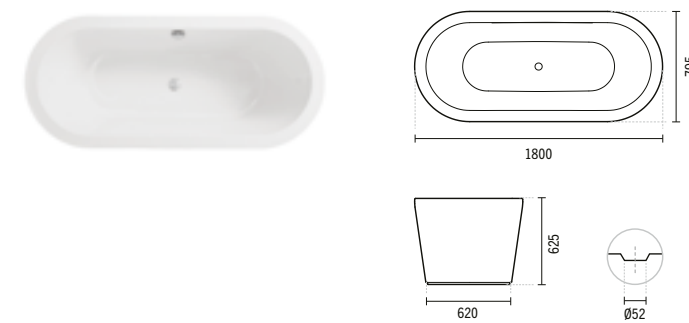
180X80 URB.Y PLUS FREESTANDING BATHTUB

1800x795x625mm / 52.0Kg / 225L

Freestanding acrylic bathtub with tic-tac pop-up and not siphoned overflow.

Available colours: white.

With bath frame assembled. Includes installation kit.



	PAG.
SUPPORTING FEET / CHASSIS	400
POP-UPS	400
HANDLES	401





TWOSPACE



TWOSPACE

## TWOSPACE

### 805200

#### 180X120 TWOSPACE BATHTUB

1800x1200x545mm / 79.0Kg / 480L

Acrylic Bathtub. Backrest and pop-up not included. Pop-up Ref. 491.  
Available colours: white.

### 8652031100

#### 180X120 TWOSPACE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB

1800x1200x545mm / 152.0Kg / 480L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up included.  
Backrests included. Available colours: white.

### 8652031100A

#### 180X120 TWOSPACE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB

1800x1200x545mm / 163.0Kg / 480L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up included.  
Backrests included. Available colours: white.

### 8652031100B

#### 180X120 TWOSPACE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB

1800x1200x545mm / 171.0Kg / 480L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up included.  
Backrests included. Available colours: white.

### 8652031100G

#### 180X120 TWOSPACE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB

1800x1200x545mm / 179.0Kg / 480L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up included.  
Backrests included. Available colours: white.

### 8652031100E

#### 180X120 TWOSPACE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB

1800x1200x545mm / 182.0Kg / 480L

Acrylic bathtub with pop-up included.  
Backrests included. Available colours: white.

### 8652031100F

#### 180X120 TWOSPACE WHIRLPOOL BATHTUB

1800x1200x545mm / 190.0Kg / 480L

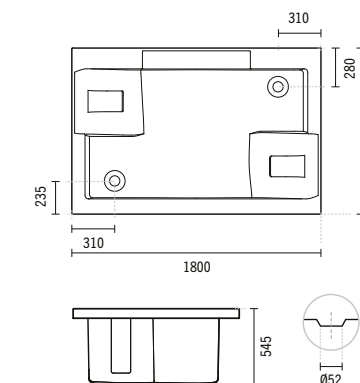
Acrylic bathtub with pop-up included.  
Backrests included. Available colours: white.

### 8052

#### TWOSPACE BACKREST

320x90x755mm / 4.2Kg

Polyurethane headrest for Twospace bathtub.  
Available colours: black.



#### SYMBOLS



TwoSpace System



With pop-up included



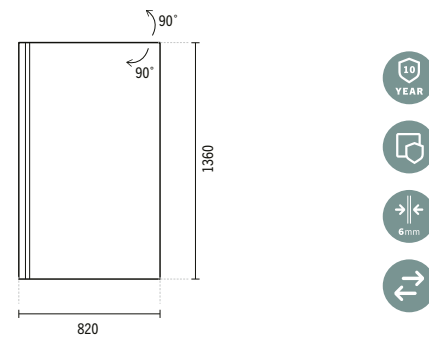
SAFIRA

## SAFIRA

**89510100**

### SAFIRA BATH SCREEN

820x1360mm / 16.0Kg  
Opening angle - 90°  
Fixings - right or left (reversible).  
Fixing kit included.  
PVC and plastic seals included.  
6mm tempered glass with aluminum profile. With chrome finish.



#### SYMBOLS

 10 Year Warranty
  Ultimate Glass Protection
  6mm Thickness
  Reversible



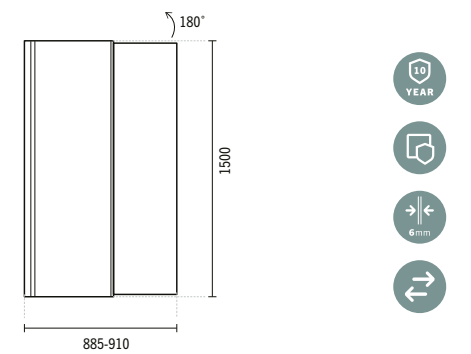
SAFIRA

## SAFIRA

**89510000**

### SAFIRA BATH SCREEN WITH INWARD FOLDING PANEL

910x1500mm / 26.0Kg  
Opening angle - 180°  
Fixings - right or left (reversible).  
Fixing kit included.  
PVC and plastic seals included.  
6mm tempered glass with aluminum profile. With chrome finish.



#### SYMBOLS

 10 Year Warranty
  Ultimate Glass Protection
  6mm Thickness
  Reversible





VERSUS



VERSUS



VERSUS

## VERSUS

### 1 89350500

#### VERSUS 150 SLIDING BATH SCREEN

1520x1400mm / 29.1Kg

4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Installation: for alcove fitting or with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with bathtubs of 150.

### 2 89352500

#### VERSUS 160 SLIDING BATH SCREEN

1620x1400mm / 31.2Kg

4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Installation: for alcove fitting or with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with bathtubs of 160.

### 3 89353500

#### VERSUS 170 SLIDING BATH SCREEN

1720x1400mm / 33.1Kg

4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Installation: for alcove fitting or with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with bathtubs of 170.

### 4 89354500

#### VERSUS 175 SLIDING BATH SCREEN

1770x1400mm / 33.8Kg

4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Installation: for alcove fitting or with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with bathtubs of 175.

### 5 89355500

#### VERSUS 180 SLIDING BATH SCREEN

1820x1400mm / 34.2Kg

4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Installation: for alcove fitting or with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with bathtubs of 180.

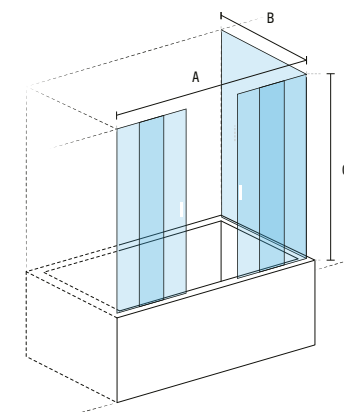
### 6 89356500

#### VERSUS 190 SLIDING BATH SCREEN

1920x1400mm / 37.5Kg

4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Installation: for alcove fitting or with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with bathtubs of 190.

	A	C
1	1480-1520	1400
2	1580-1620	1400
3	1680-1720	1400
4	1730-1770	1400
5	1780-1820	1400
6	1880-1920	1400



### 1 89360100

#### VERSUS 70 FIXED PANEL

710x1400mm / 12.4Kg

Panel in tempered glass 4mm. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with bathtubs of 70.

### 2 89361100

#### VERSUS 75 FIXED PANEL

760x1400mm / 13.3Kg

Panel in tempered glass 4mm. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with bathtubs of 75.

### 3 89362100

#### VERSUS 80 FIXED PANEL

810x1400mm / 13.0Kg

Panel in tempered glass 4mm. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with bathtubs of 80.

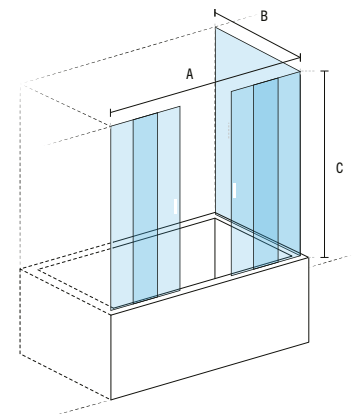
### 4 89363100

#### VERSUS 90 FIXED PANEL

910x1400mm / 16.0Kg

Panel in tempered glass 4mm. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with bathtubs of 90.

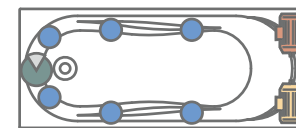
	B	C
1	690-710	1400
2	740-760	1400
3	960-810	1400
4	890-910	1400



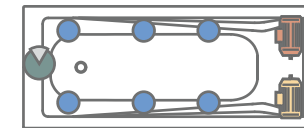


TWOSPACE

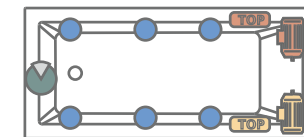
AVEIRO



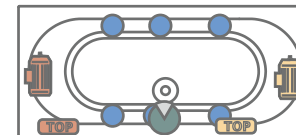
EASY



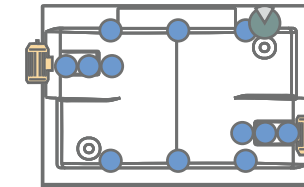
VÉRTICE



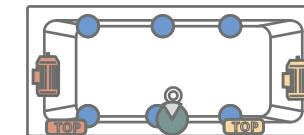
URB.Y



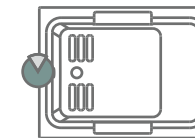
TWOSPACE



PLAN



SHORTLINE



SYMBOLS

-  Pop-Up Handle
-  Jets
-  Left hydro engine
-  Left TOP system panel
-  Right hydro engine
-  Right TOP system panel





## PANELS

### 800203

**70 END BATH PANEL**  
3.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 800202

**75 END BATH PANEL**  
4.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 800302

**80 END BATH PANEL**  
2.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 804202

**95 END BATH PANEL**  
2.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 800601

**150 FRONT BATH PANEL**  
7.7Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 800101

**160 FRONT BATH PANEL**  
8.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 800201

**170 FRONT BATH PANEL**  
8.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 803701

**190 FRONT BATH PANEL**  
5.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

## VÉRTICE

### 806202

**90 VÉRTICE END BATH PANEL**  
2.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 805601

**160 VÉRTICE FRONT BATH PANEL**  
3.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 805801

**170 VÉRTICE FRONT BATH PANEL**  
7.7Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 806001

**175 VÉRTICE FRONT BATH PANEL**  
5.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 805101

**180 VÉRTICE FRONT BATH PANEL**  
5.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 806201

**190 VÉRTICE FRONT BATH PANEL**  
5.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

## SHORTLINE

### 806301

**100 SHORTLINE FRONT BATH PANEL**  
3.3Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

## URB.Y

### 807602

**75 URB.Y END BATH PANEL**  
2.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 807702

**80 URB.Y END BATH PANEL**  
2.5Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 807802

**90 URB.Y END BATH PANEL**  
3.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 807601

**170 URB.Y FRONT BATH PANEL**  
5.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 807701

**180 URB.Y FRONT BATH PANEL**  
5.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 807801

**190 URB.Y FRONT BATH PANEL**  
6.0Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

## ALFA

### 801104

**ALFA BATH PANEL**  
8.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

## RITA

### 801003

**RITA BATH PANEL**  
8.8Kg  
Includes fixing kit.



## PLAN

### 803602

**75 PLAN END BATH PANEL**  
2.2Kg  
Includes fixing Kit

### 803302

**80 PLAN END BATH PANEL**  
2.3Kg  
Includes fixing Kit

### 807302

**90 PLAN END BATH PANEL**  
2.6Kg  
Includes fixing Kit

### 803601

**170 PLAN FRONT BATH PANEL**  
4.6Kg  
Includes fixing Kit

### 803301

**180 PLAN FRONT BATH PANEL**  
4.9Kg  
Includes fixing Kit

### 807301

**190 PLAN FRONT BATH PANEL**  
4.9Kg  
Includes fixing Kit

## TWOSPACE

### 805202

**120 TWOSPACE END BATH PANEL**  
9.2Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

### 805201

**180 TWOSPACE FRONT BATH PANEL**  
13.7Kg  
Includes fixing kit.

## SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS

### 810

#### LEG SET FOR 60CM BATH

2.4Kg

Compatible with rectangular bathtubs 150 - 170.

### 811

#### LEG SET FOR 70CM BATH

2.4Kg

Compatible with corner and rectangular bathtubs 175 - 180.

### 813

#### LEG SET FOR 80CM BATH

2.4Kg

Compatible with rectangular bathtubs 190 .

### 814

#### LEG SET FOR 80CM BATH

2.4Kg

Compatible with bathtub Delta.

### 801

#### ALFA AND AGRES BATH FRAME

10.0Kg

### 802

#### RITA BATH FRAME

9.3Kg

### 803

#### DUNA BATH FRAME

8.2Kg

### 804

#### SKIN BATH FRAME

8.5Kg

### 820

#### TWOSPACE BATH FRAME

14.9Kg

### 822

#### PLAN 170X75CM BATH FRAME

9.6Kg

### 823

#### VÉRTICE 175X80 BATH FRAME

9.3Kg

### 825

#### 180X80CM BATH FRAME

9.5Kg

### 826

#### 190CM BATH FRAME

10.2Kg

### 827

#### URB.Y 170X75CM BATH FRAME

10.2Kg

### 830

#### VÉRTICE 70 | AVEIRO | EVA | EASY EXPANDABLE BATH FRAME

5.4Kg

### 831

#### 75CM BATH FRAME

5.5Kg

## POP-UPS

### 490

#### 50CM BATH WASTE

0.5Kg

Available colours: white.

### 491

#### 70CM BATH WASTE

0.5Kg

Available colours: white.

### 4V94

#### TIC-TAC WASTE WITH SMALL ROUND ABS PLUG

0.1Kg

### 4V91

#### TIC-TAC WASTE WITH SMALL ROUND ABS PLUG

0.2Kg

Available colours: white and black.

### 4V92

#### TIC-TAC WASTE WITH SMALL ROUND PLUG

0.2Kg

## HEADREST/BACKREST

### 8005

#### HEADREST FOR BATH

315x65x145mm / 0.6Kg

Polyurethane headrest. Available colours: white, blue and green.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



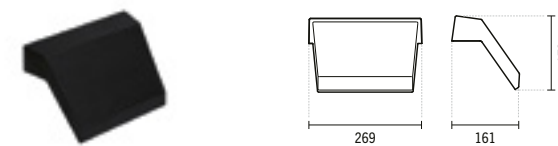
### 8056

#### HEADREST FOR VÉRTICE BATH

269x176x60mm / 0.7Kg

Polyurethane headrest. Compatible with Vértice bathtub.

Available colours: black.



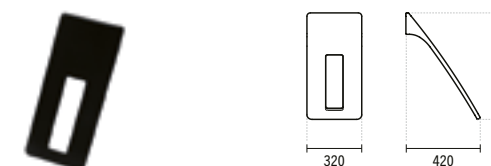
### 8052

#### BACKREST FOR TWOSPACE BATH

320X90X755mm / 4.2Kg

Polyurethane backrest. Compatible with Twospace bathtub.

Available colours: black.



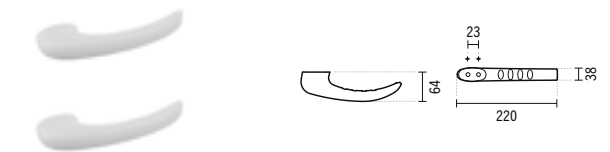
## HANDLES

### 8001

#### PAIR OF OPEN BATH GRIPS

220x64x38mm / 0.5Kg

Available colours: white, blue and green.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS

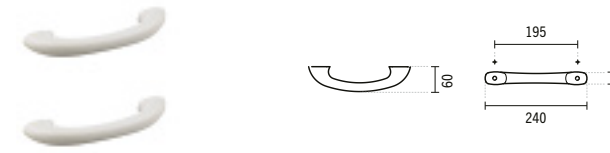


### 8002

#### PAIR OF CLOSED BATH GRIPS

220x64x38mm / 0.5Kg

Available colours: white, blue and green.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



## DECKS

### 5A00070

#### DECK MOUNTING LEGS FOR BATH MIXER INSTALLATION

0.2Kg

Decks in brass. Compatible with bath/shower mixers.







LINE 42

**BATHROOM**

- WCA **409**
- LINE 42 **411**
- ADVANCE **419**
- MASTER 40 **423**
- TUBE **426**
- TUBE ECO **432**
- NEW ÍCONE **435**
- ÍCONE **447**
- ÍCONE ECO **449**
- TORUS **450**
- ALFA **452**
- SINGLE PLUS **454**
- SINGLE **456**
- START **458**
- EASY **460**
- CETUS BASIC **462**
- RIMINI **463**
- LOCK **466**
- ECO **467**
- XS **469**
- SIMPLE 30 **469**

**MINI MIXERS**

- TUBE **469**
- MIXA **469**
- FUSE **469**

**ELECTRONIC**

- BASIC **473**
- HERA **475**
- BIO **475**
- TWOCARE **477**
- WAVE **477**
- ADVANCE **477**
- NOVEL **477**
- TUBE **478**
- PLAN **479**
- UNIT **480**
- REMOTE CONTROL **481**
- HAND SHOWERS **484**
- SHOWER HEADS **487**
- SHOWER HEAD ARMS **490**
- SETS **491**
- SLIDING RAILS **492**
- KITS **494**
- JETS . DECKS **500**
- SUPPORTS **502**
- FLEXIBLES **503**
- INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS **504**

# CONCEALED MIXERS

Wall mounted kitchen and bathroom mixers are very functional because of their concealed installation which creates design advantages in terms of space savings and hygiene. By combining these mixers with other products you can produce tailored solutions adjusted to the preferences and needs of each user. They're perfect for all design concepts.





# TIMED FLOW

Timed taps can be operated by pressing down on their pushbutton, this will start the water flow and after a few seconds the tap will switch off automatically. These taps have several advantages. They are extremely practical, easy to use, reduce water consumption and the pre-set flow rate can be adjusted.





WCA

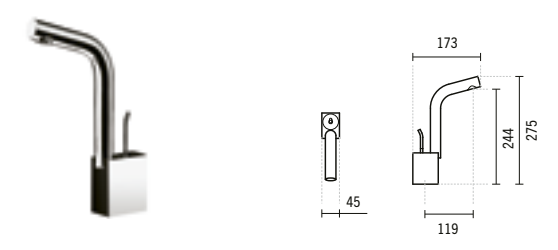
WCA

5114300

**WCA TALL BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
45x173x275mm / 3.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, valve and fixing kit.

5114301

**WCA TALL BASIN MIXER**  
45x173x275mm / 3.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

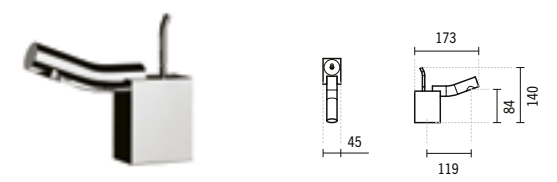


5110300

**WCA BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
45x173x140mm / 2.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, valve and fixing kit.

5110301

**WCA BASIN MIXER**  
45x173x140mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

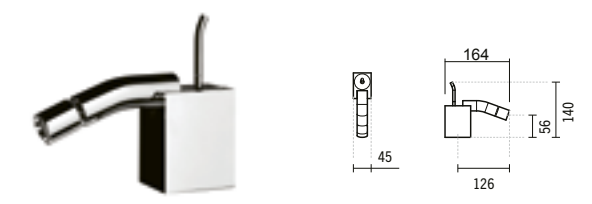


5110400

**WCA BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE**  
45x164x140mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, valve and fixing kit.

5110401

**WCA BIDET MIXER**  
45x164x140mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



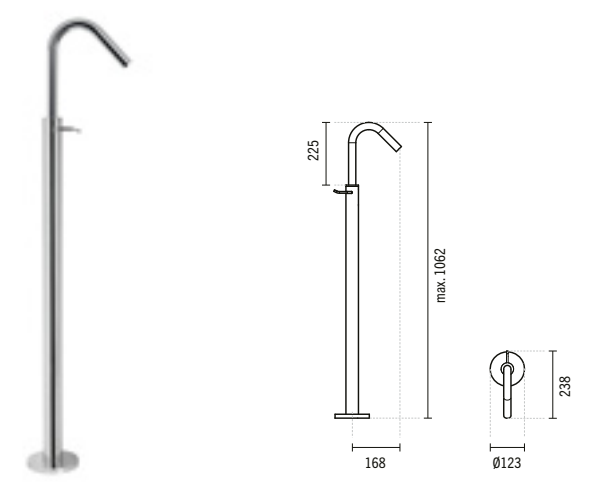
5110101

**WCA BASIN MIXER FREE-STANDING WITH 'L' MOUTHPIECE**  
Ø123x279x1073mm / 12.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base and fixing kit.



5110001

**WCA BASIN MIXER FREE-STANDING WITH CURVED MOUTHPIECE**  
Ø123x238x1062mm / 12.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base and fixing kit.







LINE 42

## LINE 42

### 5554301

#### LINE 42 TALL BASIN MIXER

50x198x327mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: white or black.

### 5554301

#### LINE 42 TALL BASIN MIXER

50x198x327mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: nickel.

### 5554301

#### LINE 42 TALL BASIN MIXER

50x198x327mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: graphite, copper or golden.

### 5554301

#### LINE 42 TALL BASIN MIXER

50x198x327mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: rainbow.

### 5550301

#### LINE 42 BASIN MIXER

50x147x193mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: white or black.

### 5550301

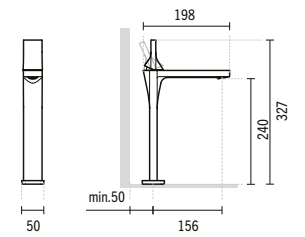
#### LINE 42 BASIN MIXER

50x147x193mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: graphite or nickel.

### 5550301

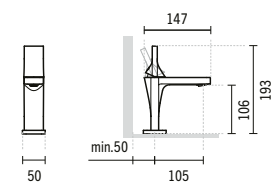
#### LINE 42 BASIN MIXER

50x147x193mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: copper or golden.

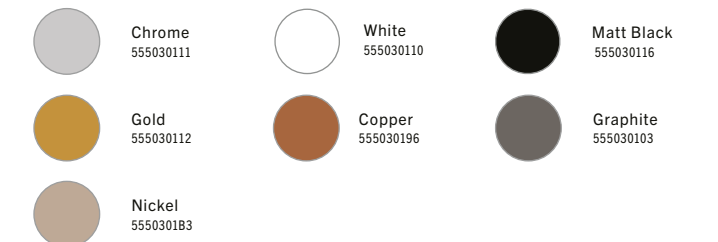


iF Design Awards 2016  
(iF International Forum Design)

#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS





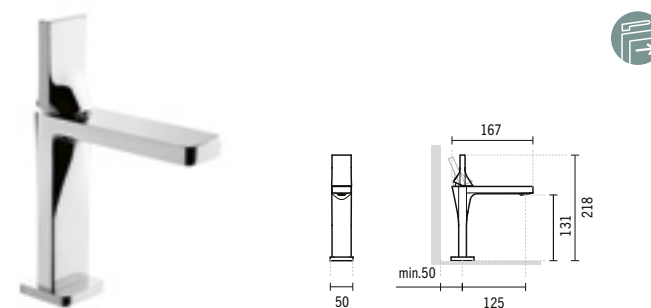
LINE 42

## LINE 42

### 5557301

#### LINE 42 LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER

50x167x218mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: white or black.



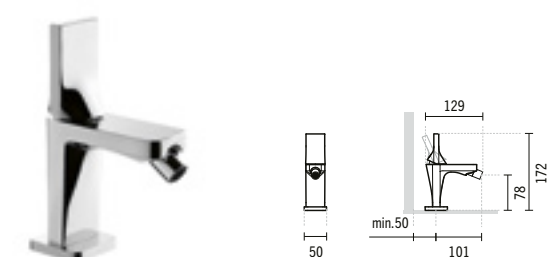
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### 5550401

#### LINE 42 BIDET MIXER

50x129x172mm / 1.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 7.8l/m.  
Available colours: white or black.



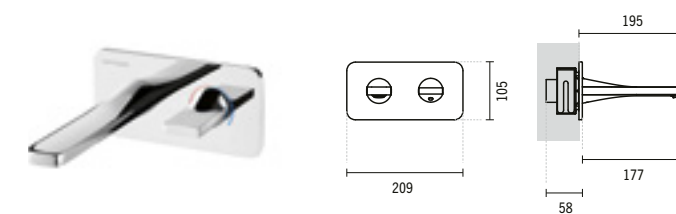
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### 5552301

#### LINE 42 CONCEALED BASIN MIXER

209x195x105mm / 2.6Kg  
Includes stainless steel mounting frame - installation option with built-in box ref.  
5C552301 (not included).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 13.5l/m



#### SYMBOLS



Long spout





LINE 42



LINE 42



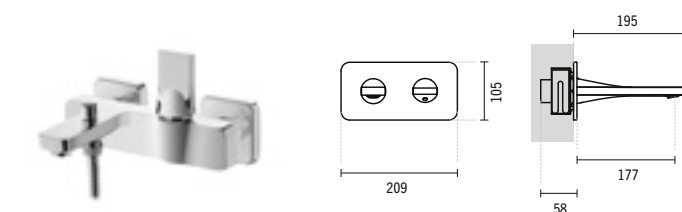
## LINE 42

### 5550801

#### LINE 42 BATH MIXER

220x176x130mm / 2.3Kg

Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 14.5l/m.  
Available colours: white or black.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS

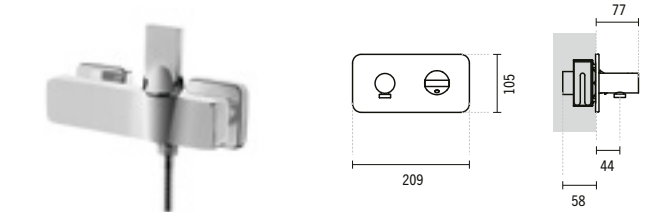


### 5550701

#### LINE 42 SHOWER MIXER

220x78x135mm / 2.0Kg

Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 22.5l/m.  
Available colours: white or black.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS

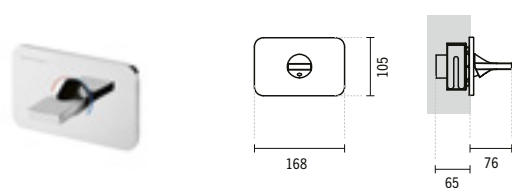


### 5557101

#### LINE 42 CONCEALED 3-WAY SHOWER MIXER

163x76x105mm / 1.6Kg

Includes stainless steel mounting frame - installation option with built-in box ref. 5C556701 (not included).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 18.0l/m.

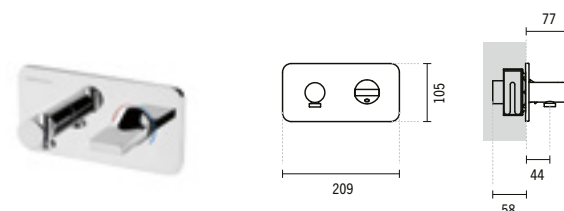


### 5552701

#### LINE 42 CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

209x77x105mm / 1.9Kg

Includes stainless steel mounting frame - installation option with built-in box ref. 5C556701 (not included).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 18.0l/m.



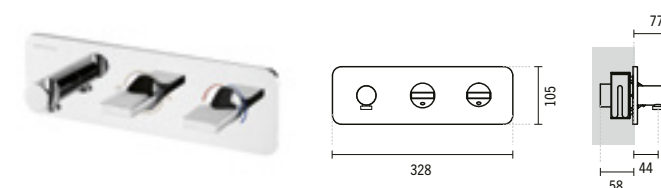
## LINE 42

### 5556701

#### LINE 42 CONCEALED 4-WAY SHOWER VALVE

328x76x105mm / 3.5Kg

Includes stainless steel mounting frame - installation option with built-in box ref. 5C556701 (not included).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 12.0l/m (**hand shower**).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 18.0l/m (**top free outlet**).

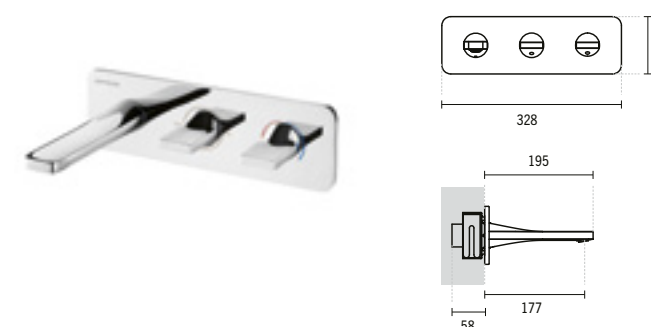


### 5557801

#### LINE 42 CONCEALED 4-WAY BATH VALVE

328x195x105mm / 3.8Kg

Includes stainless steel mounting frame - installation option with built-in box ref. 5C556701 (not included).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11.5l/m (**spout**).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 18.0l/m (**top free outlet**).

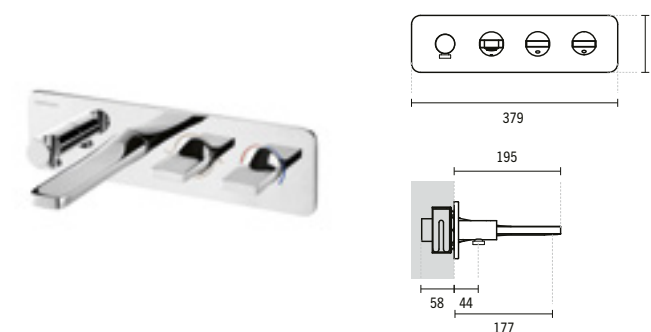


### 5552801

#### LINE 42 CONCEALED 4-WAY BATH VALVE WITH WALL BRACKET

379x195x105mm / 4.5Kg

Includes stainless steel mounting frame - installation option with built-in box ref. 5C552801 (not included).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 12.0l/m (**spout**).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11.5l/m (**top free outlet**).



### 1 5C552301

#### LINE 42 INSTALLATION BOX FOR CONCEALED BASIN MIXER/SHOWER MIXER

214x116x178 / 1.1Kg

In Inox. For Ref. 5552301 and 5552701.

### 2 5C557101

#### LINE 42 INSTALLATION BOX FOR CONCEALED 3-WAY SHOWER MIXER

172x116x178 / 0.9Kg

In Inox. For Ref. 5557101.

### 3 5C556701

#### LINE 42 INSTALLATION BOX FOR CONCEALED 4-WAY SHOWER MIXER/BATH MIXER

337x116x178 / 1.8Kg

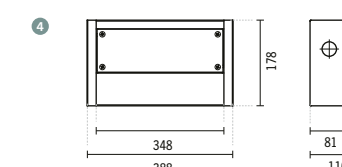
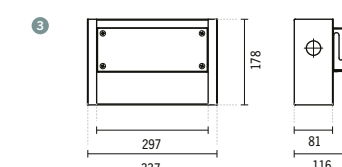
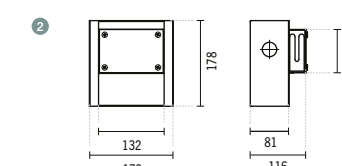
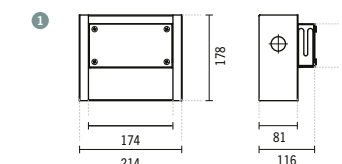
In Inox. For Ref. 5556701 and 5557801.

### 4 5C552801

#### LINE 42 INSTALLATION BOX FOR CONCEALED 4-WAY BATH MIXER

388x116x178 / 1.2Kg

In Inox. For Ref. 5552801.







ADVANCE

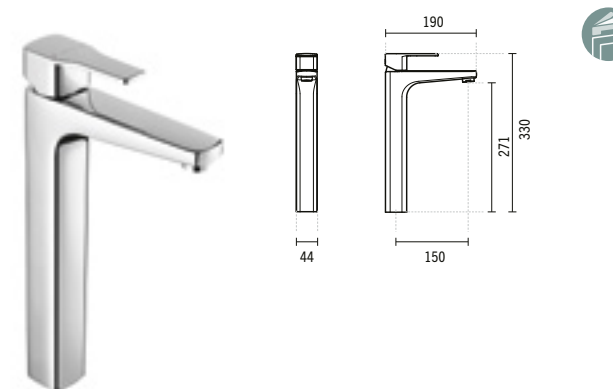


ADVANCE

## ADVANCE

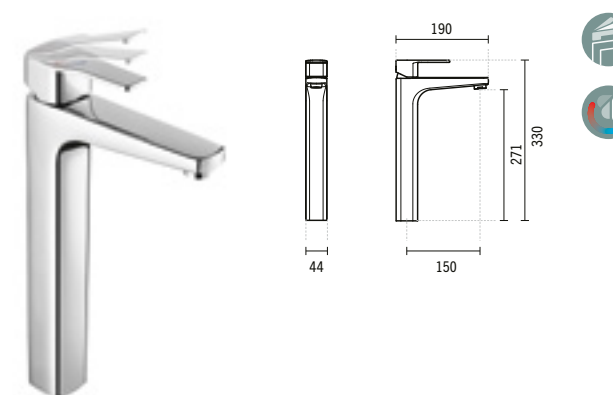
### 5274301

**ADVANCE TALL BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT**  
44x190x330mm / 2.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.



### 5274331

**ADVANCE TALL BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT AND COLD OPEN**  
44x190x330mm / 2.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.

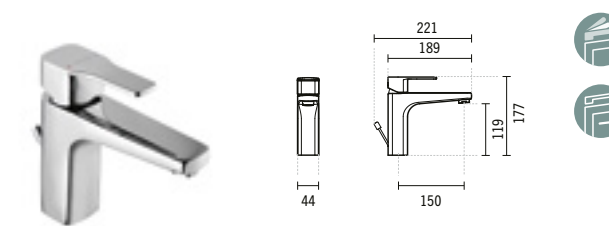


### 5277300

**ADVANCE LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT AND WASTE**  
44x221x177mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.

### 5277301

**ADVANCE LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT**  
44x189x177mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.

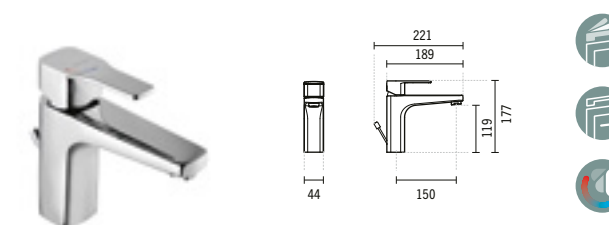


### 5277330

**ADVANCE LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT, COLD OPEN AND WASTE**  
44x221x177mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.

### 5277331

**ADVANCE LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT AND COLD OPEN**  
44x189x177mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.



#### SYMBOLS



Ecospot



Long spout



Cold Open System

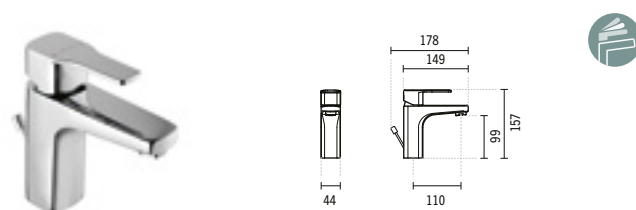
## ADVANCE

### 5270300

**ADVANCE BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT AND WASTE**  
44x178x157mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.

### 5270301

**ADVANCE BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT**  
44x149x157mm / 1.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.

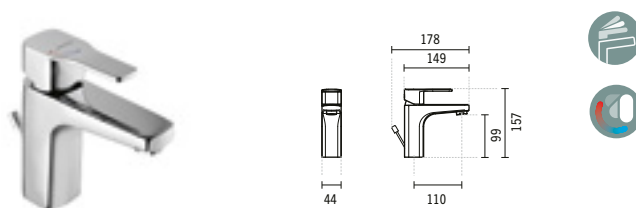


### 5270330

**ADVANCE BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT, COLD OPEN AND WASTE**  
44x178x157mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.

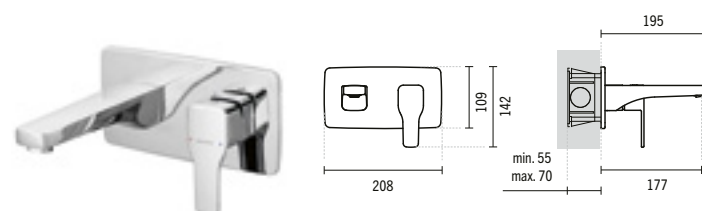
### 5270331

**ADVANCE BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT AND COLD OPEN**  
44x149x157mm / 1.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.



### 5272301

**ADVANCE CONCEALED BASIN MIXER**  
208x195x142mm / 2.6Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 17.0l/m.



#### SYMBOLS



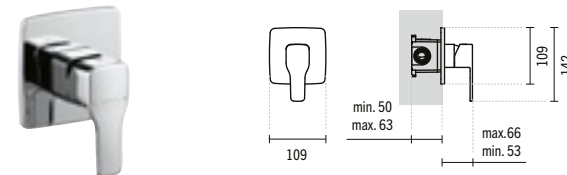
Ecospot



Cold Open System

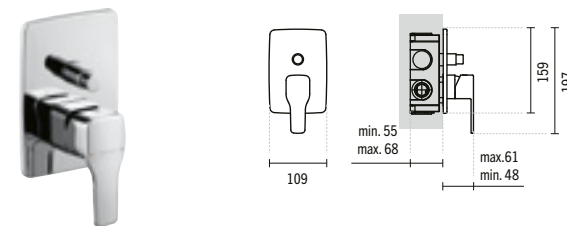
### 5271701C

**ADVANCE 3 WAY CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE WITH SQUARE ROSETTE**  
109x68x197mm / 1.7Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 23.0l/m upper output 17.0l/m.



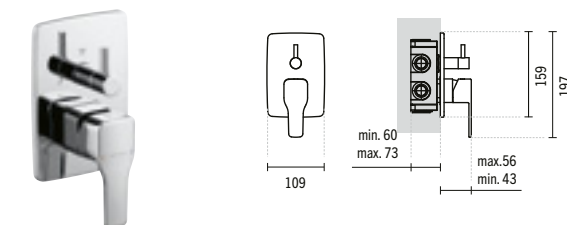
### 5271801C

**ADVANCE 4 WAY CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE WITH RECTANGULAR ROSETTE**  
109x73x197mm / 1.1Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 19.0l/m.



### 5271601C

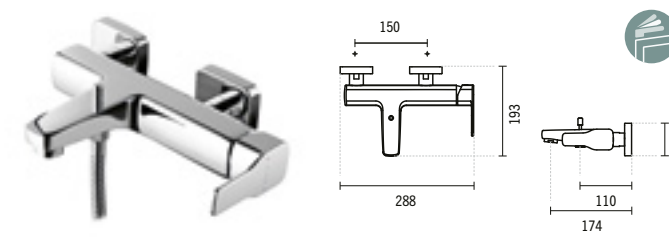
**ADVANCE 5 WAY CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE WITH RECTANGULAR ROSETTE**  
109x73x197mm / 1.1Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 19.0l/m.



## ADVANCE

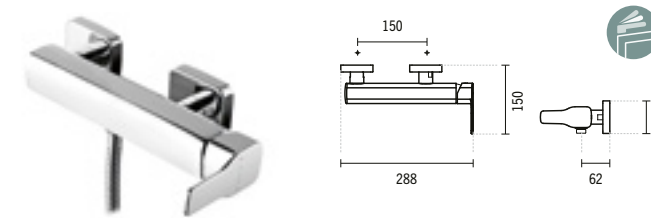
### 5270801

**ADVANCE BATH MIXER**  
288x193x70mm / 2.7Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder. Debit 6.6 to 9.0l/m at 80.



### 5270701

**ADVANCE SHOWER MIXER**  
288x150x70mm / 2.3Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder. Debit 6.6 to 9.0l/m at 80.

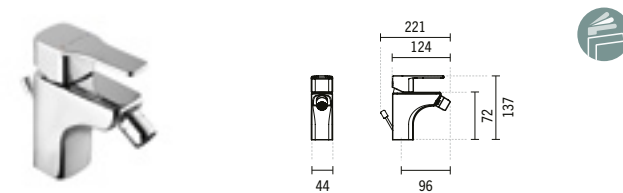


### 5270400

**ADVANCE BIDET MIXER WITH ECOSPOT AND WASTE**  
44x148x137mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.

### 5270401

**ADVANCE BIDET MIXER WITH ECOSPOT**  
44x124x137mm / 1.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit 4.0 to 6.0l/m at 80.



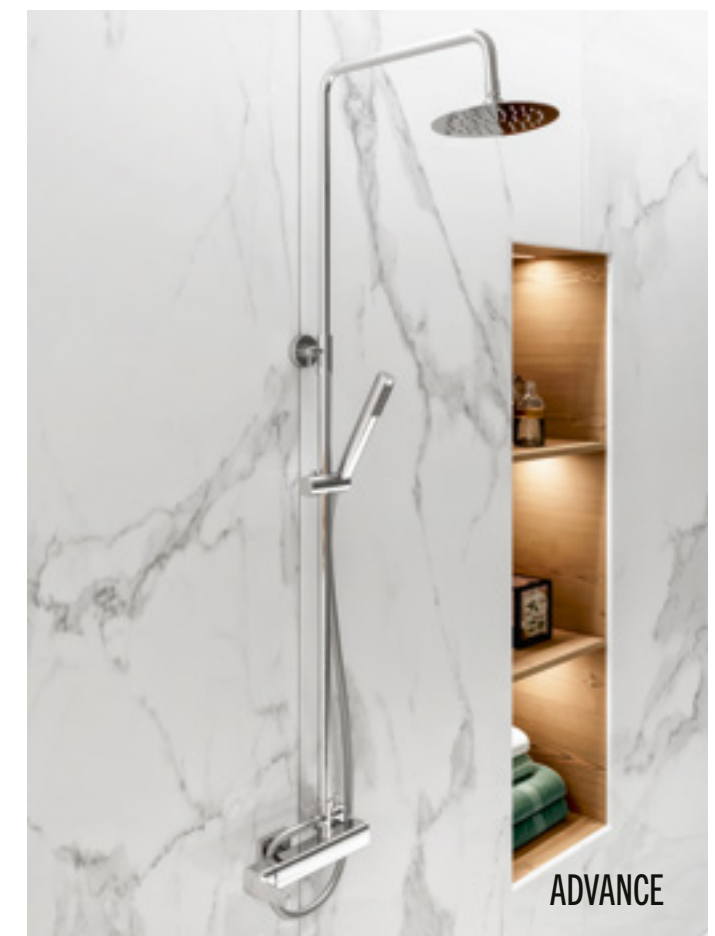
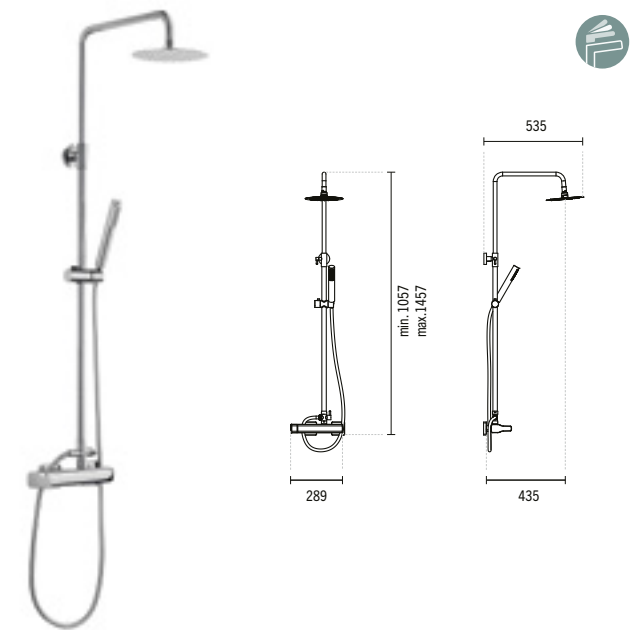
#### SYMBOLS



Ecospot

### 5276701

**ADVANCE SHOWER KIT**  
289x535x1457mm / 5.4Kg  
Includes Ø200 head-shower, ABS Duo type hand-shower, flexible in stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit.



ADVANCE





MASTER 40



MASTER 40

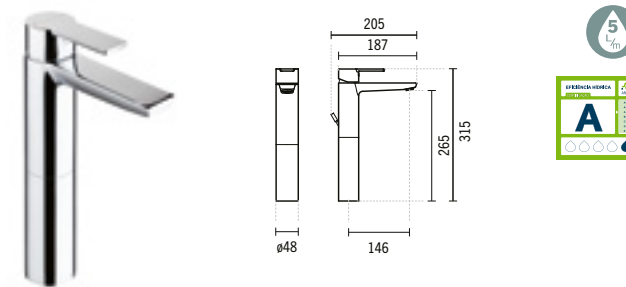
## MASTER 40

### 5254300

**MASTER 40 TALL BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
 Ø48x205x315mm / 2.4Kg  
 Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5254301

**MASTER 40 TALL BASIN MIXER**  
 Ø48x187x315mm / 2.0Kg  
 Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

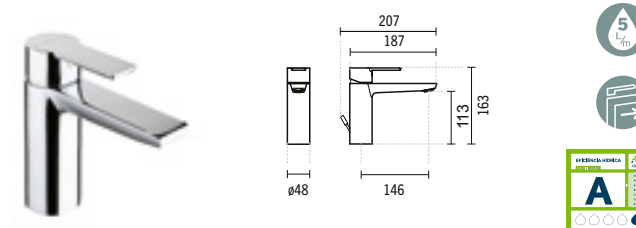


### 5257300

**MASTER 40 LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
 Ø48x207x163mm / 1.9Kg  
 Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5257301

**MASTER 40 LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER**  
 Ø48x187x163mm / 1.5Kg  
 Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



#### SYMBOLS



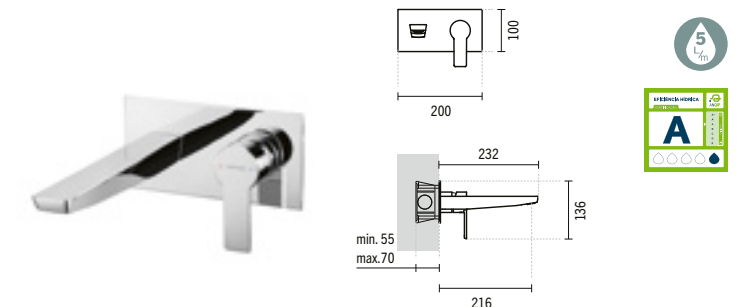
Flow rate at 3 Bar



Long Spout

### 5252301

**MASTER 40 CONCEALED BASIN MIXER**  
 200x232x136mm / 2.7Kg  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

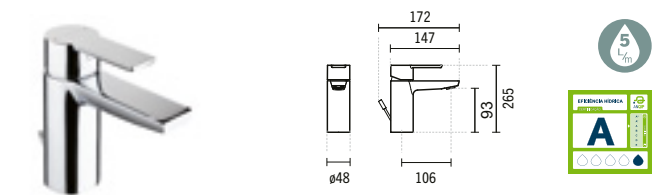


### 5250300

**MASTER 40 BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
 Ø48x172x144mm / 1.9Kg  
 Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5250301

**MASTER 40 BASIN MIXER**  
 Ø48x187x163mm / 1.5Kg  
 Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

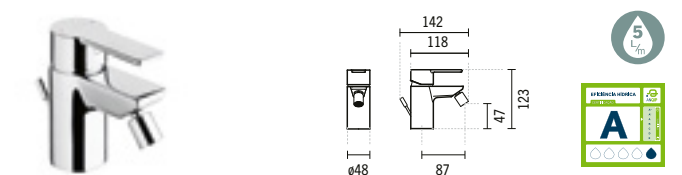


### 5250400

**MASTER 40 BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE**  
 Ø48x142x123mm / 1.7Kg  
 Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5250401

**MASTER 40 BIDET MIXER**  
 Ø48x118x123mm / 1.3Kg  
 Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



## MASTER 40

### 5250801

#### MASTER 40 BATH MIXER WITH HAND SHOWER

220x189x113mm / 2.3Kg

Includes 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible in stainless steel, shower holder and flow limiter.

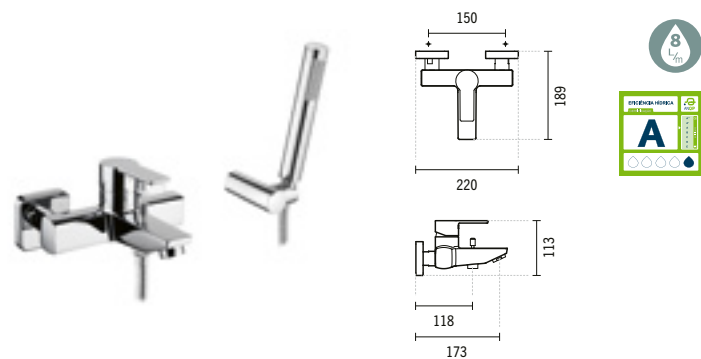
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 21.7l/m (bec) or 8.0l/m (whether to apply the limiter in the hand shower).

### 5250801C

#### MASTER 40 BATH MIXER

220x189x113mm / 2.0Kg

Includes flow limiter. Does not include hand-shower, flexible and shower holder. Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 21.7l/m (bec) or 8.0l/m (whether to apply the limiter in the hand shower).



### 5250701

#### MASTER 40 SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND SHOWER

220x150x113mm / 1.9Kg

Includes 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible in stainless steel, shower holder and flow limiter.

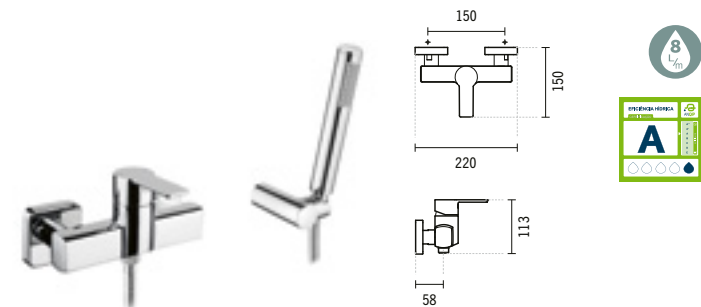
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 8.0l/m (whether to apply the limiter in the hand shower).

### 5250701C

#### MASTER 40 SHOWER MIXER

220x150x113mm / 1.6Kg

Includes flow limiter. Does not include hand-shower, flexible and shower holder. Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 8.0l/m (whether to apply the limiter in the hand shower).



#### SYMBOLS



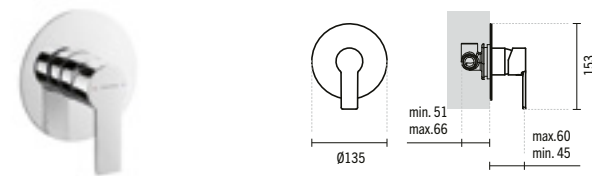
Flow rate at 3 Bar

### 5251701C

#### MASTER 40 CONCEALED 3-WAY ROUND SHOWER VALVE

Ø135x62x153mm / 1.0Kg

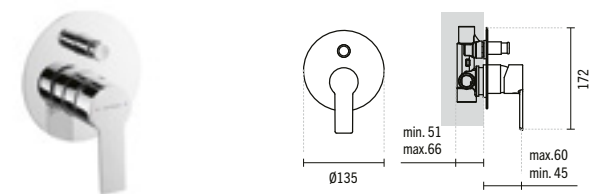
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 27.5l/m.



### 5251801C

#### MASTER 40 CONCEALED 4-WAY ROUND SHOWER VALVE 135x62x172mm / 1.4Kg

Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 25.5l/m upper output 19.5l/m.

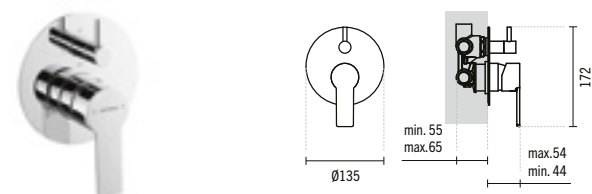


### 5251601C

#### MASTER 40 CONCEALED 5-WAY ROUND SHOWER VALVE

Ø135x56x172mm / 1.5Kg

Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 19.0l/m.



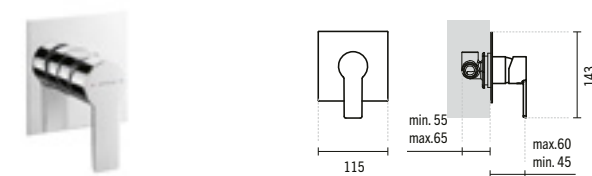
## MASTER 40

### 5257101C

#### MASTER 40 CONCEALED 3-WAY SQUARE SHOWER VALVE

115x62x143mm / 1.0Kg

Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 27.5l/m.

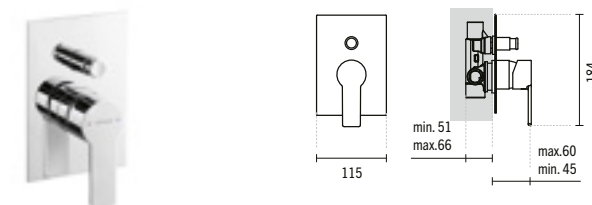


### 5257801C

#### MASTER 40 CONCEALED 4-WAY RECTANGULAR SHOWER VALVE

115x62x184mm / 1.5Kg

Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 25.5l/m upper output 19.5l/m.

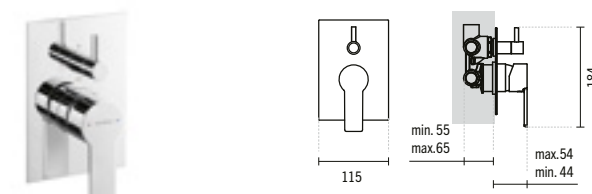


### 5257601C

#### MASTER 40 CONCEALED 5-WAY RECTANGULAR SHOWER VALVE

115x62x184mm / 1.6Kg

Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 19.0l/m.



#### SYMBOLS



Ecospot



Flow rate at 3 Bar

### 5256701

#### MASTER 40 SHOWER KIT

220x556x1242mm / 5.7Kg

Includes Face Ø180, hand-shower Duo, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit.



MASTER 40





TUBE

## TUBE

### 5314300

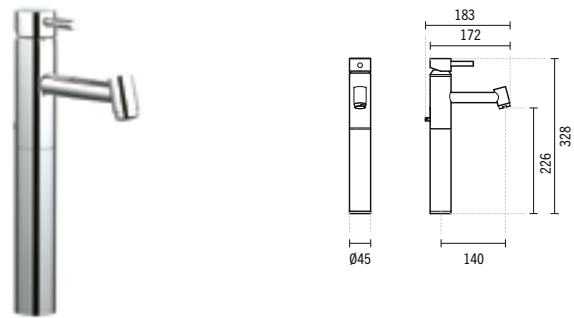
#### TUBE TALL BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø45x183x328mm / 3.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.

### 5314301

#### TUBE TALL BASIN MIXER

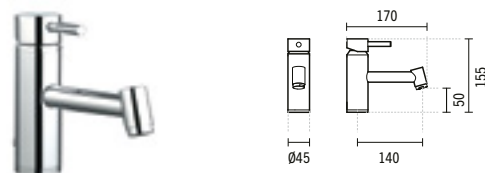
Ø45x172x328mm / 3.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.



### 5317301

#### TUBE LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER

Ø45x170x155mm / 2.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.



#### SYMBOLS



### 5310300

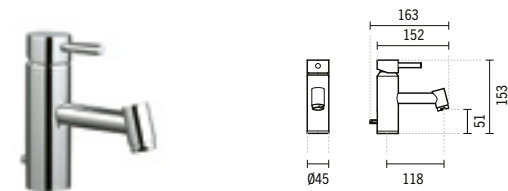
#### TUBE BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø45x163x153mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.

### 5310301

#### TUBE BASIN MIXER

Ø45x152x153mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.



### 5310400

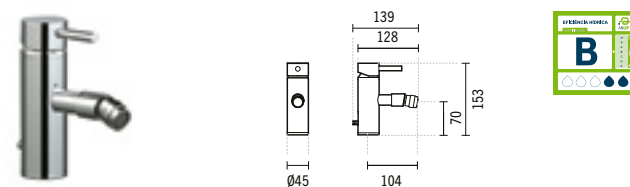
#### TUBE BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø45x139x153mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.

### 5310401

#### TUBE BIDET MIXER

Ø45x128x153mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.



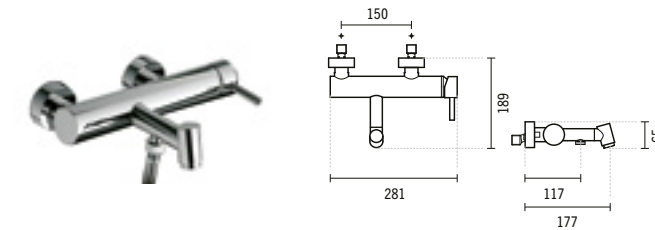
TUBE

## TUBE

### 5310801

#### TUBE BATH MIXER

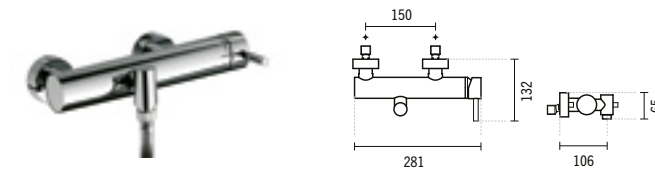
281x189x65mm / 2.6Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.



### 5310701

#### TUBE SHOWER MIXER

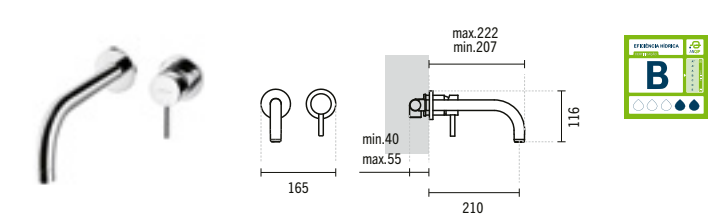
281x132x65mm / 2.4Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.



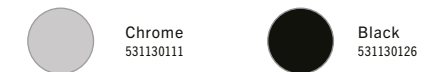
### 5311301

#### TUBE CONCEALED BASIN MIXER WITH 2 HOLES

165x222x116mm / 1.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 16.4l/m.  
Available colours: black.



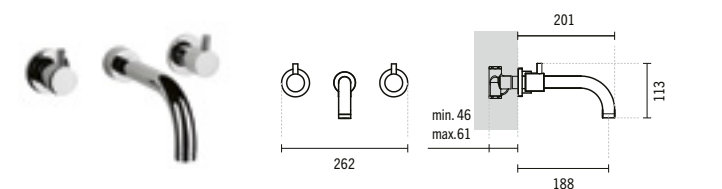
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### 5312311

#### TUBE CONCEALED BASIN MIXER WITH 3 HOLES

262x201x113mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



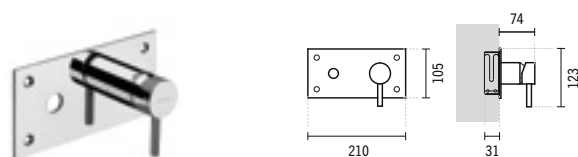


TUBE

5317701

TUBE CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE FOR FACE SLIDE RAIL

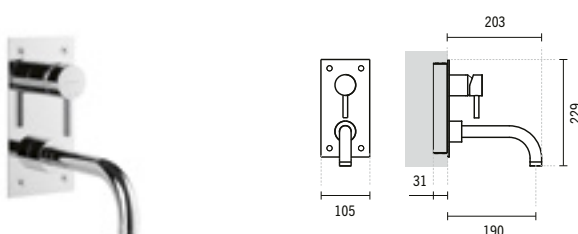
210x74x123mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, fixing kit.



5315301

TUBE CONCEALED VERTICAL BASIN MIXER

105x203x229mm / 2.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 16.4l/m.



SYMBOLS

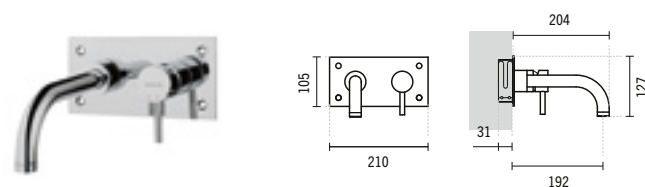


Timed Flow Tap

5312301

TUBE CONCEALED HORIZONTAL BASIN MIXER

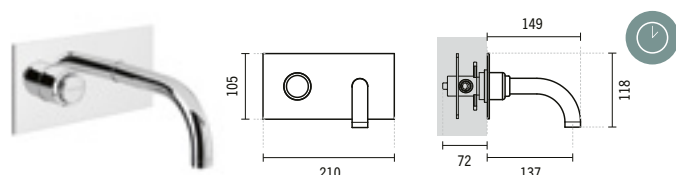
210x204x127mm / 2.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 16.4l/m.



5312341

TUBE CONCEALED TIMED FLOW BASIN TAP

210x149x118mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable debit).  
You can acquire the horizontal position (with right or left spout) or vertical position. Time flow 10".

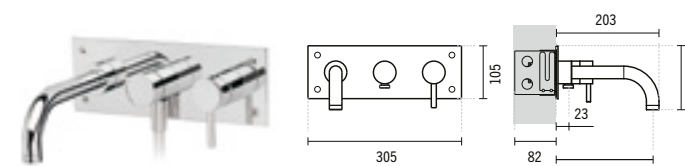


TUBE

5312801C

TUBE CONCEALED BATH VALVE

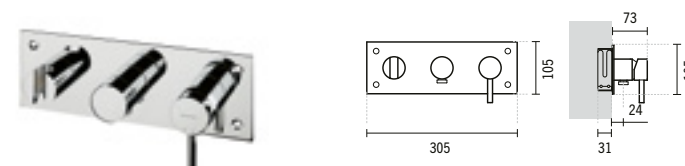
305x203x127mm / 4.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.



5316701

TUBE CONCEALED 4-WAY SHOWER VALVE

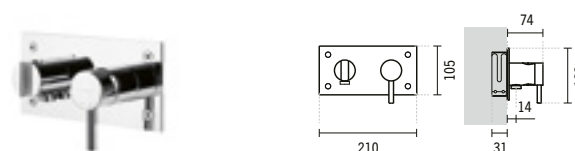
305x73x105mm / 3.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case, fixing kit and hand-shower holder.



5312701

TUBE CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

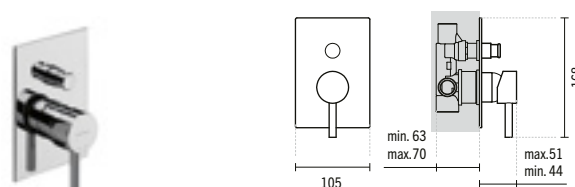
210x74x123mm / 2.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.



5318801

TUBE CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC BASIN VALVE

105x51x168mm / 4.0Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 21.2l/m (bec) or 15.1l/m (hand-shower)



SYMBOLS

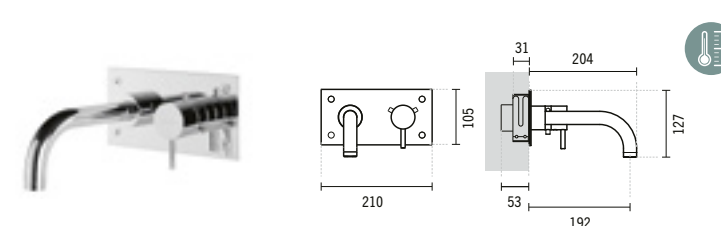


Temperature Indice

5319301

TUBE CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC BASIN MIXER

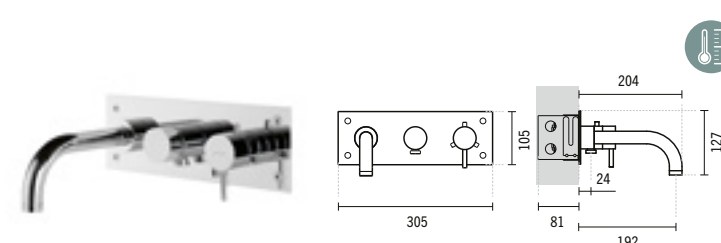
210x204x127mm / 3.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.



5316801

TUBE CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC BATH VALVE

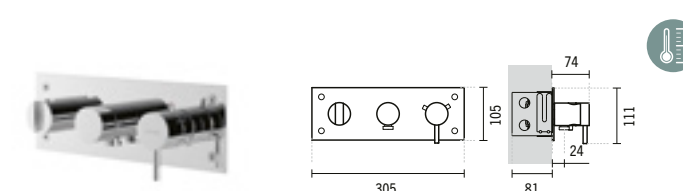
305x204x127mm / 4.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.



5314801

TUBE CONCEALED 4-WAY THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

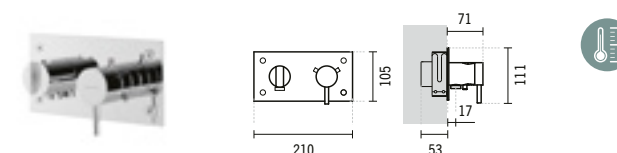
305x74x111mm / 4.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case, fixing kit and hand-shower holder.



5314701

TUBE CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

210x71x111mm / 3.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case, fixing kit and hand-shower holder.



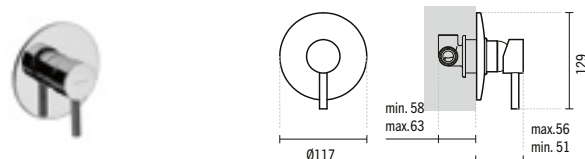


TUBE

5311701C

TUBE CONCEALED 3-WAY ROUND SHOWER VALVE

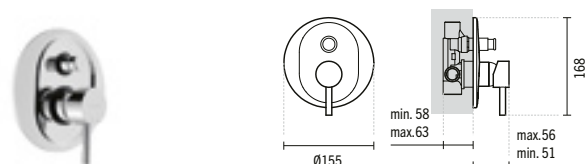
Ø117x56x129mm / 0.8Kg



5311801C

TUBE CONCEALED 4-WAY OVAL SHOWER VALVE

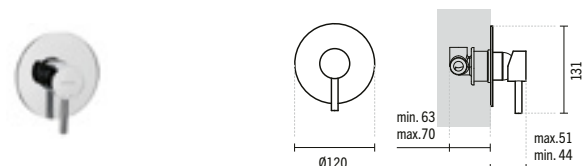
Ø155x56x168mm / 1.3Kg



5318701

TUBE CONCEALED 3-WAY SHOWER VALVE

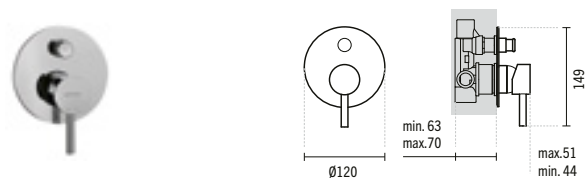
Ø120x51x131mm / 4.0Kg



5317801

TUBE CONCEALED 4-WAY ROUND SHOWER VALVE

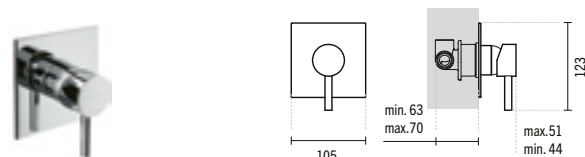
Ø120x51x149mm / 4.0Kg



5317101

TUBE CONCEALED 3-WAY SQUARE SHOWER VALVE

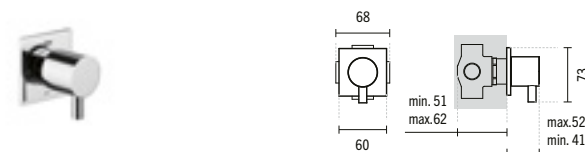
105x51x123mm / 0.9Kg



5310601

TUBE CONCEALED DIVERTER

60x52x73mm / 2.0Kg



5680011

TUBE CONCEALED STOP VALVE

Ø60x40x70mm / 0.5Kg

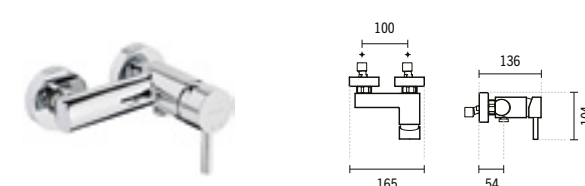


5317001

TUBE MINI SHOWER MIXER

165x136x104mm / 1.2Kg

Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.  
Compatible with toilet/bidet hand-shower Aqua 56691.



5310561

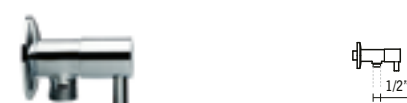
TUBE G1/2" ANGLE VALVE

0.4Kg

5310561F

TUBE G1/2" ANGLE VALVE WITH FILTER

0.4Kg



5311561

ANGLE TAP W/CONNECTION 1/2 3/8

0.4Kg

5311561F

ANGLE TAP W/CONNECTION 1/2 3/8 W/FILTER

0.4Kg



TUBE

5315701

TUBE SHOWER KIT

265x560x1162mm / 6.0Kg

Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.

Debit to 3 Bar: head-shower 11.0l/m and hand shower 9.5l/m.

5315701S

TUBE SHOWER KIT

265x480x1162mm / 5.5Kg

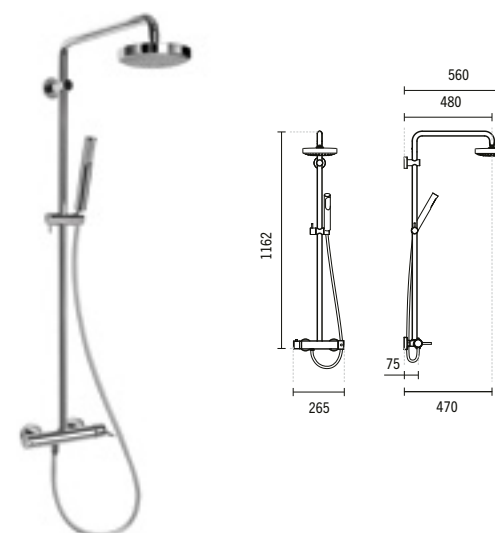
Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit.

Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline

59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250

56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square 200 55991, Square 250 56091, Square 300, 57491.

Debit to 3 Bar: hand shower 9.5l/m.



TUBE



TUBE

## TUBE ECO

### 5514300

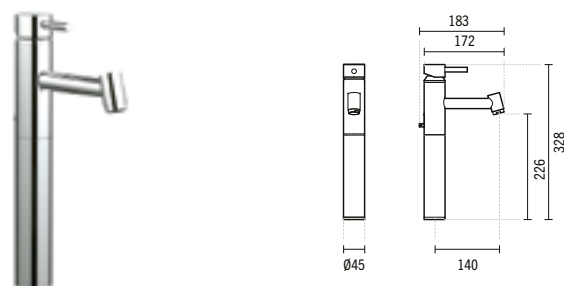
#### TUBE ECO TALL BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø45x183x328mm / 3.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5514301

#### TUBE ECO TALL BASIN MIXER

Ø45x172x328mm / 3.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



### 5517300

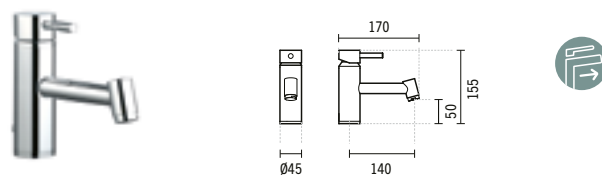
#### TUBE ECO LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø45x181x155mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5517301

#### TUBE ECO LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER

Ø45x170x155mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



SYMBOLS

### 5510300

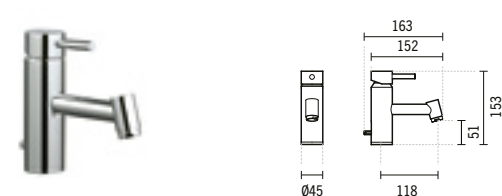
#### TUBE ECO BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø45x163x153mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5510301

#### TUBE ECO BASIN

Ø45x152x153mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



### 5510400

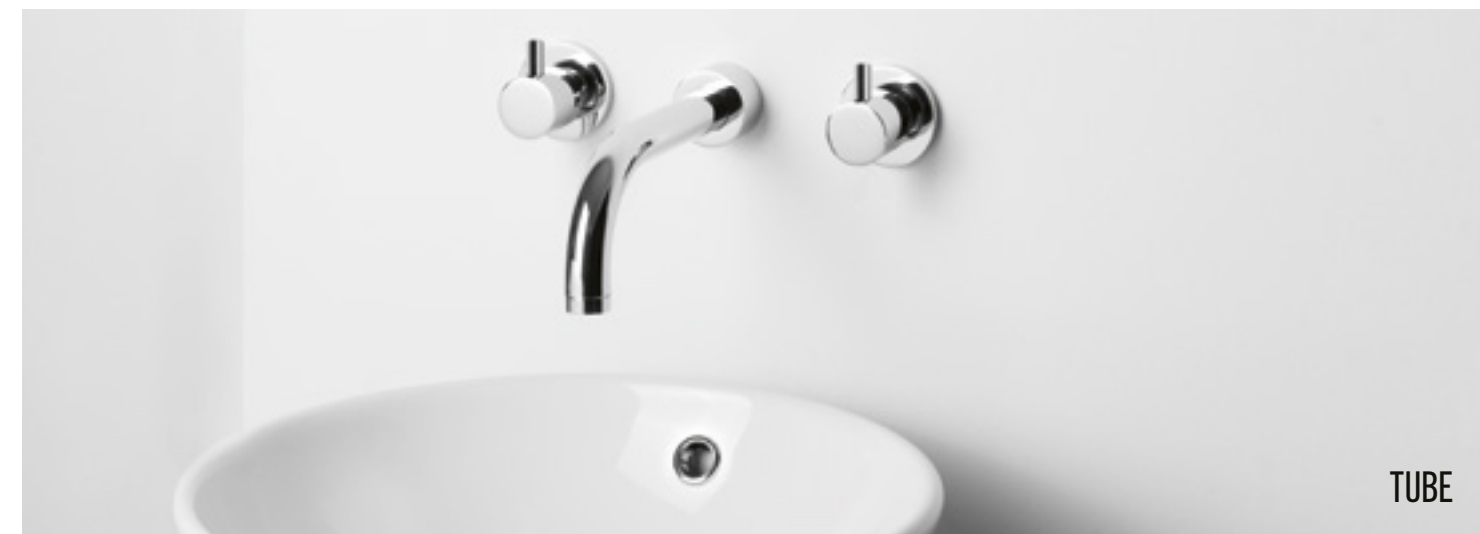
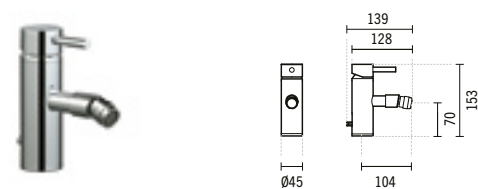
#### TUBE ECO BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø45x139x153mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5510401

#### TUBE ECO BIDET MIXER

Ø45x128x153mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



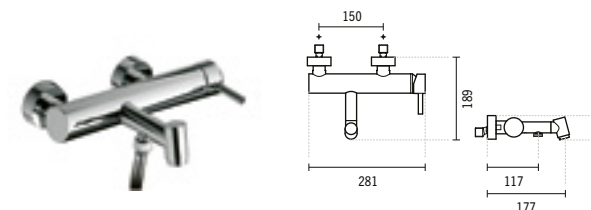
TUBE

## TUBE ECO

### 5510801

#### TUBE ECO BATH MIXER

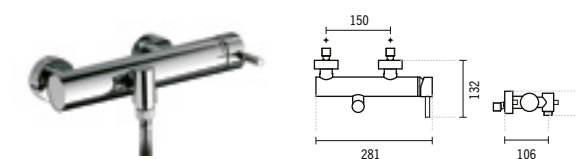
281x189x65mm / 2.6Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.



### 5510701

#### TUBE ECO SHOWER MIXER

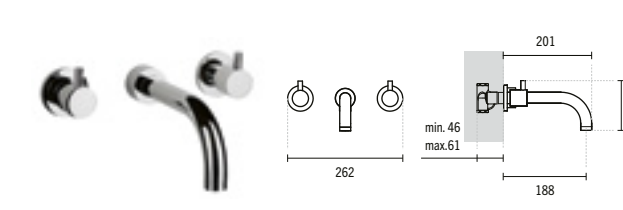
281x132x65mm / 2.4Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.



### 5512301

#### TUBE ECO CONCEALED BASIN MIXER

281x132x65mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.







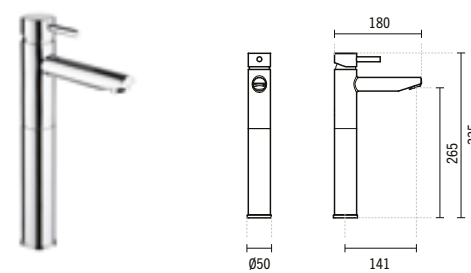
NEW ÍCONE

## NEW ÍCONE

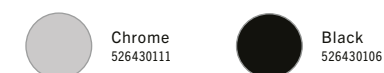
### 5264301

#### NEW ÍCONE TALL BASIN MIXER

Ø50x180x335mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 16.8l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



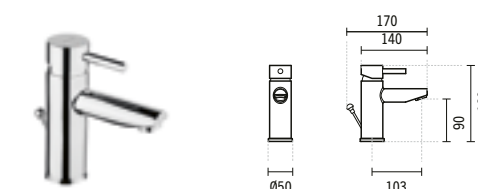
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



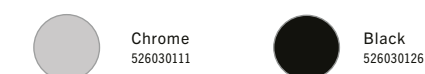
### 5260300

#### NEW ÍCONE BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x170x160mm / 1.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 16.8l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



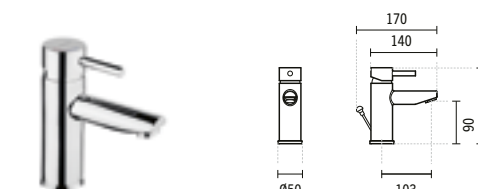
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### 5261000

#### NEW ÍCONE BASIN MIXER WITH COLD OPEN AND WASTE

Ø50x170x160mm / 1.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 12.0l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



### 5261001

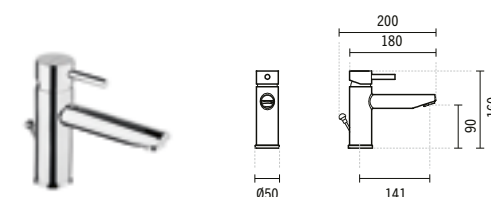
#### NEW ÍCONE BASIN MIXER WITH COLD OPEN

Ø50x140x160mm / 1.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 12.0l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.

### 5267300

#### NEW ÍCONE LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x200x160mm / 1.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 16.8l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



### 5267301

#### NEW ÍCONE LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER

Ø50x180x160mm / 1.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 16.8l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.

#### SYMBOLS



Long Spout



Cold Open System



NEW ÍCONE



NEW ÍCONE

## NEW ÍCONE

### 5260400

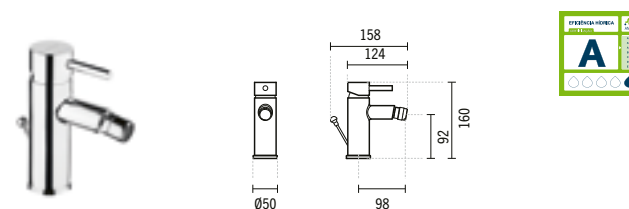
#### NEW ÍCONE BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x158x160mm / 1.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 17.0l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.

### 5260401

#### NEW ÍCONE BIDET MIXER

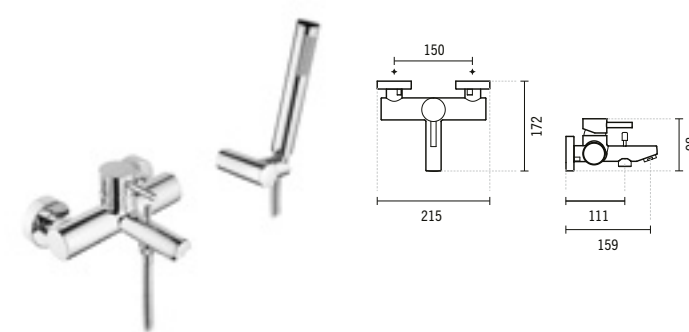
Ø50x124x160mm / 1.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 17.0l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



### 5260801

#### NEW ÍCONE BATH MIXER

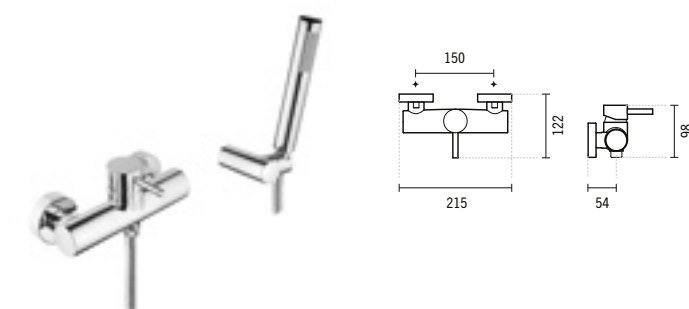
215x172x98mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C stainless steel mesh fixing kit.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



### 5260701

#### NEW ÍCONE SHOWER MIXER

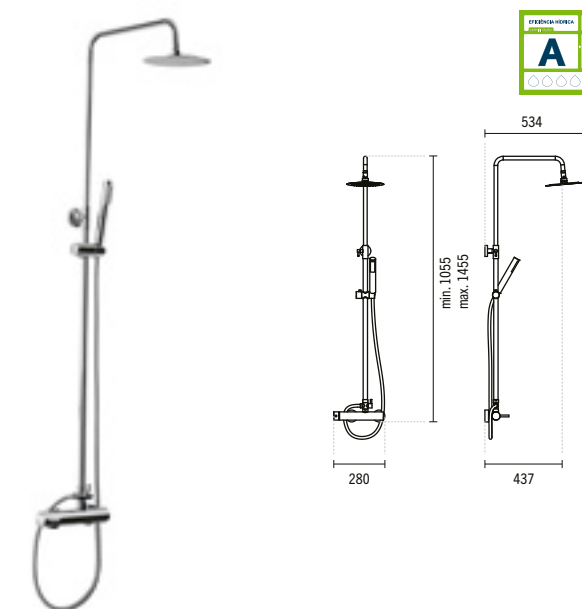
215x122x94mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C stainless steel mesh fixing kit.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



### 5266701

#### NEW ÍCONE SHOWER KIT

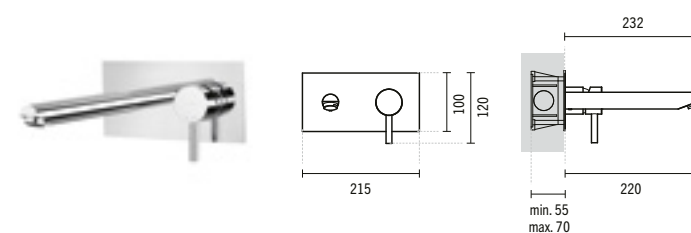
280x534x1455mm / 5.2Kg  
Includes Duo Ø200, hand-shower Duo type in ABS, flexible in stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit.  
Flow rate (3 bar): hand shower 12.0l/m - top shower 14.0l/m.



### 5262301

#### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED BASIN MIXER

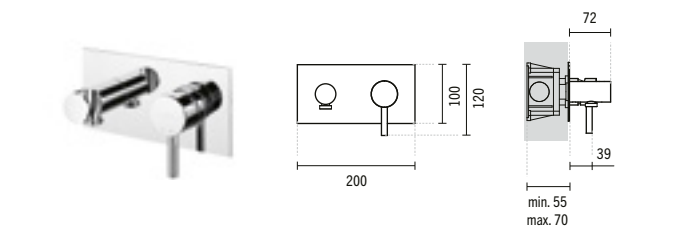
215x232x120mm / 2.2Kg  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



### 5262701

#### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

200x72x120mm / 2.0Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 25.0l/m.





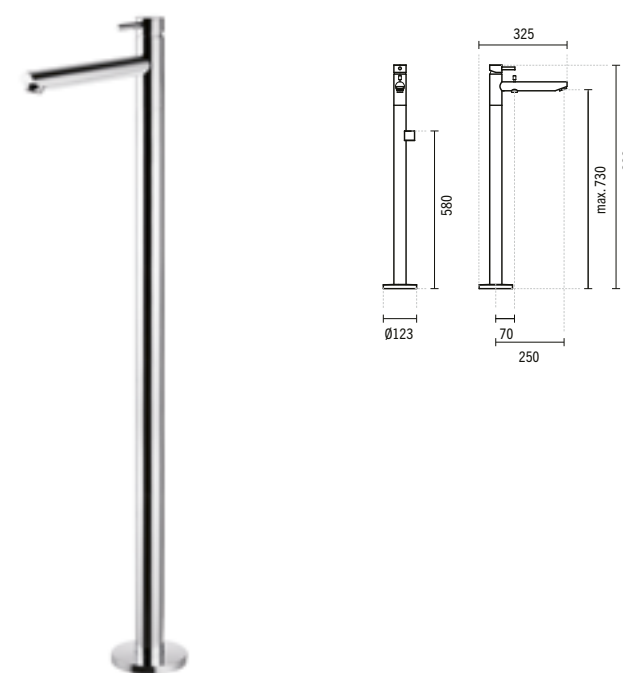


## NEW ÍCONE

5260101

### NEW ÍCONE FREESTANDING BASIN MIXER

Ø123x410x1102mm / 14.8Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 16.8l/m.  
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



5268801

### NEW ÍCONE FREESTANDING BATH MIXER

Ø123x325x822mm / 13.4Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 21l/m (bec) 11l/m (freeflow)  
Possibility of application of flow reducer. Flexible shower and not included.



SYMBOLS



Timed Flow Tap

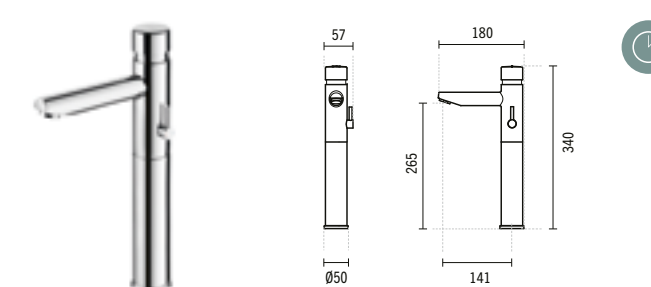


Long Spout

5264341

### NEW ÍCONE TIMED FLOW TALL BASIN MIXER

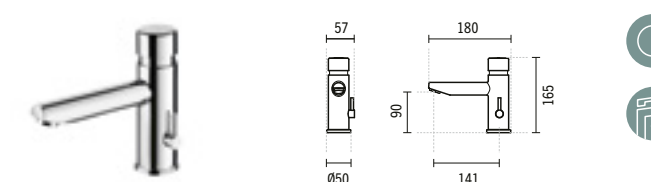
57x180x340mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable debit). Time flow 10".



5267341

### NEW ÍCONE TIMED FLOW LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER

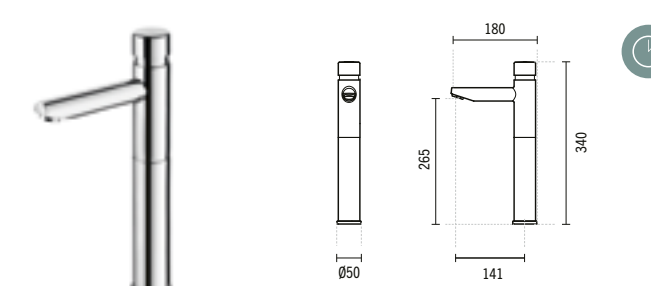
57x180x165mm / 1.5Kg  
Includes flexible and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable debit). Time flow 10".



5265341

### NEW ÍCONE TIMED FLOW TALL BASIN TAP

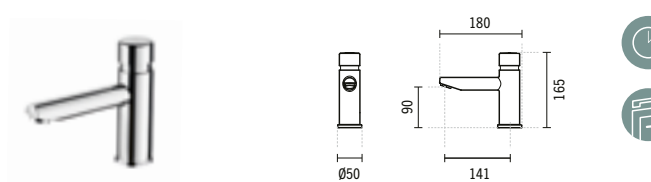
Ø50x180x340mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes flexible and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable debit). Time flow 10".



5266341

### NEW ÍCONE TIMED FLOW TALL BASIN MIXER

Ø50x180x165mm / 1.3Kgs  
Includes flexible and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable debit). Time flow 10".



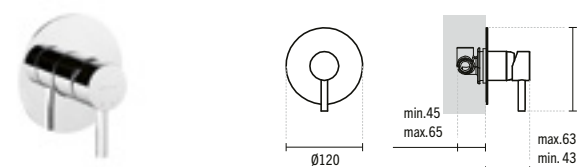


## NEW ÍCONE

### 5261701C

#### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 3-WAY ROUND SHOWER VALVE

Ø50x180x165mm / 1.3Kgs  
Includes flexible and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable debit). Time flow 10".



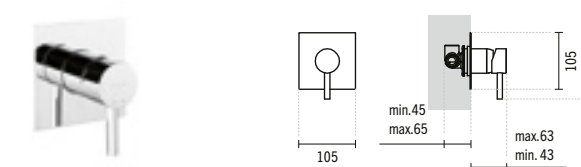
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



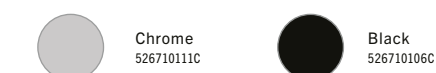
### 5267101C

#### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 3-WAY SQUARE SHOWER MIXER

105x63x123mm / 0.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 25.0l/m.



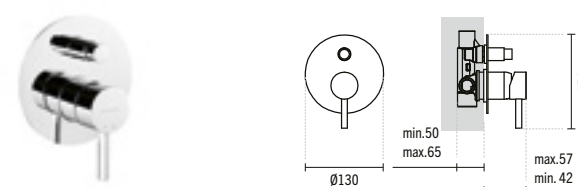
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



### 5261801C

#### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 4-WAY ROUND SHOWER VALVE

Ø130x57x154mm / 1.3Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 23.0l/m upper output 17.0l/m.



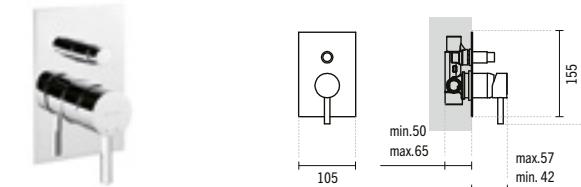
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



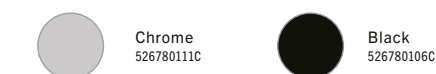
### 5267801C

#### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 4-WAY RECTANGULAR SHOWER MIXER

105x57x168mm / 1.3Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 23.0l/m upper output 17.0l/m.



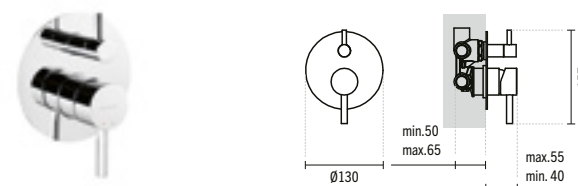
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



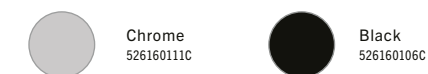
### 5261601C

#### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 5-WAY ROUND SHOWER MIXER

Ø130x55x157mm / 1.4Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 19.0l/m.



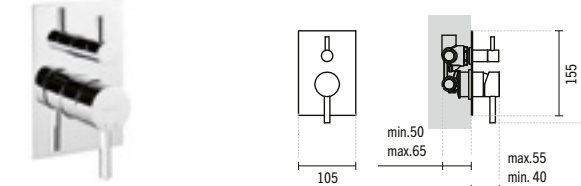
#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



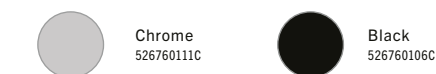
### 5267601C

#### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 5-WAY RECTANGULAR SHOWER MIXER

105x55x168mm / 1.4Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 19.0l/m.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



NEW ÍCONE

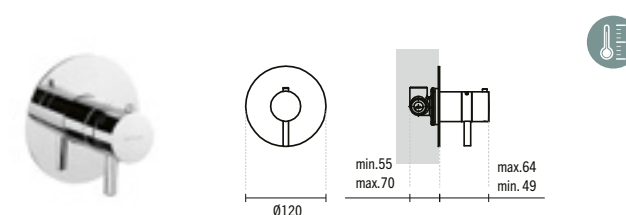




## NEW ÍCONE

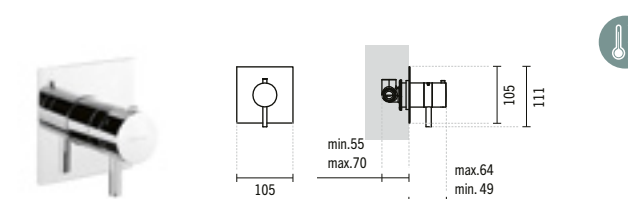
### 5264701C

**NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 3-WAY ROUND THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**  
 Ø130x64mm / 1.1Kg  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 25.0l/m.



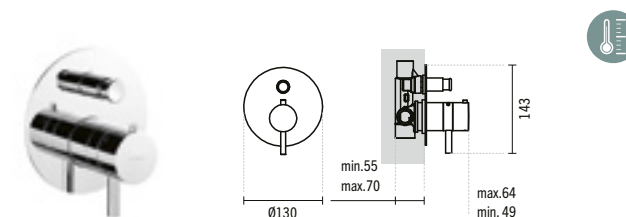
### 5268701C

**NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 3-WAY SQUARE THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**  
 105x64x111mm / 1.1Kg  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 25.0l/m.



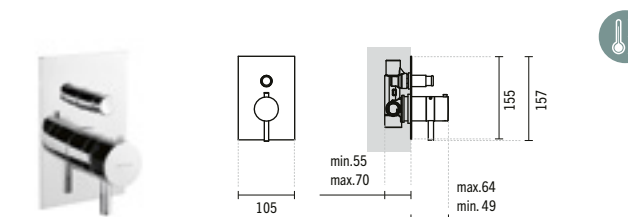
### 5264801C

**NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 4-WAY ROUND THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**  
 Ø130x64x143mm / 1.5Kg  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 23.0l/m upper output 17.0l/m.



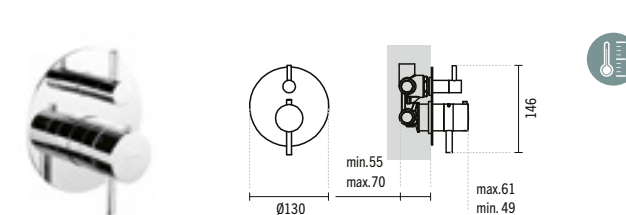
### 5266801C

**NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 4-WAY RECTANGULAR THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**  
 105x64x157mm / 1.6Kg  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 23.0l/m upper output 17.0l/m.



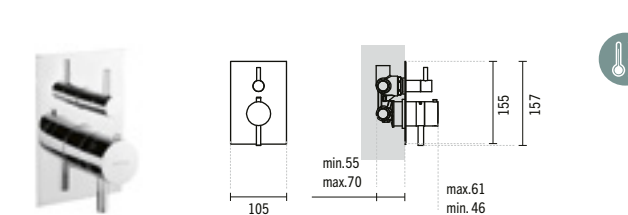
### 5264601C

**NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 5-WAY ROUND THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**  
 Ø130x61x146mm / 1.6Kg  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 19.0l/m.



### 5266601C

**NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 5-WAY RECTANGULAR THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**  
 105x61x157mm / 1.6Kg  
 Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 19.0l/m.



#### SYMBOLS





NEW ÍCONE

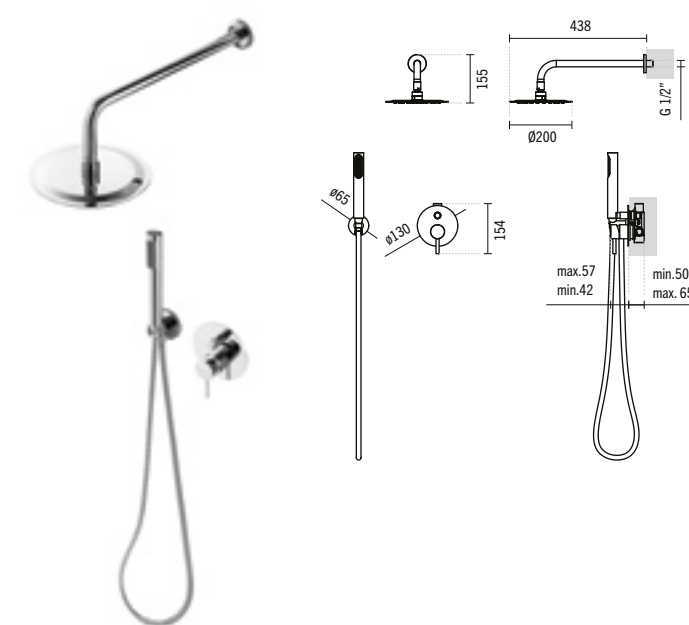
## NEW ÍCONE

5269802

### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 4-WAY ROUND SHOWER KIT

3.0Kg

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder and fixing kit.

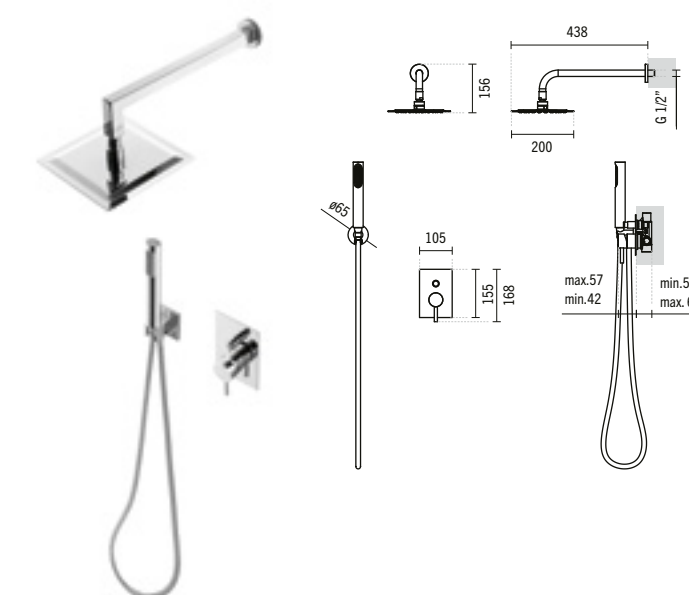


5269804

### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 4-WAY RECTANGULAR SHOWER KIT

3.0Kg

Includes Plan head-shower 200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder and fixing kit.

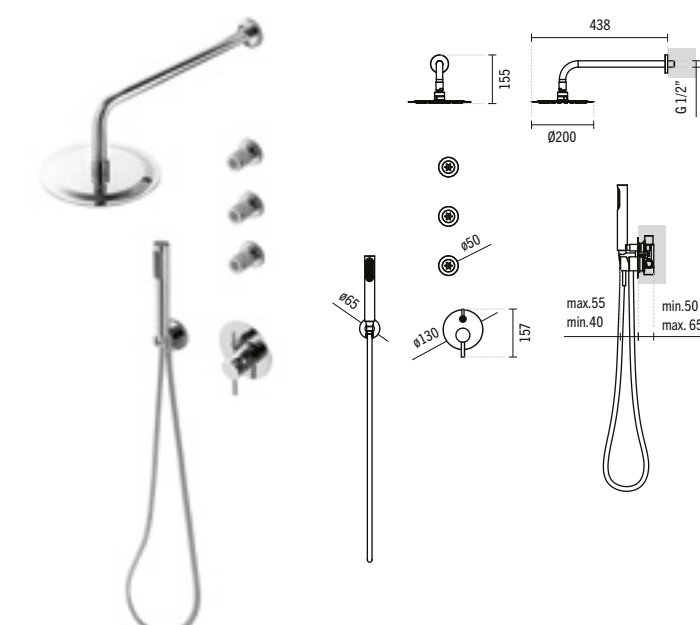


5269603

### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 5-WAY ROUND SHOWER KIT

3.6Kg

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder, 3 round injectors and fixing kit.

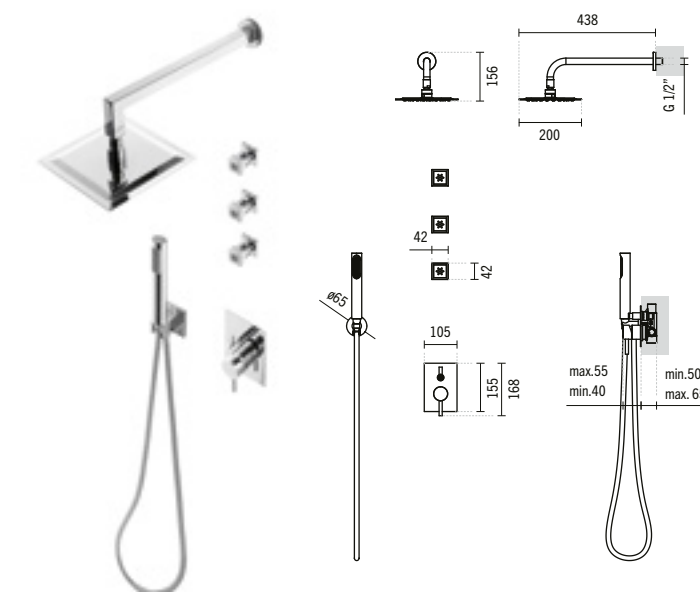


5269605

### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 5-WAY RECTANGULAR SHOWER KIT

4.5Kg

Includes Plan head-shower 200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, flexible stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder, 3 square injectors and fixing kit.







## ÍCONE

### 5504300

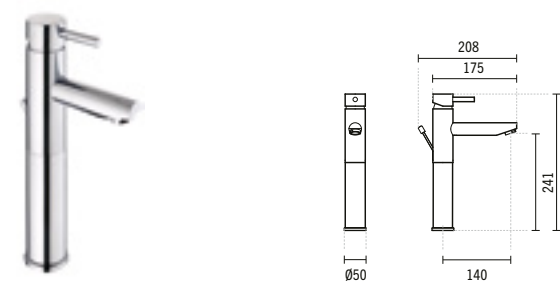
#### ÍCONE TALL BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x208x329mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.

### 5504301

#### ÍCONE TALL BASIN MIXER

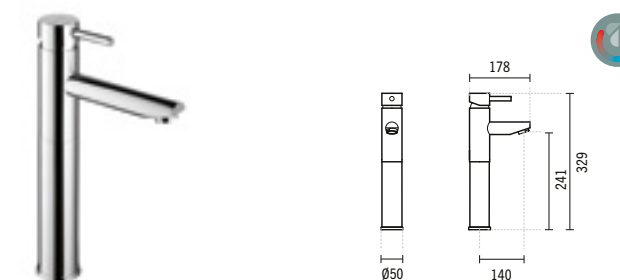
Ø50x175x329mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.



### 5504331

#### ÍCONE TALL BASIN MIXER WITH COLD OPEN

Ø50x178x329mm / 3.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 8.4l/m.



### 5501000

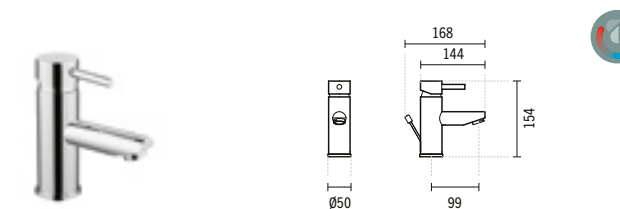
#### ÍCONE BASIN MIXER WITH COLD OPEN AND WASTE

Ø50x168x154mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 8.4l/m.

### 5501001

#### ÍCONE BASIN MIXER WITH COLD OPEN

Ø50x144x154mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 8.4l/m.



### 5500300

#### ÍCONE BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x168x154mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.

### 5500301

#### ÍCONE BASIN MIXER

Ø50x138x154mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.



#### SYMBOLS



Cold Open System

## ÍCONE

### 5500400

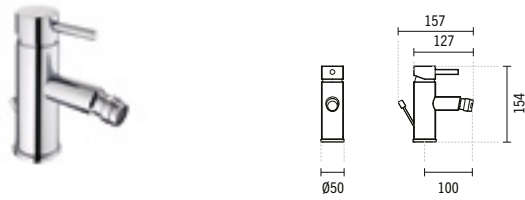
#### ÍCONE BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x157x154mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.

### 5500401

#### ÍCONE BIDET MIXER

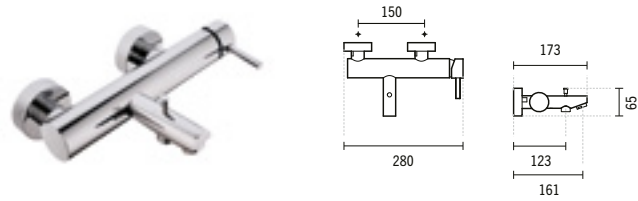
Ø50x127x154mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.



### 5500801

#### ÍCONE BATH MIXER

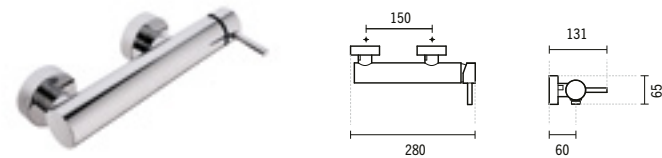
280x173x65mm / 2.3Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 18.0l/m.



### 5500701

#### ÍCONE SHOWER MIXER

280x131x65mm / 1.2Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 18.0l/m.



#### SYMBOLS



Timed  
Flow Tap

## ÍCONE ECO

### 5524300

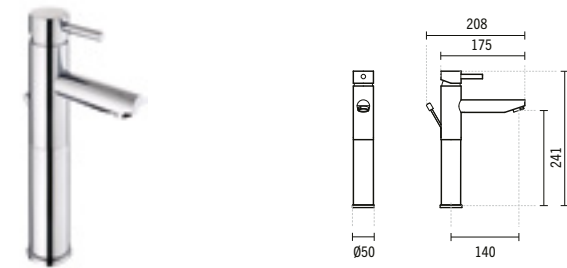
#### ÍCONE ECO TALL BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x208x329mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5524301

#### ÍCONE ECO TALL BASIN MIXER

Ø50x175x329mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



### 5520300

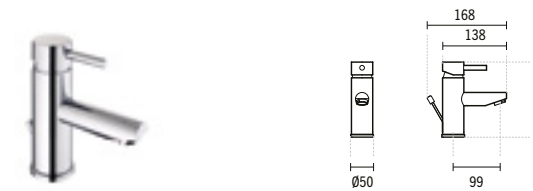
#### ÍCONE ECO BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x168x154mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5520301

#### ÍCONE ECO BASIN MIXER

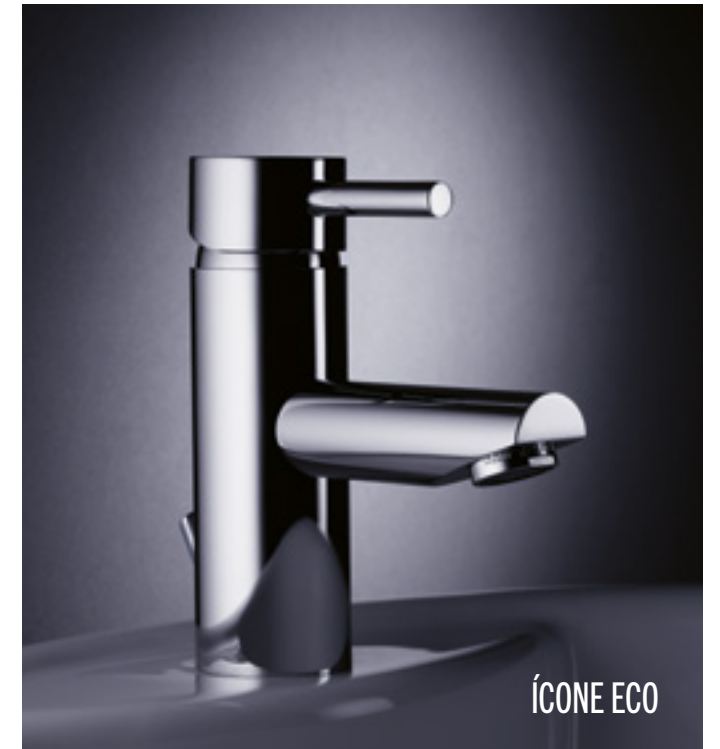
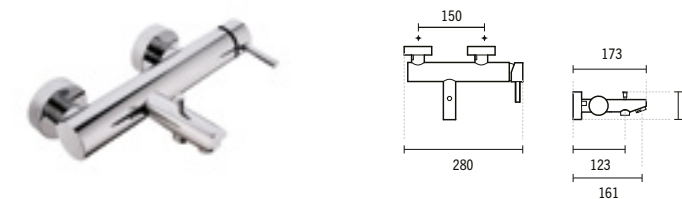
Ø50x138x154mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



### 5520801

#### ÍCONE ECO BATH MIXER

280x173x65mm / 2.3Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 10.0l/m.



### 5520400

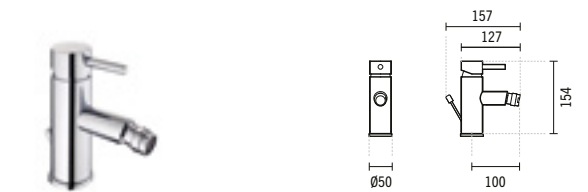
#### ÍCONE ECO BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE

Ø50x157x154mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.

### 5520401

#### ÍCONE ECO BIDET MIXER

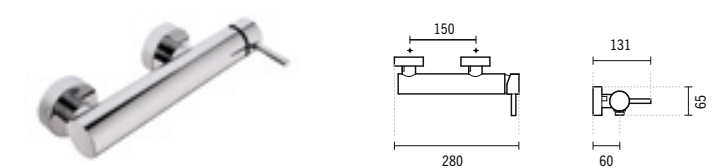
Ø50x127x154mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 5.0l/m.



### 5520701

#### ÍCONE ECO SHOWER MIXER

280x131x65mm / 1.2Kg  
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 10.0l/m.





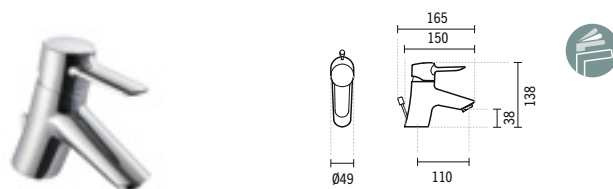
## TORUS

5370300

**TORUS BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT AND WASTE**  
Ø49x165x138mm / 31.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

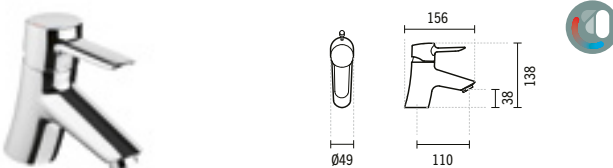
5370301

**TORUS BASIN MIXER WITH ECOSPOT**  
Ø49x150x138mm / 31.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



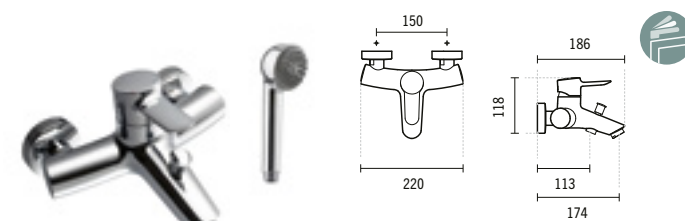
5371001

**TORUS BASIN MIXER WITH COLD OPEN**  
Ø49x156x138mm / 12.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

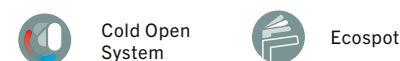


5370801

**TORUS BATH MIXER WITH OMEGA HAND SHOWER**  
220x186x118mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.



### SYMBOLS

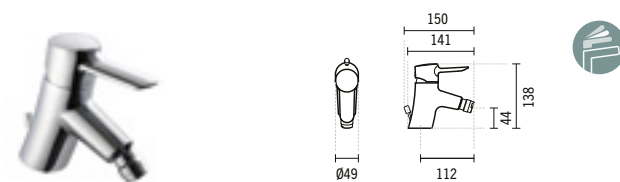


5370400

**TORUS BIDET MIXER WITH ECOSPOT AND WASTE**  
Ø49x150x138mm / 25.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

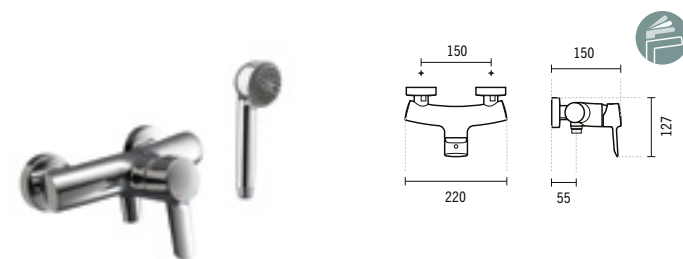
5370401

**TORUS BIDET MIXER WITH ECOSPOT**  
Ø49x141x138mm / 25.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



5370701

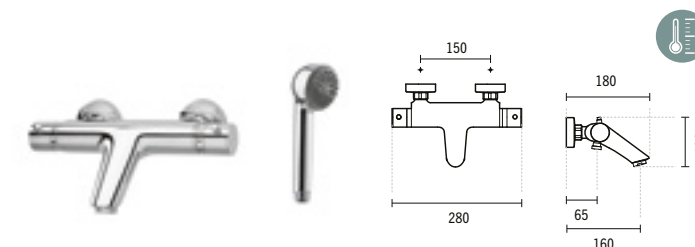
**TORUS SHOWER MIXER WITH OMEGA HAND SHOWER**  
220x150x127mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.



## TORUS

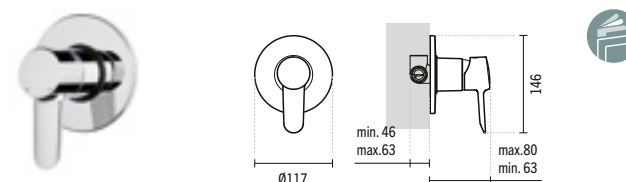
5374801

**TORUS THERMOSTATIC BATH MIXER WITH OMEGA HAND SHOWER**  
280x180x106mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.



5371701C

**TORUS CONCEALED 3-WAY SHOWER MIXER**  
Ø117x80x146mm / 2.5Kg

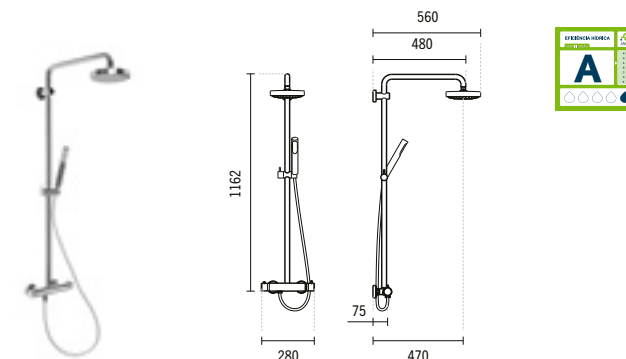


5377721

**TORUS THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT**  
280x560x1162mm / 5.7Kg  
Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.

5377721S

**TORUS SHOWER KIT W/O SHOWER HEAD**  
280x480x1162mm / 5.3Kg  
Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit. Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square 200 55991, Square 250 56091, Square 300 57491.

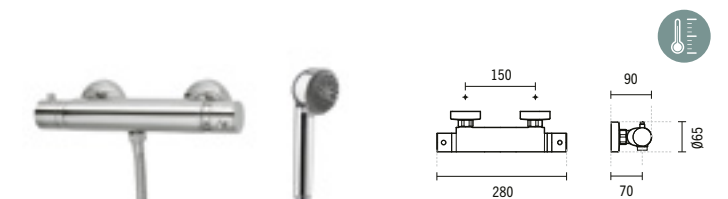


### SYMBOLS



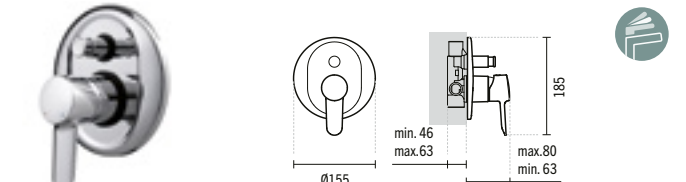
5374701

**TORUS THERMOSTATIC BATH MIXER WITH OMEGA HAND SHOWER**  
280x90xØ65mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.



5371801C

**TORUS CONCEALED 4-WAY SHOWER VALVE**  
Ø155x80x185mm / 1.3Kg

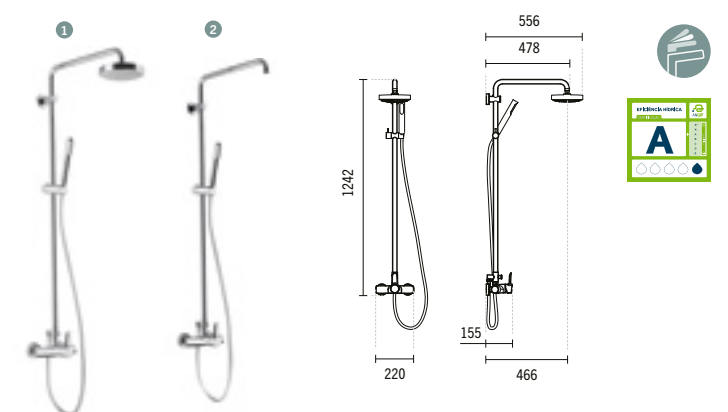


1 5376701

**TORUS SHOWER KIT**  
220x556x1242mm / 5.8Kg  
Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.

2 5376701S

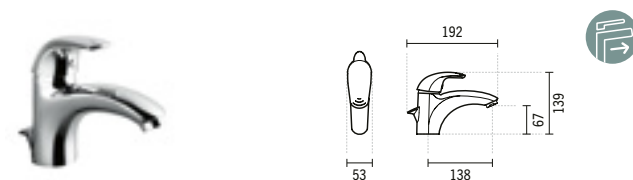
**TORUS SHOWER KIT W/O SHOWER HEAD**  
220x478x1242mm / 5.0Kg  
Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit. Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square 200 55991, Square 250 56091, Square 300 57491.



ALFA

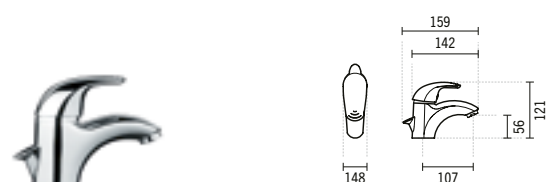
5004300

**ALFA LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
53x192x139mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.



5000300

**ALFA BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
48x159x121mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.



5000400

**ALFA BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE**  
49x142x122mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.



5000401

**ALFA BIDET MIXER**  
49x120x122mm / 1.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

1 5000801

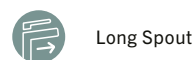
**ALFA BATH MIXER WITH OMEGA HAND SHOWER**  
220x183x132mm / 2.6Kg  
Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.

2 5000801B

**ALFA BATH MIXER WITH BETA HAND SHOWER**  
220x183x132mm / 2.6Kg  
Includes Beta multifunction hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.



SYMBOLS



1 5000701

**ALFA SHOWER MIXER WITH OMEGA HAND SHOWER**  
220x140x130mm / 2.6Kg  
Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.

2 5000701B

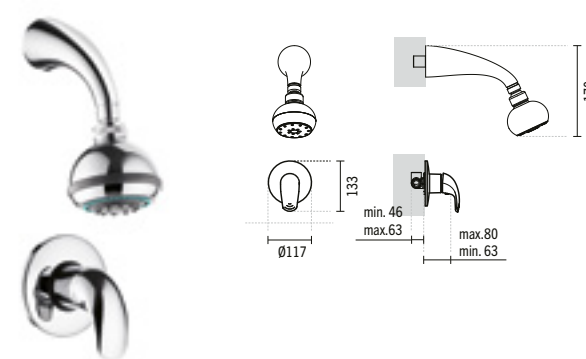
**ALFA SHOWER MIXER WITH BETA HAND SHOWER**  
220x140x130mm / 2.6Kg  
Includes Beta multifunction hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.



ALFA

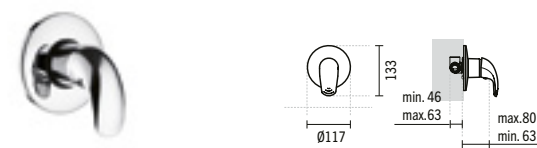
5001701

**ALFA CONCEALED 3-WAY SHOWER VALVE WITH SHOWER HEAD**  
1.9Kg  
Includes multifunction head-shower cone and stem.



5001701C

**ALFA CONCEALED 3-WAY SHOWER VALVE**  
117x125x133mm / 1.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 27.5l/m.



1 5000661

**ALFA G1/2" STOP VALVE**  
0.5Kg

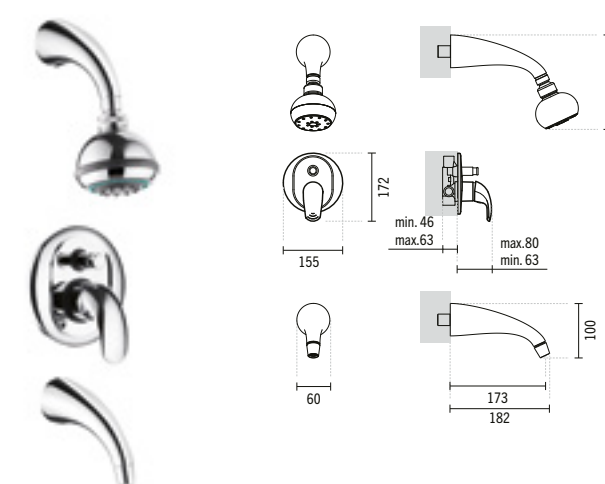
2 5000961

**ALFA G3/4" STOP VALVE**  
0.5Kg



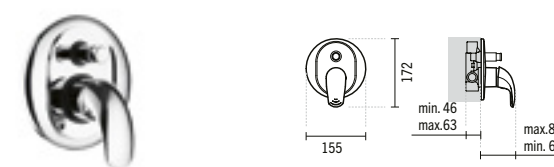
5001801

**ALFA CONCEALED 4-WAY SHOWER VALVE WITH SHOWER HEAD AND SPOUT**  
2.6Kg  
Includes multifunction head-shower, spout and stem.



5001801C

**ALFA CONCEALED 4-WAY SHOWER VALVE**  
155x80x172mm / 2.6Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 25.5l/m upper output 19.5l/m.



1 5000561

**ALFA G1/2" ANGLE VALVE**  
0.4Kg

1 5000561F

**ALFA G1/2" ANGLE VALVE WITH FILTER**  
0.4Kg

2 5001561

**ALFA G3/8" ANGLE VALVE**  
0.4Kg

2 5001561F

**ALFA G3/8" ANGLE VALVE WITH FILTER**  
0.4Kg





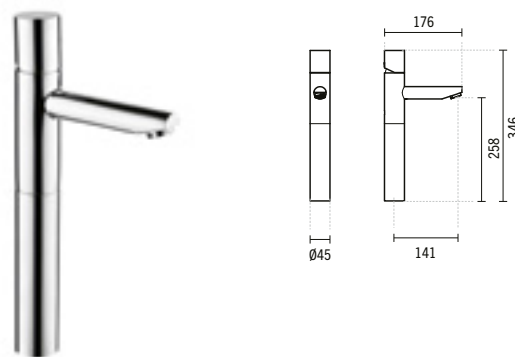
## SINGLE PLUS

5064301

**SINGLE PLUS TALL BASIN MIXER**

Ø45x176x346mm / 3.6Kg

Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

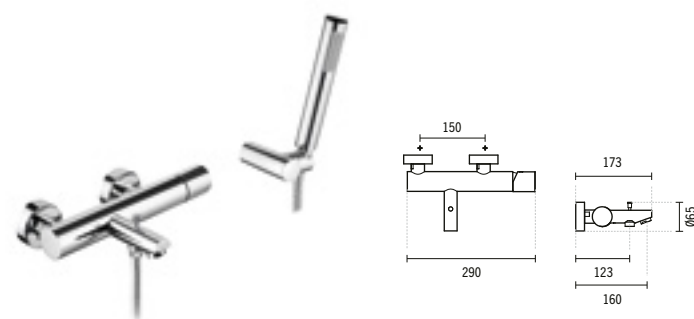


5060801

**SINGLE PLUS BATH MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER**

290x173xØ65mm / 2.5Kg

Includes flexible hand-shower and shower holder.

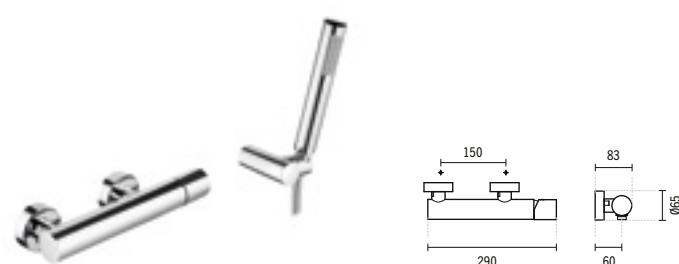


5060701

**SINGLE PLUS SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER**

290x83xØ65mm / 2.2Kg

Includes flexible hand-shower and shower holder.

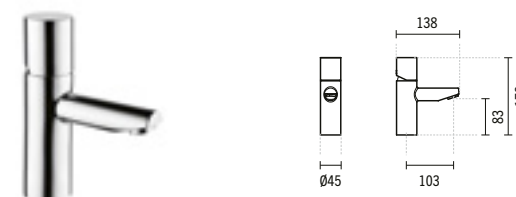


5060301

**SINGLE PLUS BASIN MIXER**

Ø45x138x172mm / 2.4Kg

Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

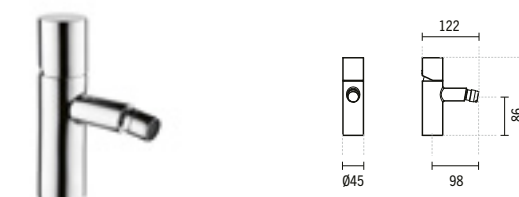


5060401

**SINGLE PLUS BIDET MIXER**

Ø45x122x172mm / 2.3Kg

Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

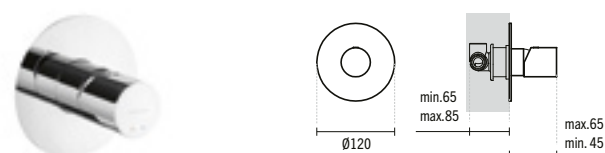


5061701C

**SINGLE PLUS CONCEALED 3-WAY SHOWER VALVE**

Ø120x65mm / 5.8Kg

Does not include flexible, hand-shower and fixture kit.

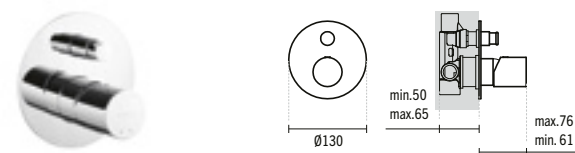


5061801C

**SINGLE PLUS CONCEALED 4-WAY BATH VALVE**

Ø130x76mm / 5.5Kg

Does not include flexible, hand-shower and fixture kit.





SINGLE

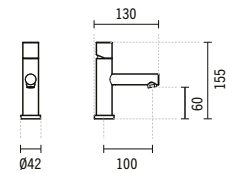
SINGLE

5540301

**SINGLE BASIN MIXER**

Ø42x130x155mm / 1.2Kg

Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

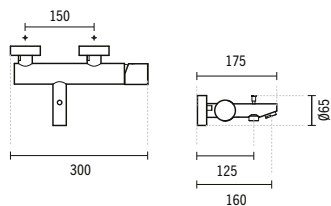


5540801

**SINGLE BATH MIXER**

300x175xØ65mm / 2.5Kg

Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.

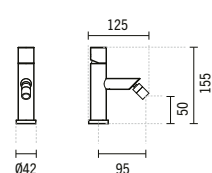


5540401

**SINGLE BIDET MIXER**

Ø42x125x155mm / 1.2Kg

Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

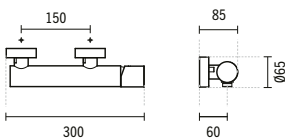


5540701

**SINGLE SHOWER MIXER**

300x85xØ65mm / 1.9Kg

Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.



SINGLE

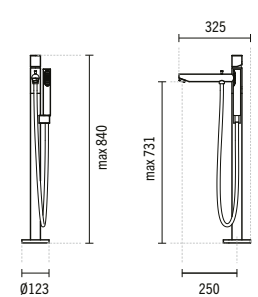
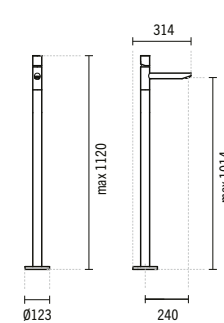
SINGLE

5540101

**SINGLE FREESTANDING BASIN MIXER**

Ø123x314x1120mm / 14.9Kg

Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base and fixing kit.



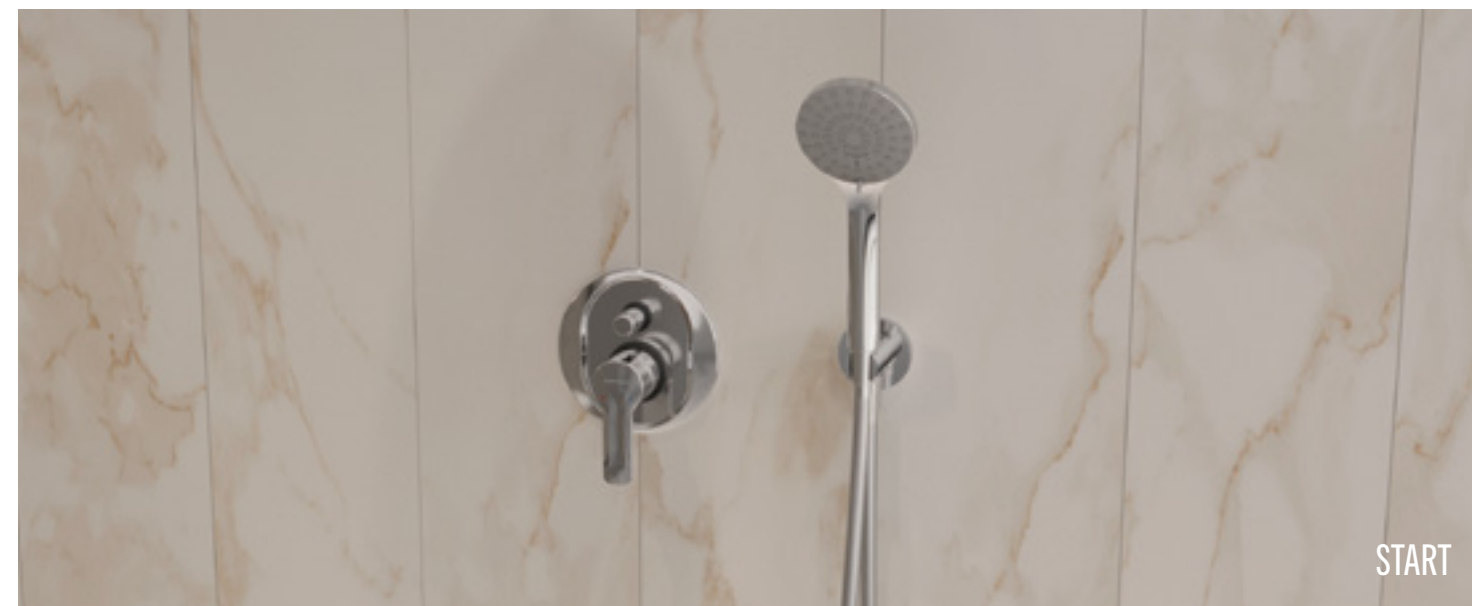
5548801

**SINGLE FREESTANDING BATH MIXER**

Ø123x325x840mm / 13.6Kg

Hand-shower not included and flexible. Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base, shower holder and fixing kit.





START

5580300

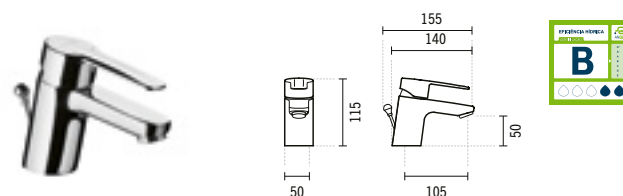
START BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

50x155x115mm / 1.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.

5580301

START BASIN MIXER

50x140x115mm / 1.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m



5580400

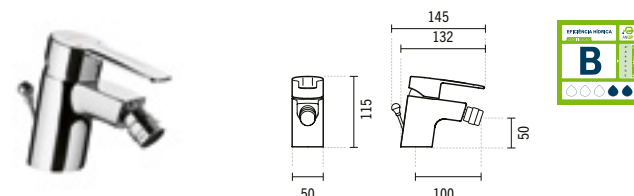
START BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE

50x155x115mm / 1.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.

5580401

START BIDET MIXER

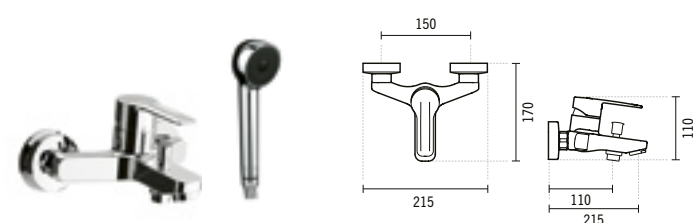
50x140x115mm / 1.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m.



5580801

START BATH MIXER

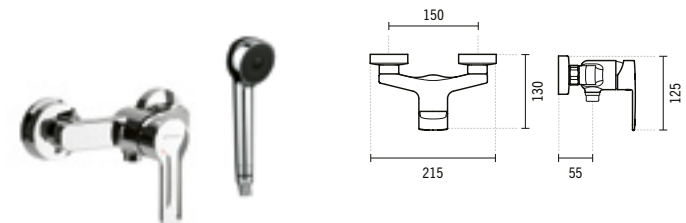
215x170x110mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 15.0l/m (bec) or 19.5l/m (hand-shower).



5580701

START SHOWER MIXER

215x130x125mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 20.5l/m.

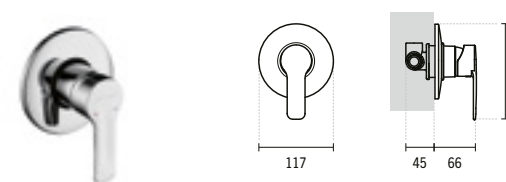


START

5581701C

START CONCEALED 3-WAY SHOWER VALVE

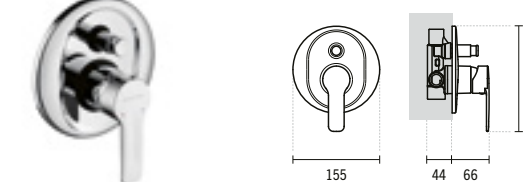
Ø117x66x150mm / 0.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 27.5l/m.



5581801C

START CONCEALED 4-WAY SHOWER VALVE

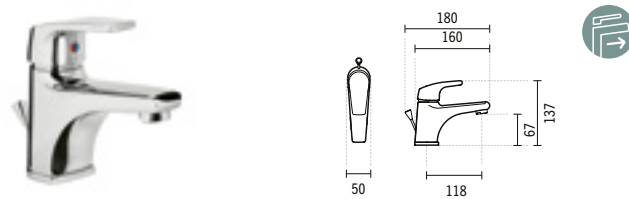
Ø155x66x188mm / 1.3Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): bottom output 25.5l/m upper output 19.5l/m.



EASY

5364300

**EASY LONG SPOUT BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
50x180x137mm / 1.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.



5360300

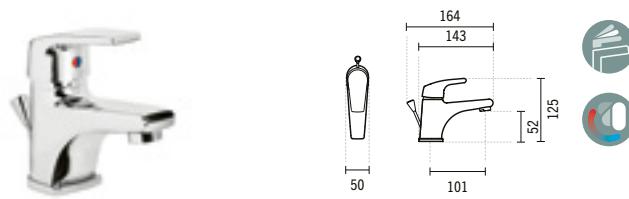
**EASY BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE**  
50x164x125mm / 1.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

5360351

**EASY BASIN MIXER**  
50x143x125mm / 1.3Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

5360351NF

**EASY BASIN MIXER**  
50x143x125mm  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

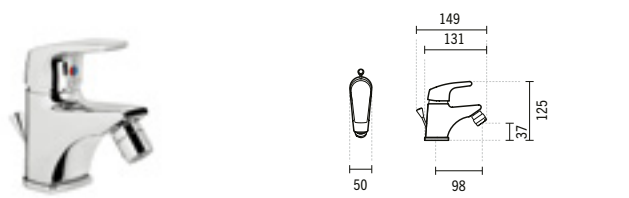


5360400

**EASY BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE**  
50x149x125mm / 1.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

5360401

**EASY BASIN MIXER**  
50x131x125mm / 1.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



SYMBOLS



5360350

**BASIN MIXER WITH SIDE PULL ROD FOR WASTE**  
50x167x125mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

5360350NF

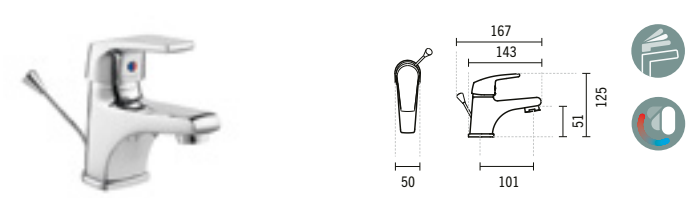
**BASIN MIXER WITH SIDE PULL ROD FOR WASTE**  
50x167x125mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

5360352

**BASIN MIXER WITH SIDE PULL ROD FOR WASTE**  
50x167x125mm  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, ABS VDA and fixing kit.

5360352NF

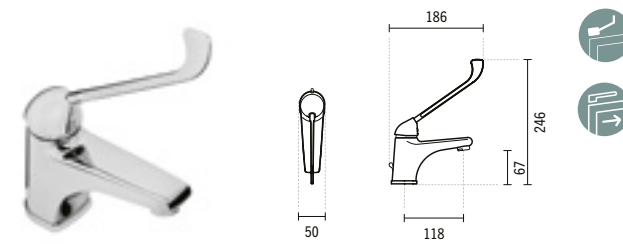
**BASIN MIXER WITH SIDE PULL ROD FOR WASTE**  
50x167x125mm  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, ABS VDA and fixing kit.



EASY

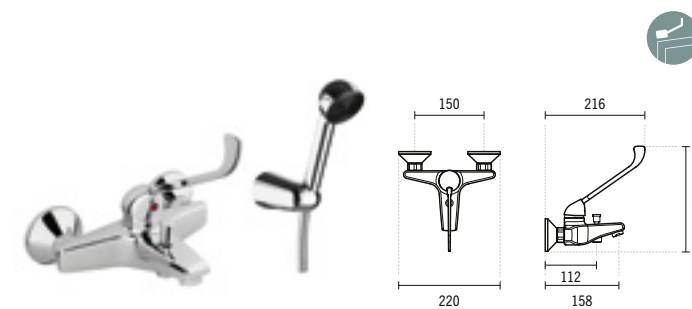
5368301

**EASY BASIN MIXER WITH LONG LEVER**  
50x186x246mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 13.3l/m.



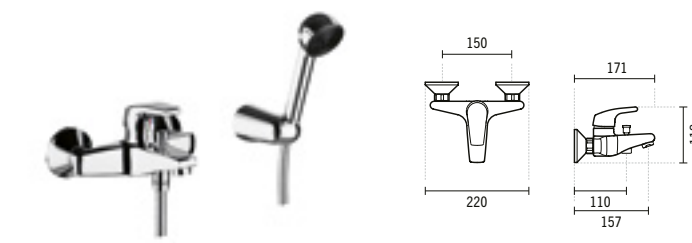
5366801

**EASY BATH MIXER WITH LONG LEVER**  
220x216x228mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.



5360801

**EASY BATH MIXER**  
220x171x118mm / 2.3Kg  
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.

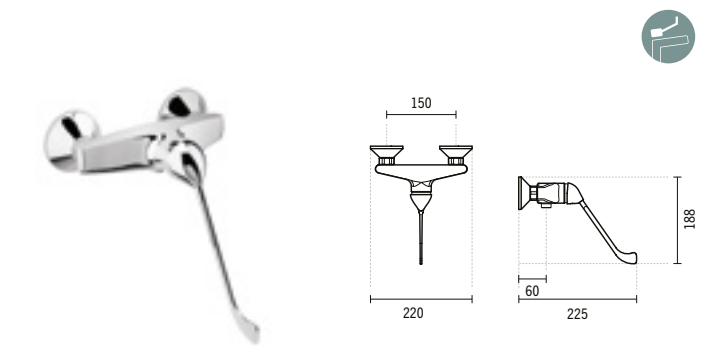


SYMBOLS



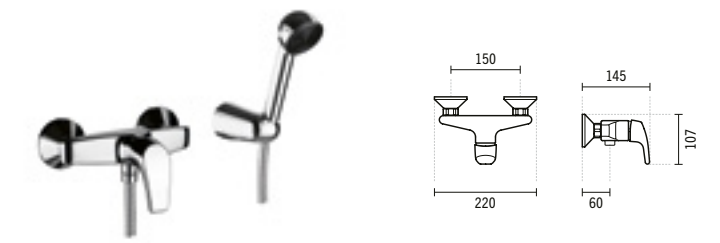
5365701

**EASY SHOWER MIXER WITH LONG LEVER**  
220x255x188mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.



5360701

**EASY SHOWER MIXER**  
220x145x107mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.







CETUS BASIC



RIMINI

## CETUS BASIC

### 5570300

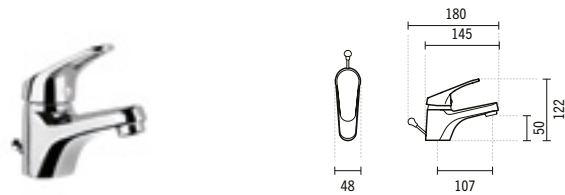
#### CETUS BASIC BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

48x180x122mm / 1.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11.0l/m.

### 5570301

#### CETUS BASIC BASIN MIXER

48x145x122mm / 1.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11.0l/m.



### 5570400

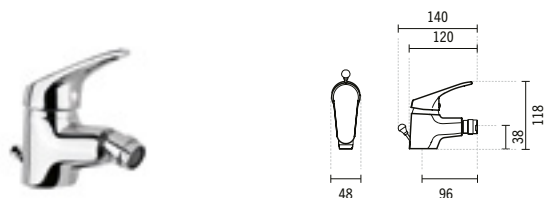
#### CETUS BASIC BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE

48x140x118mm / 1.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11.0l/m.

### 5570401

#### CETUS BASIC BASIN MIXER

48x120x118mm / 1.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11.0l/m.



### 5570801

#### CETUS BASIC BATH MIXER

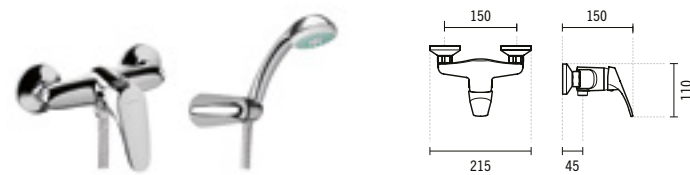
215x165x135mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes 1 function hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11.5l/m (bec) or 14.0l/m (hand-shower).



### 5570701

#### CETUS BASIC SHOWER MIXER

215x150x110mm / 1.5Kg  
Includes 1 function hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11.0l/m.



## RIMINI

### 5180310

#### RIMINI BASIN MIXER WITH CERAMIC DISK CARTRIDGE AND WASTE

174x219x300mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

### 5180311

#### RIMINI BASIN MIXER WITH CERAMIC DISK CARTRIDGE AND 3 HOLES

174x219x300mm / 2.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

### 5180360

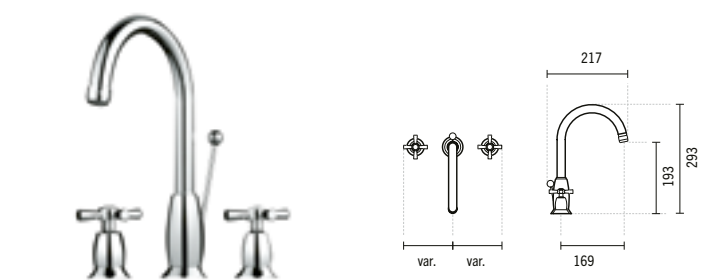
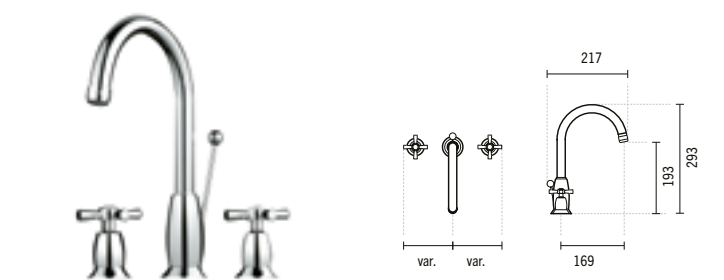
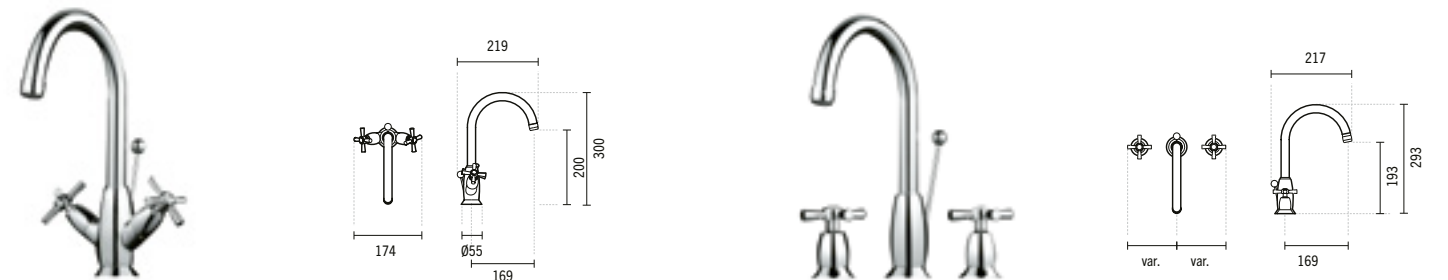
#### RIMINI BASIN MIXER WITH WASTE

174x219x300mm / 2.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

### 5180361

#### RIMINI BASIN MIXER

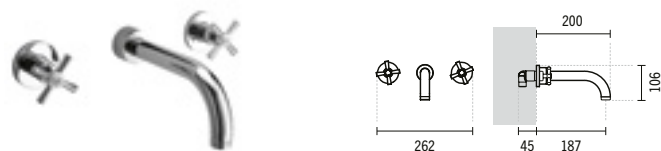
174x219x300mm / 2.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



RIMINI

5185361

RIMINI CONCEALED BASIN MIXER  
262x200x106mm / 1.7Kg



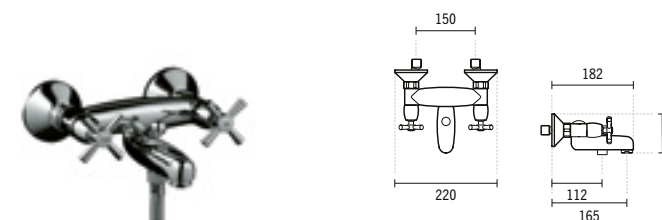
RIMINI

5180811

RIMINI BATH MIXER  
220x182x90mm / 2.5Kg

5180861

RIMINI BATH MIXER WITH CERAMIC DISKS  
220x182x90mm / 2.5Kg

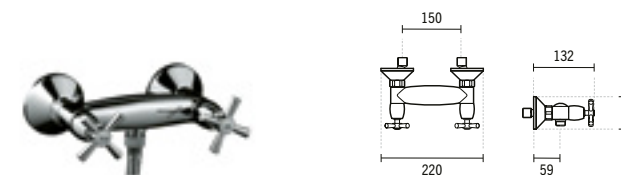


5180711

RIMINI SHOWER MIXER  
220x132x70mm / 2.0Kg

5180761

RIMINI SHOWER MIXER WITH CERAMIC DISK CARTRIDGE  
220x132x70mm / 2.0Kg



5180410

RIMINI BIDET MIXER WITH CERAMIC DISK CARTRIDGE  
AND WASTE  
174x174x183mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

5180411

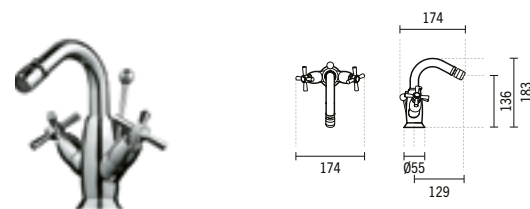
RIMINI BIDET MIXER WITH CERAMIC DISK CARTRIDGE  
174x174x183mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

5180460

RIMINI BIDET MIXER WITH WASTE  
174x174x183mm / 2.2Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

5180461

RIMINI BIDET MIXER  
174x174x183mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



5181410

RIMINI BIDET MIXER WITH CERAMIC DISK CARTRIDGE,  
3 HOLES AND WASTE  
174x177mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

5181411

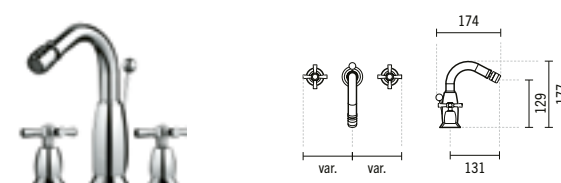
RIMINI BIDET MIXER WITH CERAMIC DISK CARTRIDGE  
AND 3 HOLES  
174x177mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

5181460

RIMINI BIDET MIXER WITH 3 HOLES AND WASTE  
174x177mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

5181461

RIMINI BIDET MIXER WITH 3 HOLES  
174x177mm / 2.5Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



1 5180661Q

CONCEALED VALVE HOT 1/2"  
Ø70x64mm / 0.4Kg

1 5180661F

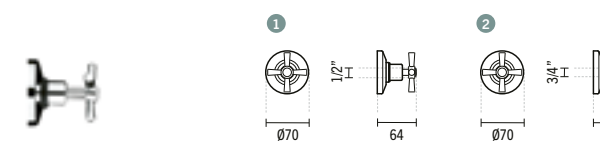
CONCEALED VALVE COLD 1/2"  
Ø70x64mm / 0.4Kg

2 5180961Q

CONCEALED VALVE HOT 3/4"  
Ø70x64mm / 0.4Kg

2 5180961F

CONCEALED VALVE COLD 3/4"  
Ø70x64mm / 0.4Kg



1 5180561

ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 1/2  
Ø57x94mm / 0.3Kg

1 5180561F

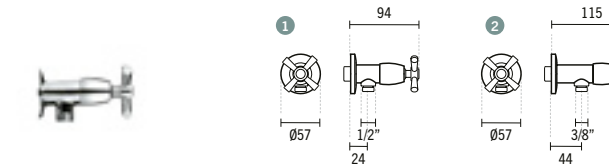
ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 1/2 WITH FILTER  
Ø57x94mm / 0.3Kg

2 5181561

ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 3/8  
Ø57x115mm / 0.3Kg

2 5181561F

ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 3/8 WITH FILTER  
Ø57x115mm / 0.3Kg



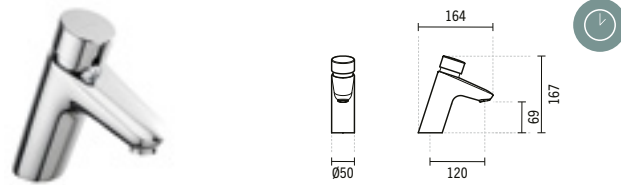


LOCK

5530341

LOCK TIMED FLOW BASIN TAP

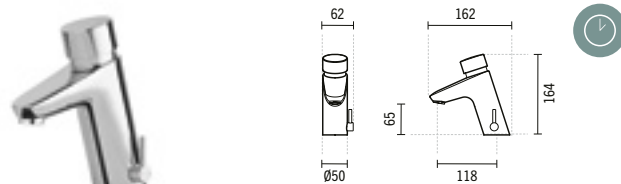
Ø50x164x167mm / 1.4Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



5535341

LOCK TIMED FLOW BASIN MIXER

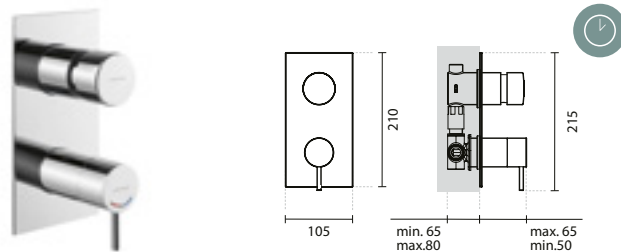
62x162x164mm / 1.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



5536741

LOCK RECTANGULAR TIMED FLOW SHOWER VALVE

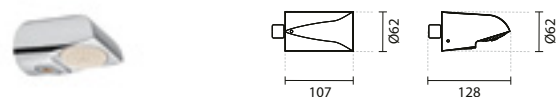
105x65x215mm / 2.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



59996

LOCK SHOWER HEAD

Ø62x107mm / 1.0Kg



SYMBOLS



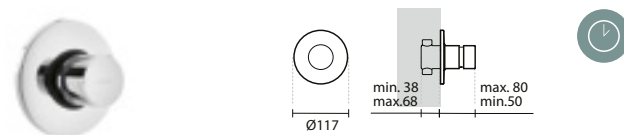
Timed Flow



5532741

LOCK TIMED FLOW SHOWER TAP

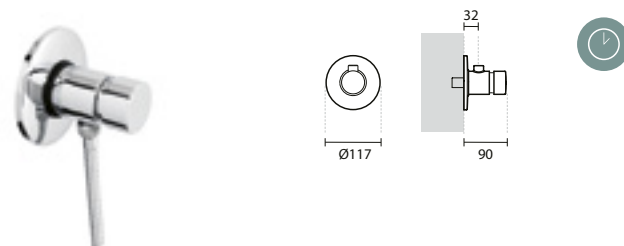
Ø117x80mm / 0.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



5530741

LOCK TIMED FLOW SHOWER TAP WITH SHOWER HOSE INLET

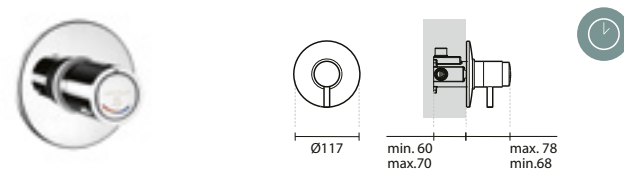
Ø117x90mm / 0.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



5531741

LOCK TIMED FLOW SHOWER MIXER

Ø117x78mm / 1.8Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 20".

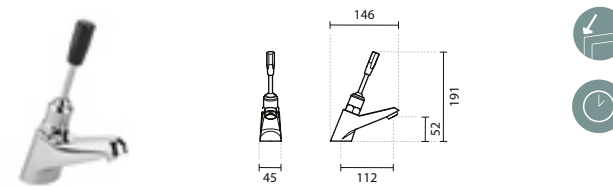


ECO

5198341

ECO TIMED FLOW BASIN TAP WITH TOGGLE LEVER

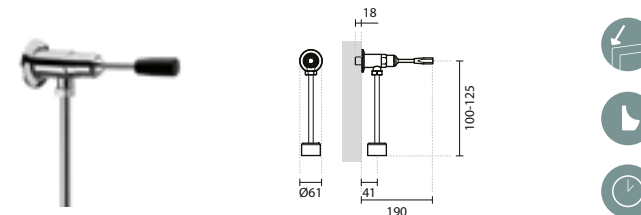
45x146x191mm / 1.0Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



5195941

ECO TIMED FLOW URINAL TAP WITH TOGGLE LEVER

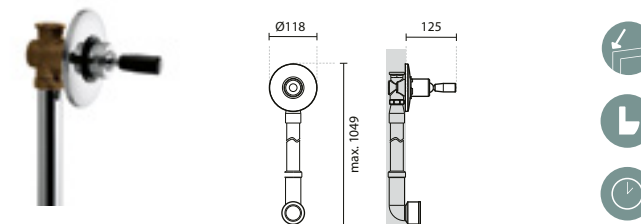
Ø61x190x125mm / 0.6Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 2.31Lpf (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



5194941

ECO CONCEALED TOILET FLUSH VALVE WITH TOGGLE LEVER

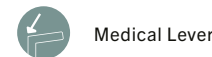
Ø118x125x1049mm / 1.6Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 6Lpf. Time flow 4".



SYMBOLS



Timed Flow



Medical Lever



Toilet

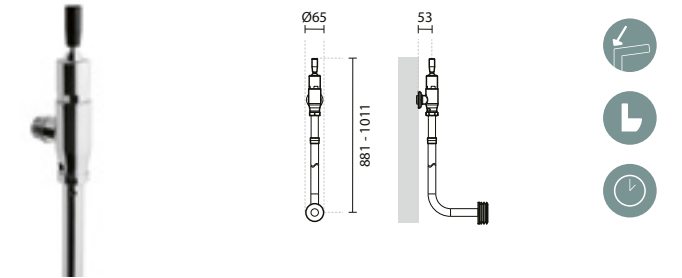


Urinal

5196841

ECO VERTICAL TOILET FLUSH VALVE WITH TOGGLE LEVER

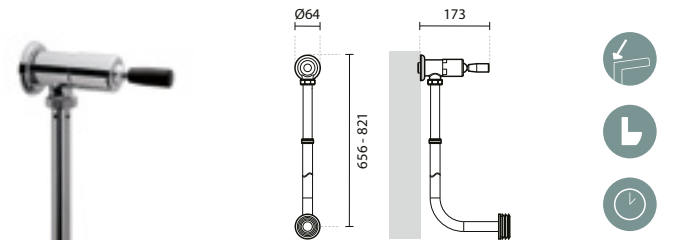
Ø65x53x1011mm / 1.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 6Lpf. Time flow 4".



5192941

ECO HORIZONTAL TOILET FLUSH VALVE WITH TOGGLE LEVER

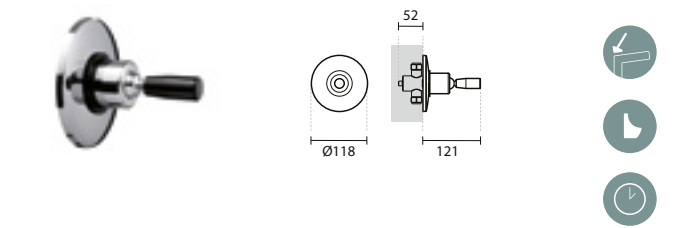
Ø64x173x821mm / 1.4Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 6Lpf. Time flow 4".



5195741

ECO CONCEALED TIMED FLOW URINAL TAP WITH TOGGLE LEVER

Ø118x173mm / 0.6Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 2.31Lpf (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



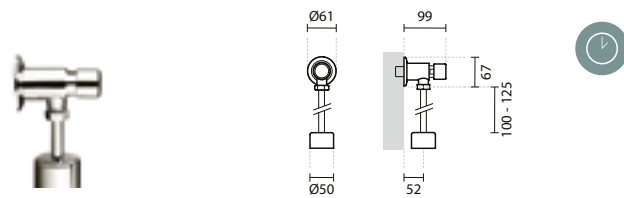


ECO

5190641

ECO TIMED FLOW URINAL TAP

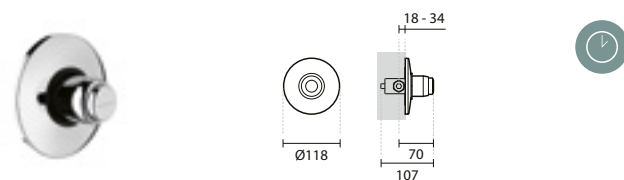
Ø61x99x192mm / 0.5Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 2.31Lpf (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



5190541

ECO CONCEALED TIMED FLOW URINAL TAP

Ø118x52mm / 0.9Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 2.31Lpf (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



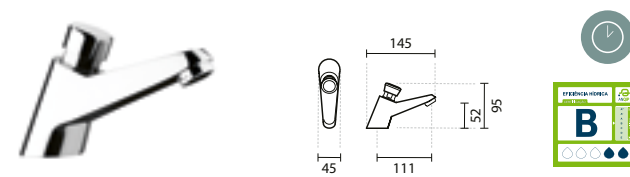
SYMBOLS



5190341

ECO TIMED FLOW BASIN TAP

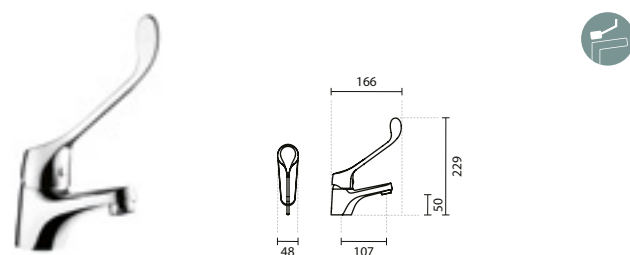
45x145x95mm / 0.9Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). Time flow 10".



5198301

ECO BASIN MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER

48x166x229mm / 1.1Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 11L/min.

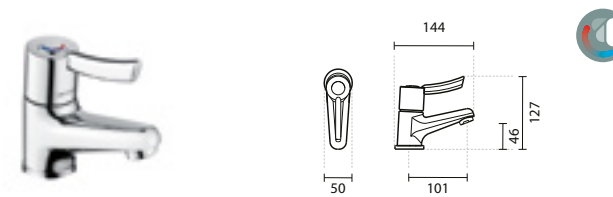


XS

5598301

XS BASIN MIXER WITH SHORT LEVER

50x144x127mm  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 27.0l/m.

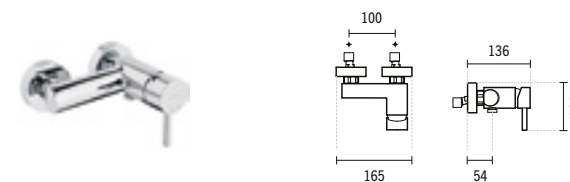


MINI MIXERS

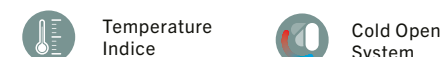
5317001

TUBE MINI SHOWER MIXER

165x136x104mm / 1.2Kg  
Does not include flexible, hand-shower and shower holder.  
Compatible with toilet/bidet hand-shower Aqua 56691.



SYMBOLS

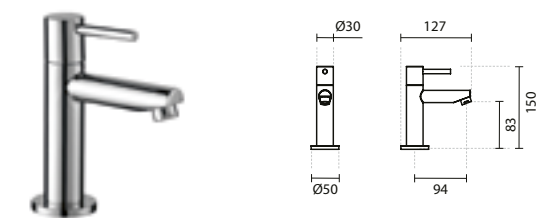


SIMPLE 30

5100261

SIMPLE 30 BASIN TAP

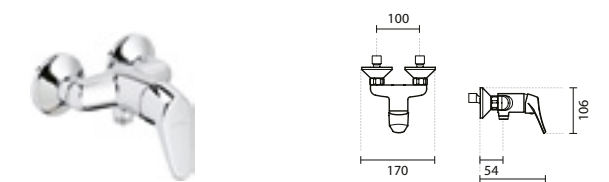
Ø50x127x150mm / 0.7Kg  
Flexible and fixation included. Debit to 3 Bar: 0l/min to 8.8l/min.



5207001

MIXA MINI SHOWER MIXER

170x151x106mm / 1.2Kg  
Does not include flexible, hand-shower and shower holder.  
Compatible with toilet/bidet hand-shower Aqua 56691.



5161521

FUSE THERMOSTATIC VALVE

0.5Kg







# ELECTRONIC TAPS

Sensored electronic taps ensure good water management as they minimize waste. In addition to saving water they also meet the highest demands in terms of hygiene and user comfort. They operate without direct human contact with the tap which avoids the proliferation of harmful micro-organisms and contributes to the cleanliness of the bathroom. There are a variety of solutions. It is possible to choose between a battery powered system or mains electric via transformer.

## HOW DO THEY WORK?

The sensor-eye detects the user's hands and sends a signal to the solenoid valve which starts the water flow. The tap automatically stops when the user's hands are no longer detected.









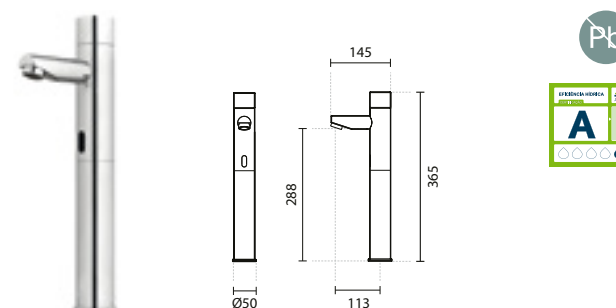
## BASIC

### 5427371


-  **BASIC TALL BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x145x365mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

### 5427381


-  **BASIC TALL BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x145x365mm / 2.9Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

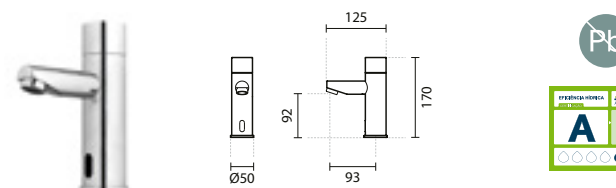


### 5426371


-  **BASIC BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x125x170mm / 1.8Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

### 5426381


-  **BASIC MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x145x365mm / 2.9Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

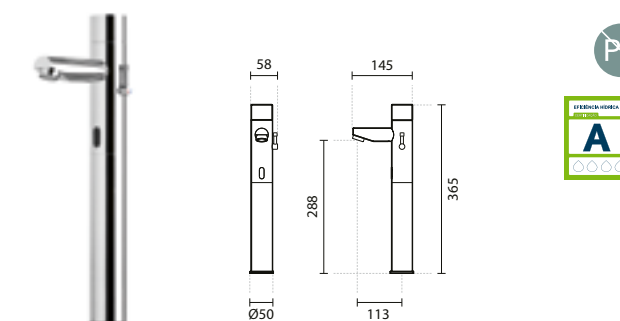


### 5424371


-  **BASIC TALL BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR BASIN MIXER**  
58x145x365mm / 3.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

### 5424381


-  **BASIC TALL MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN MIXER**  
58x145x365mm / 2.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

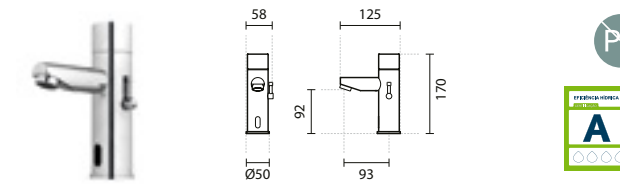


### 5420371

-  **BASIC BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR BASIN MIXER**  
58x125x170mm / 1.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

### 5420381

-  **BASIC MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN MIXER**  
58x125x170mm / 2.0Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.



#### SYMBOLS


-  Battery
-  Transformer
-  Lead Free






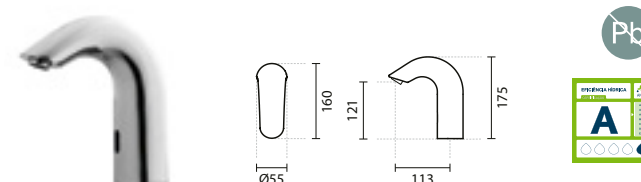
## HERA

5406371


-  **HERA BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø55x160x175mm / 2.7Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

5406381


-  **HERA MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x145x365mm / 2.9Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

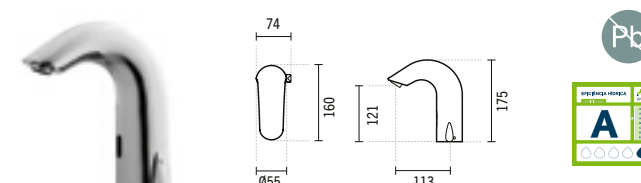


5400371

-  **HERA BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR BASIN MIXER**  
74x160x175mm / 2.8Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.


5400381

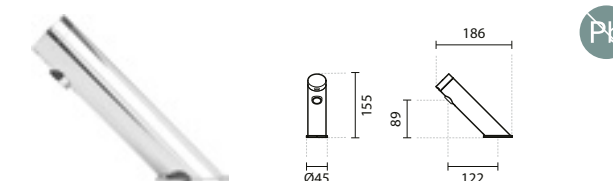
-  **HERA MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
74x160x175mm / 2.9Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.



## BIO

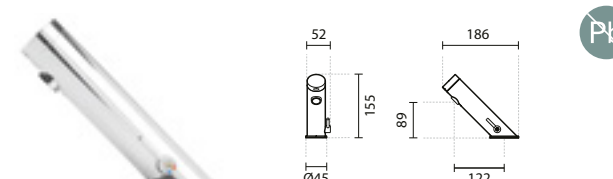
5466371

-  **BIO SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø45x186x155mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.






5460371

-  **BIO SENSOR BASIN MIXER**  
52x186x155mm / 1.7Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, battery and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.



### SYMBOLS

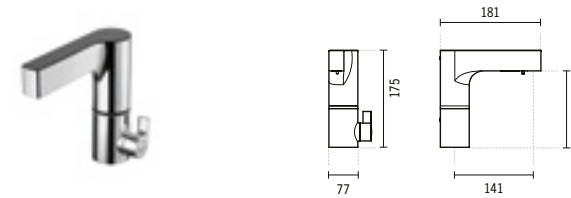
-  Battery
-  Transformer
-  Lead free



## TWOCARE

5070391

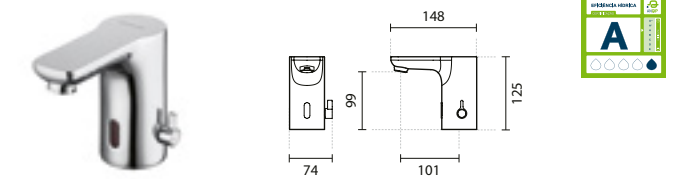
- TWOCARE SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
77x181x175mm / 2.6Kg
- With automatic soap dispenser. Capacity (liquid soap): 500ml.  
Power supply: 6V transformer and/or four 1.5V batteries (not included).  
Debit to 3 Bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% hot): 6.7l/m.



## ADVANCE

5270391

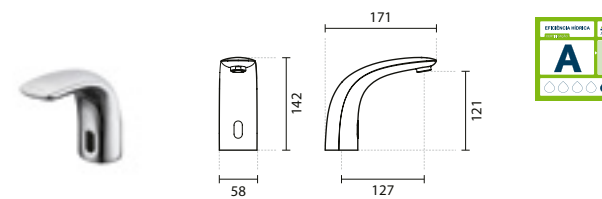
- ADVANCE SENSOR BASIN MIXER**  
74x148x125mm / 2.4Kg
- Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 7.1 L/m.



## WAVE

5156391

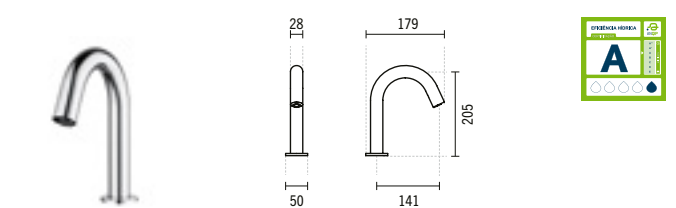
- WAVE SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
58x171x142mm / 2.4Kg
- Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 5.7 L/m.



## NOVEL

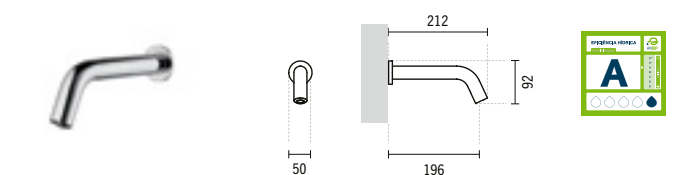
5146391

- NOVEL SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x179x205mm / 1.8Kg
- Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 9.8 L/m.



5147391

- NOVEL CONCEALED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x212x92mm / 1.7Kg
- Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, box and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 5.5 L/m.



### SYMBOLS


- Battery
- Transformer






## TUBE


5317371

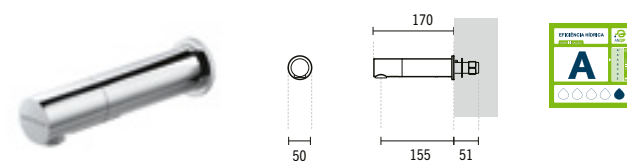
-  **TUBE SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x170mm / 2.7Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

5317381


-  **TUBE MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP W/O INSTALLATION BOX**  
Ø50x170mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

5317391


-  **TUBE MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN TAP**  
Ø50x170mm / 2.7Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

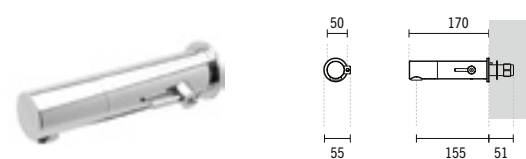


5315391

-  **TUBE MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN MIXER**  
55x170xØ50mm / 4.4Kg  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.

5315381

-  **TUBE MAINS OPERATED SENSOR BASIN MIXER W/O INSTALLATION BOX**  
55x170xØ50mm  
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit.  
Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m.




### SYMBOLS



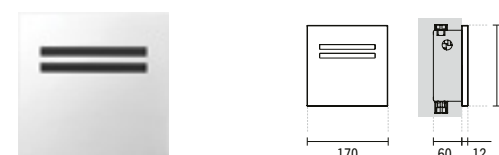
## PLAN

512057113


-  **PLAN BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR URINAL**  
170x12x170mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes box and battery.

512058113


-  **PLAN MAINS OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR URINAL**  
170x12x170mm / 1.6Kg  
Includes box and transformer.

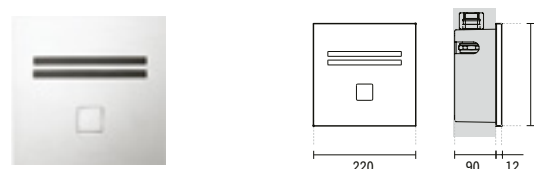


512077113

-  **PLAN BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR URINAL**  
220x12x220mm / 2.7Kg  
Includes box, battery and fixing kit.

512078113

-  **PLAN MAINS OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE**  
220x12x220mm / 2.9Kg  
Includes box, transformer and fixing kit.



### SYMBOLS

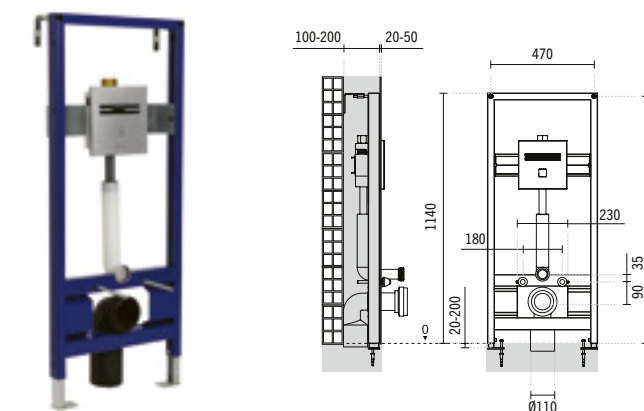


5E12077

-  **PLAN SUPPORT FRAME WITH BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**  
470x200x1340mm / 18.9Kg  
Includes plate discharge Plan 5120771 and fixing kit.

5E12078

-  **PLAN SUPPORT FRAME WITH MAINS OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR WALL HUNG TOILET**  
470x200x1340mm / 18.9Kg  
Includes plate discharge Plan 5120781 and fixing kit.





## UNIT

5410571

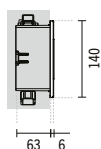
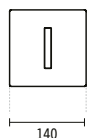
 UNIT BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR URINAL  
140x6x140mm / 1.2Kg

Includes box, battery and fixing kit.

5410581

 UNIT MAINS OPERATED ELECTRONIC FLUSH PLATE FOR URINAL  
140x6x140mm / 1.3Kg

Includes box, transformer and fixing kit.



## REMOTE CONTROL

5A120782

REMOTE CONTROL FOR SENSOR TAPS, 13 KEYS  
Ø170x81mm / 0.1Kg



### SYMBOLS



Battery



Transformer





# JET TYPES

Depending on the model you can find in Sanindusa's range of products shower solutions with one, two or three jet types: **rain**, **hard rain** and **booster massage**. Choose the one that best suits your needs and preferences. Hand showers with one jet have their flow performance influenced by the number of water outlets.



## SIGMA

58391

### SIGMA HAND SHOWER

50x193mm / 0.2Kg

1 function hand-shower in chrome ABS. In chrome, white and black. Anti-lime silicone water outlets. Limited flow to 12.0l/m.



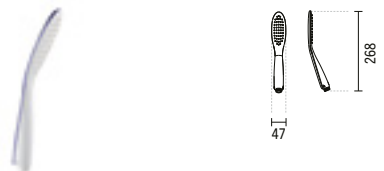
## ONE

59591

### ONE HAND SHOWER

47x268mm / 0.1Kg

1 function hand-shower in chrome ABS. Anti-lime silicone water outlets.



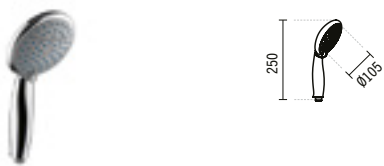
## PLAY

58092

### PLAY HAND SHOWER

Ø105x250mm / 0.3Kg

2 function hand-shower in chrome ABS. Anti-lime silicone water outlets.



## STAR

55893

### STAR HAND SHOWER

Ø101x249mm / 0.2Kg

2 function hand-showerr in chrome ABS. Anti-lime silicone water outlets.



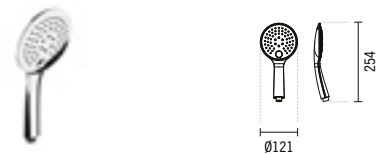
## DIGIT

59293

### DIGIT HAND SHOWER

Ø121x254mm / 0.3Kg

3 function hand-shower in chrome ABS. Anti-lime silicone water outlets. Limited flow to 8.0l/m (massage effect), 9.0l/m (rain effect) and 10.0l/m (intense rain effect).



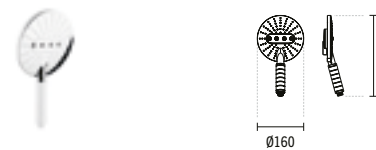
## PRO-JET

57893

### PRO-JET HAND SHOWER

Ø160x279mm / 0.4Kg

3 function hand-shower in chrome ABS. Anti-lime silicone water outlets.



## BASIC

54291

### BASIC HAND SHOWER

Ø104x250mm / 0.1Kg

1 function hand-shower in chrome ABS. In white/chrome and black/chrome. Anti-lime silicone water outlets.



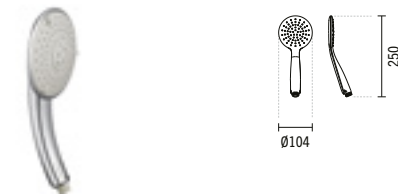
## EXTRA-LARGE

58393

### EXTRA-LARGE HAND SHOWER

Ø120x260mm / 0.4Kg

3 function hand-shower in chrome ABS.

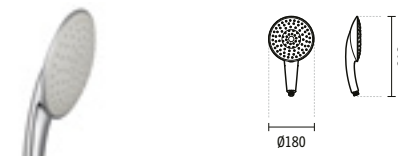


58491

### EXTRA-LARGE HAND SHOWER

Ø180x318mm / 0.4Kg

1 function hand-shower in chrome ABS.



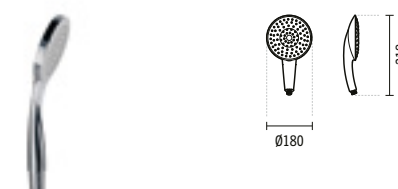
## EKO

56391

### EKO HAND SHOWER

Ø100x239mm / 0.2Kg

1 function hand-shower in chrome ABS with flow reducer. In chrome/white and matt black. Debit to 3 Bar: 10.0l/m.



56491

### EKO Ø130 HAND SHOWER

Ø130x269mm / 0.3Kg

1 function hand-shower in chrome ABS with flow reducer. Debit to 3 Bar: 10.0l/m.



## DUO

59691

### DUO HAND SHOWER

32x210mm / 0.1Kg

1 function hand-shower in chrome ABS.



## PLAN

58891

### PLAN HAND SHOWER

27x220mm / 0.4Kg

1 function hand-shower in chrome ABS.



## ALFA

59692

### ALFA HAND SHOWER

Ø69x200mm / 0.2Kg

3 function hand-shower in chrome ABS with flow reducer. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m.



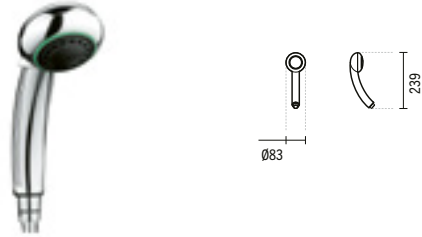


## BETA

59093

### BETA HAND SHOWER

Ø83x239mm / 0.3Kg  
3 function hand shower in chrome ABS.

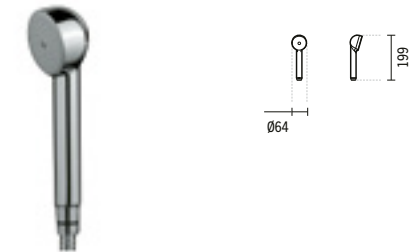


## OMEGA

5919111

### OMEGA HAND SHOWER

Ø64x50x199mm / 0.1Kg  
1 function hand shower in chrome ABS.

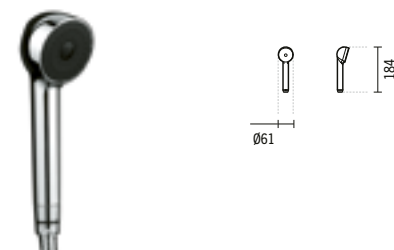


## MIXA

59390

### MIXA HAND SHOWER

Ø61x184mm / 0.3Kg  
1 function hand shower in chrome ABS.



## SMILE

5919100

### SMILE HAND SHOWER

Ø62x50x192mm / 1.0Kg  
1 function hand shower in white ABS.

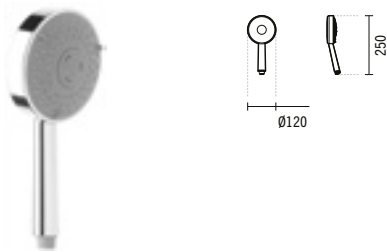


## FACE

58193

### FACE HAND SHOWER

Ø120x250mm / 0.4Kg  
3 function hand shower in chrome ABS.

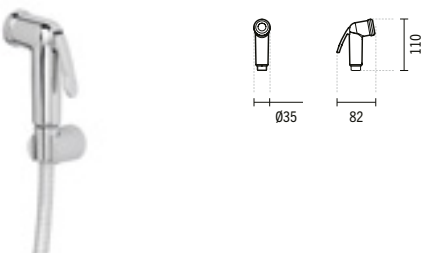


## AQUA

56691

### AQUA DOUCHE SHOWER KIT

Ø35x82x110mm / 0.4Kg  
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.  
Hand-shower in chrome ABS.  
Compatible with Mini mixers Mixa 5207001 and Tube 5317001.  
Debit to 3 Bar: 15.5l/m.



## FACE

58291

### FACE SHOWER HEAD

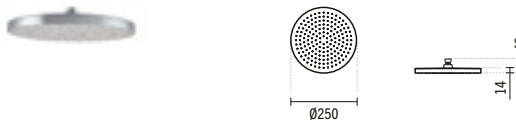
Ø180x55mm / 0.4Kg



58691

### FACE SHOWER HEAD

Ø250x49mm / 0.9Kg  
ABS and stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.

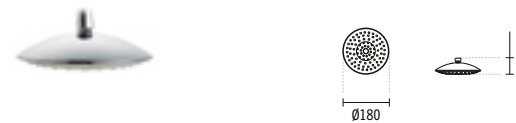


## EXTRA-LARGE

58591

### EXTRA-LARGE SHOWER HEAD

Ø180x63mm / 0.4Kg

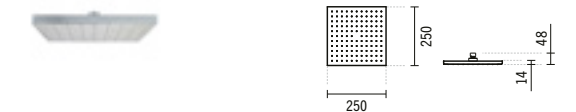


## QUADRA

58791

### QUADRA SHOWER HEAD

250x250x48mm / 1.2Kg  
ABS and stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.

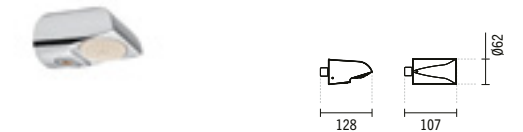


## LOCK

59996

### LOCK SHOWER HEAD

Ø62x128mm / 1.0Kg  
Debit to 3 Bar: 8.0l/m.



## ÁREA

### 1 56291

Ø200 ÁREA SHOWER HEAD  
Ø200x45mm / 0.8Kg

### 2 56891

Ø250 ÁREA SHOWER HEAD  
Ø250x45mm / 1.1Kg

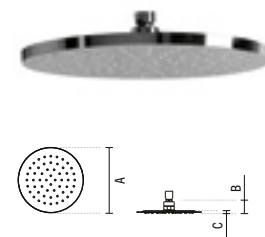
### 3 57691

Ø300 ÁREA SHOWER HEAD  
Ø300x45mm / 1.6Kg

### 4 57791

Ø400 ÁREA SHOWER HEAD  
Ø400x45mm / 2.8Kg

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.  
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m.



	A	B	C
1	Ø200	Ø200	45
2	Ø250	Ø250	45
3	Ø300	Ø300	45
4	Ø400	Ø400	45

## SQUARE

### 1 55991

200 SQUARE SHOWER HEAD  
200x200x45mm / 0.9Kg

### 2 56091

250 SQUARE SHOWER HEAD  
250x250x46mm / 1.4Kg

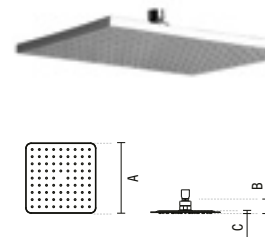
### 3 57491

300 SQUARE SHOWER HEAD  
300x300x45mm / 1.9Kg

### 4 57591

400 SQUARE SHOWER HEAD  
400x400x45mm / 3.4Kg

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.  
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m.



	A	B	C
1	200	200	45
2	250	250	45
3	300	300	45
4	400	400	45

## DUO

### 1 59391

Ø200 DUO SHOWER HEAD  
Ø200x47mm/ 0.7Kg

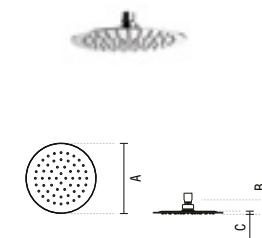
### 2 59491

Ø250 DUO SHOWER HEAD  
Ø250x47mm/ 1.0Kg

### 3 59791

Ø300 DUO SHOWER HEAD  
Ø300x47mm/ 1.4Kg

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.  
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m.



	A	B	C
1	Ø200	Ø200	45
2	Ø250	Ø250	45
3	Ø300	Ø300	45

## PLAN

### 1 58091

200 PLAN SHOWER HEAD  
200x200x47mm / 0.8Kg

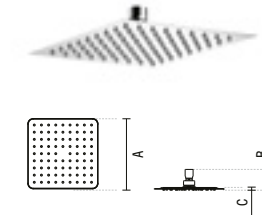
### 2 58191

250 PLAN SHOWER HEAD  
250x250x47mm / 1.3Kg

### 3 58991

300 PLAN SHOWER HEAD  
300x300x47mm / 1.7Kg

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.  
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m.



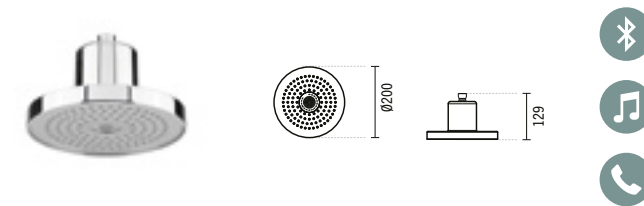
	A	B	C
1	200	200	45
2	250	250	45
3	300	300	45

## MAIN CALL

### 57792

MAIN CALL SHOWER HEAD  
Ø200x129mm / 1.1Kg

ABS plastic shower-head with silicon water outlets.  
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m.

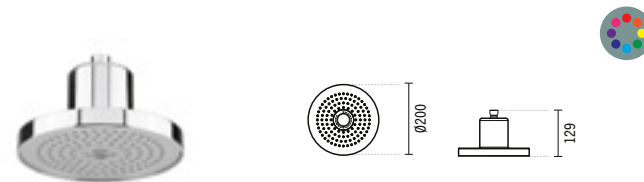


## MAIN THERAPY

### 57592

MAIN THERAPY SHOWER HEAD  
Ø200x129mm / 1.1Kg

ABS plastic shower-head with silicon water outlets.  
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m.

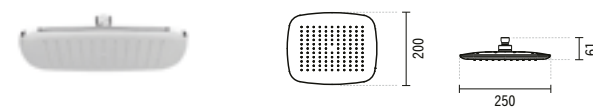


## HEADLINE

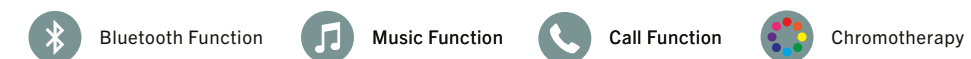
### 59091

HEADLINE SHOWER HEAD  
250x200x61mm / 1.0Kg

ABS plastic shower-head with silicon water outlets.  
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m.



#### SYMBOLS

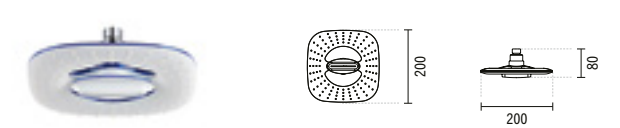


## ENJOY

### 58892

ENJOY SHOWER HEAD  
200x200x80mm

Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080.



## ESSENZA

### 56290

ESSENZA ROUND SHOWER HEAD  
Ø200x56mm / 1.0Kg

ABS plastic shower-head with silicon water outlets. Debit to 3 Bar: 16.0l/m.



### 55990

ESSENZA SQUARE SHOWER HEAD  
200x200x56mm / 1.1Kg

ABS plastic shower-head with silicon water outlets. Debit to 3 Bar: 14.5l/m.





## ÁREA

### 1 57291

Ø380 ÁREA CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD  
Ø380x2mm / 3.9Kg

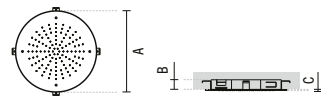
### 2 57391

Ø500 ÁREA CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD  
Ø498x2mm / 9.4Kg

Stainless steel shower-head with silicone water outlets. Debit to 3 Bar: 13.0l/m.



	A	B	C
1	Ø380	Ø380	62
2	Ø500	Ø498	62



## SQUARE

### 1 57091

380 SQUARE CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD  
380x380x2mm / 4.9Kg

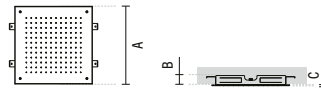
### 2 57191

500 SQUARE CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD  
498x498x2mm / 11.4Kg

Stainless steel shower-head with silicone water outlets. Debit to 3 Bar: 13.5l/m.



	A	B	C
1	380	380	62
2	500	498	62



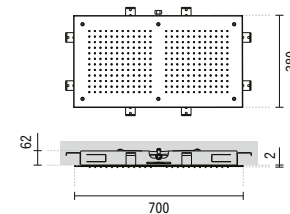
## KING

### 56591

KING CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD

700x380x2mm / 30.5Kg

Stainless steel shower-head with silicone water outlets.



### 1 58010

CEILING MOUNTED ROUND SHOWER ARM  
Ø58x108mm / 0.2Kg

### 2 58020

CEILING MOUNTED ROUND SHOWER ARM  
Ø58x208mm / 0.2Kg

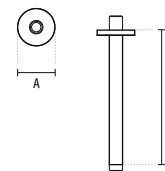
### 3 58030

CEILING MOUNTED ROUND SHOWER ARM  
Ø58x308mm / 0.5Kg

Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanidusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.



	A	B
1	100	Ø58 108
2	200	Ø58 208
3	300	Ø58 308



### 1 58040

CEILING MOUNTED SQUARE SHOWER ARM  
Ø58x108mm / 0.4Kg

### 2 58050

CEILING MOUNTED SQUARE SHOWER ARM  
Ø58x208mm / 0.5Kg

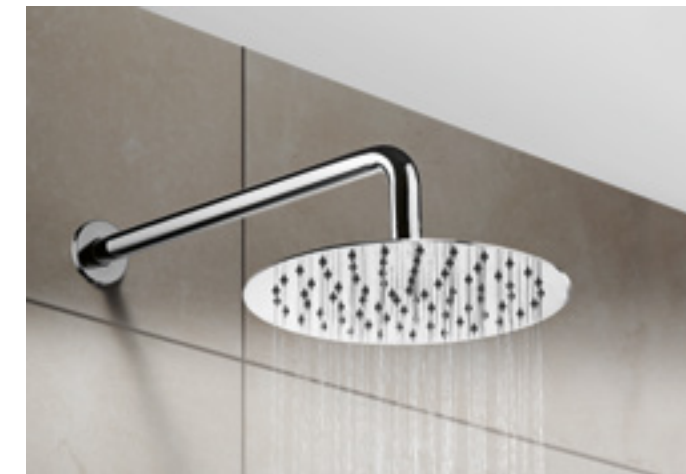
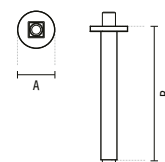
### 3 58060

CEILING MOUNTED SQUARE SHOWER ARM  
Ø58x208mm / 0.5Kg

Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanidusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.



	A	B
1	100	Ø58 108
2	200	Ø58 208
3	300	Ø58 308

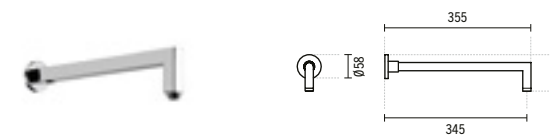


### 58080

SQUARE SHOWER ARM

Ø58x351x102mm / 0.7Kg

Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanidusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.

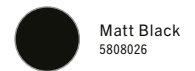


AVAILABLE COLOURS



Chrome

5808011



Matt Black

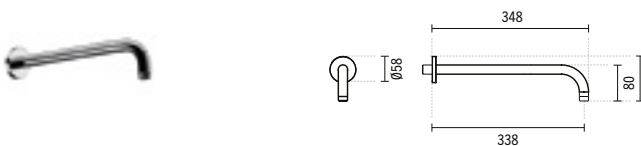
5808026

### 58070

ROUND SHOWER ARM

Ø58x348x100mm / 0.5Kg

Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanidusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.

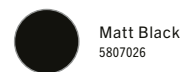


AVAILABLE COLOURS



Chrome

5807011



Matt Black

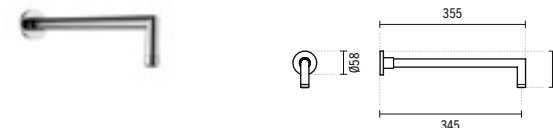
5807026

### 58000

ANGULAR SHOWER ARM

Ø58x355x89mm / 0.4Kg

Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanidusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.



## DUO

### 1 5099335

200 DUO SHOWER HEAD AND ARM SET  
1.1Kg

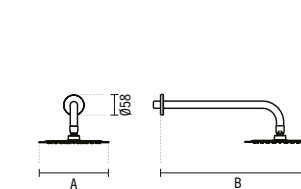
### 2 5099435

250 DUO SHOWER HEAD AND ARM SET  
1.4Kg

### 2 5099735

300 DUO SHOWER HEAD AND ARM SET  
1.8Kg

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m.



	A	B
1	200	Ø200 440
2	250	Ø250 465
3	300	Ø300 490

## PLAN

### 1 5098035

200 PLAN SHOWER HEAD AND ARM SET  
1.2Kg

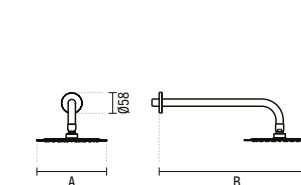
### 2 5098135

250 PLAN SHOWER HEAD AND ARM SET  
1.6Kg

### 2 5098935

300 PLAN SHOWER HEAD AND ARM SET  
2.1Kg

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m.



	A	B
1	200	200 440
2	250	250 465
3	300	Ø00 490

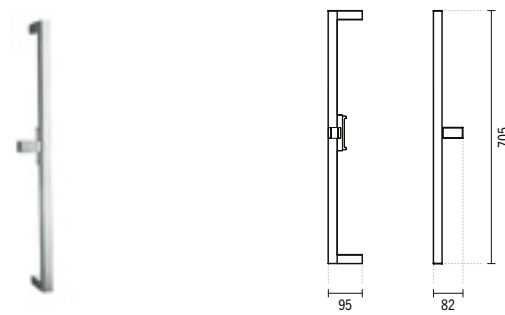
## PLAN

### 5R080701

#### PLAN SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

82x95x705mm / 1.3Kg

Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



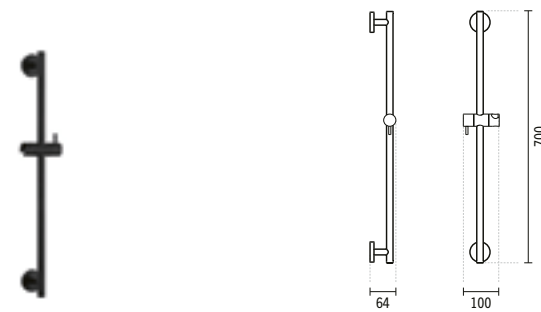
## ESSENZA

### 5R590701

#### ESSENZA SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

100x64x700mm / 0.5Kg

Sliding rail in ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



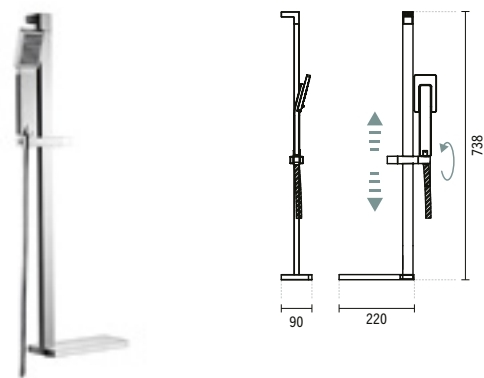
## STEP

### 5R490701

#### STEP SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

220x90x738mm / 1.1Kg

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m.



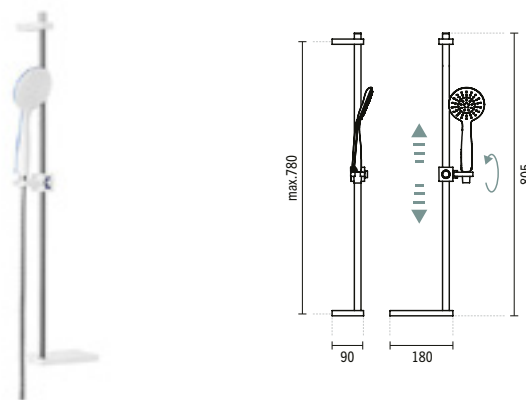
## BASIC

### 5R420701

#### BASIC SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

180x90x805mm

1-function stainless steel hand-shower bar with ABS, white / chrome, with silicone water outlets. Flexible stainless steel, double stapling, 1.5 m. Adjustable, height-adjustable ABS hand shower bracket. Fixed ABS shelf.



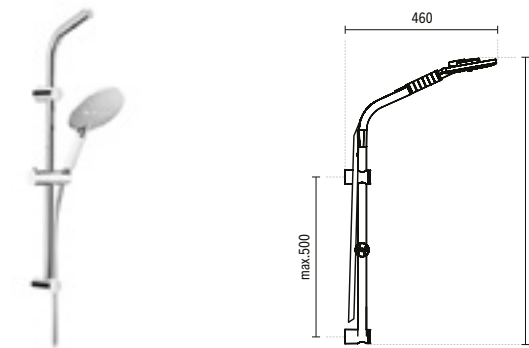
## PRO-JET

### 5R780701

#### PRO-JET SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

1.4Kg

Stainless steel bar with hand-shower / top Ø 160 mm, 3 functions, ABS, white / chrome, silicone water outlets. Flexible PVC, 1.5 m. Height-adjustable adjustable ABS hand-shower holder.



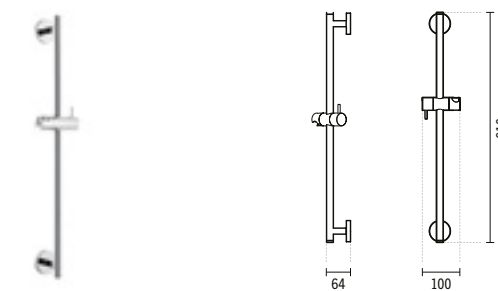
## DUO

### 5R310701

#### DUO 60CM SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

100x64x610mm / 0.5Kg

Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



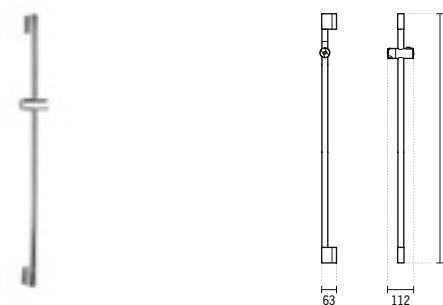
## ADVANCE

### 5R090701

#### ADVANCE SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

112x63x1009mm / 0.4Kg

Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height



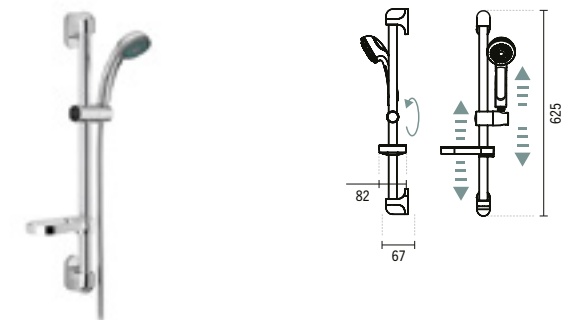
## EASY

### 5R360701

#### EASY SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

0.8Kg

Stainless steel bar with 1-function hand-shower, ABS, chrome, silicone water outlets. Flexible stainless steel, double stapling, 1.5 m. Adjustable, height-adjustable ABS hand shower bracket. Height-adjustable ABS soap dish.



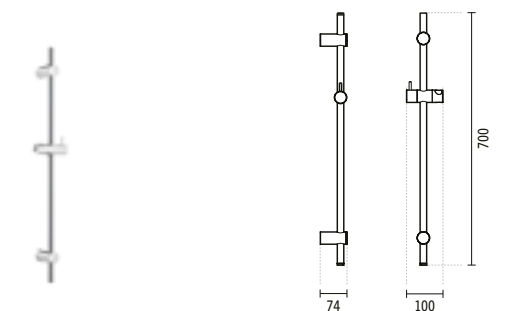
## DUO

### 5R310711

#### DUO 70CM SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

100x74x700mm / 0.6Kg

Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



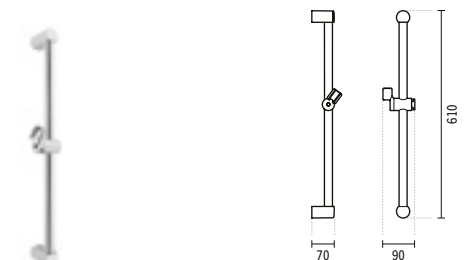
## ALFA PLUS

### 5R070701

#### ALFA PLUS SHOWER SLIDE RAIL

90x70x610mm / 0.4Kg

Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.







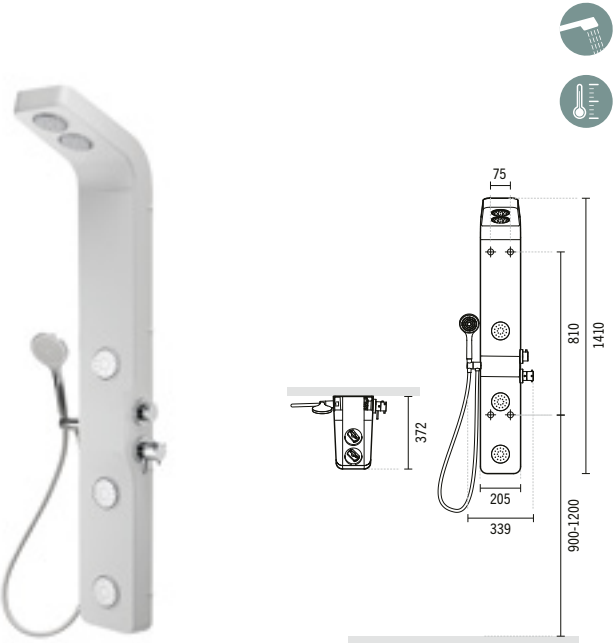
SHADOW

SHADOW

88878411

SHADOW SHOWER TOWER WITH THERMOSTATIC MIXER  
339x372x1410mm / 11.0Kg

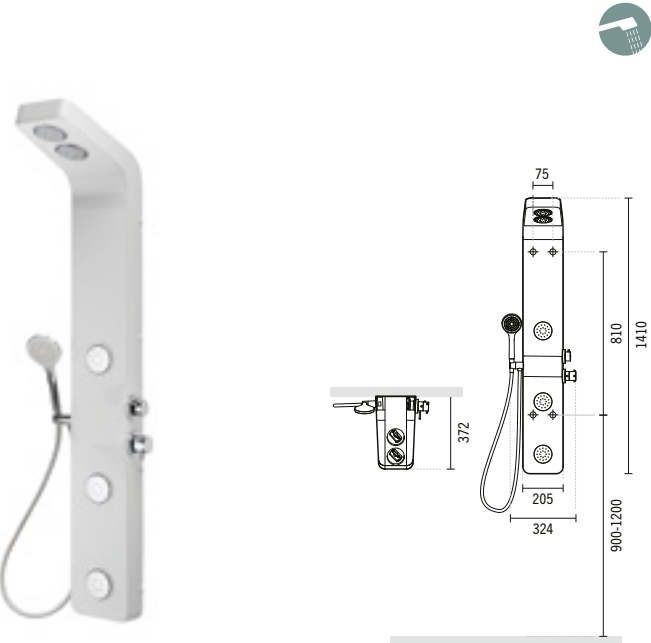
White acrylic hydromassage column with thermostatic mixer, 3 jets, 2 head-showers and hand shower.



88878011

SHADOW SHOWER TOWER  
324x372x1410mm / 11.0Kg

White acrylic hydromassage column with single e-lever mixer, 3 jets, 2 head-showers and hand shower.



## FACE

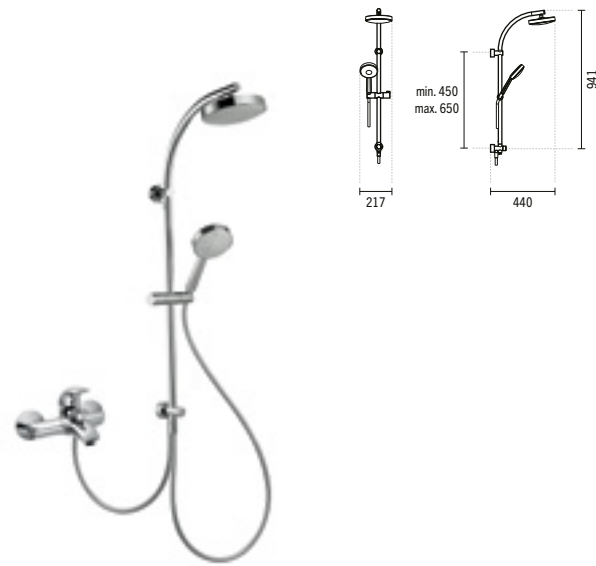
### 5R890801

#### FACE SHOWER KIT FOR SHOWER/BATH MIXER

217x440x941mm / 4.1Kg

ABS and brass kit with adjustable height adjustable support.  
Compatible with bath/shower mixers.

Includes two flexible stainless steel mesh (1.5m + 0.7m), hand-shower, Face head-shower, shower holder and fixing kit.



### 5R890701

#### FACE SHOWER KIT WITH SHOWER HEAD FOR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

215x441x983mm / 3.9Kg

ABS and brass kit with adjustable height adjustable support.  
Compatible with 3 way wall mounted mixers.

Includes flexible 1.5m stainless steel mesh, hand-shower, Face head-shower, shower holder and fixing kit.



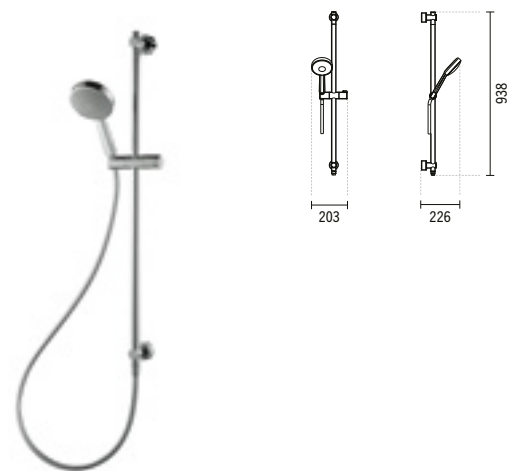
### 5R810701

#### FACE SHOWER KIT FOR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

203x226x938mm / 2.5Kg

ABS and brass kit with adjustable height adjustable support.  
Compatible with 3 way wall mounted mixers.

Includes flexible 1.5m stainless steel mesh, hand-shower, shower holder and fixing kit.



## TORUS

### 1 5377721

#### TORUS THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT

280x560x1162mm / 5.7Kg

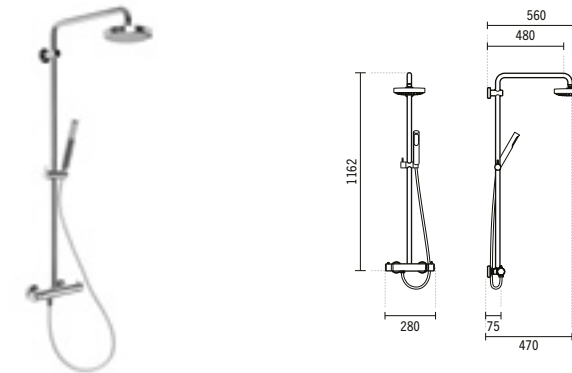
Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.

### 2 5377721S

#### TORUS THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT W/O SHOWER HEAD

280x480x1162mm / 5.3Kg

Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit.  
Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square 200 55991, Square 250 56091, Square 300, 57491.



## TORUS

### 1 5376701

#### TORUS SHOWER KIT

220x556x1242mm / 5.8Kg

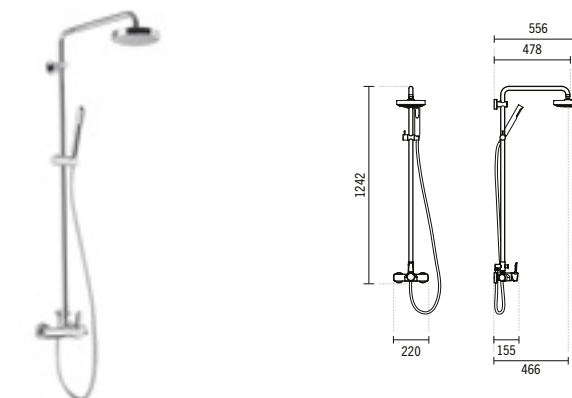
Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.

### 2 5376701S

#### TORUS SHOWER KIT W/O SHOWER HEAD

220x478x1242mm / 5.0Kg

Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit.  
Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square 200 55991, Square 250 56091, Square 300, 57491.



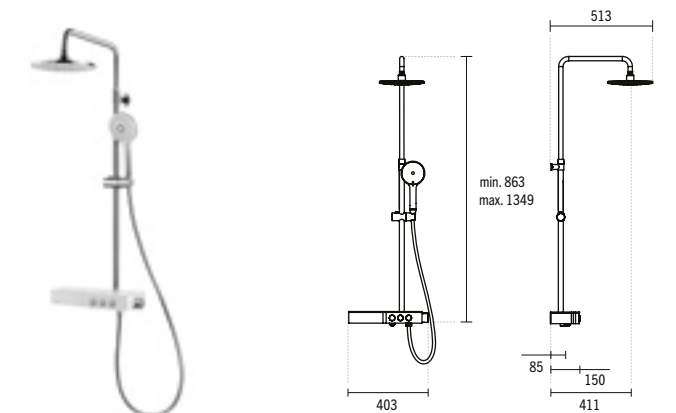
## PLUS

### 5296701

#### PLUS EASY TOUCH SHOWER KIT

403x513x1349mm / 6.8Kg

Includes Ø226 head-shower, hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.



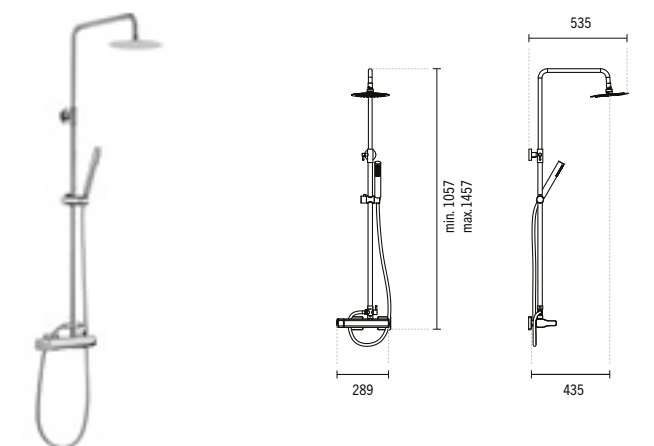
## ADVANCE

### 5276701

#### ADVANCE SHOWER KIT

289x535x1457mm / 5.4Kg

Includes Ø200 head-shower, ABS Duo type hand-shower, flexible in stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit





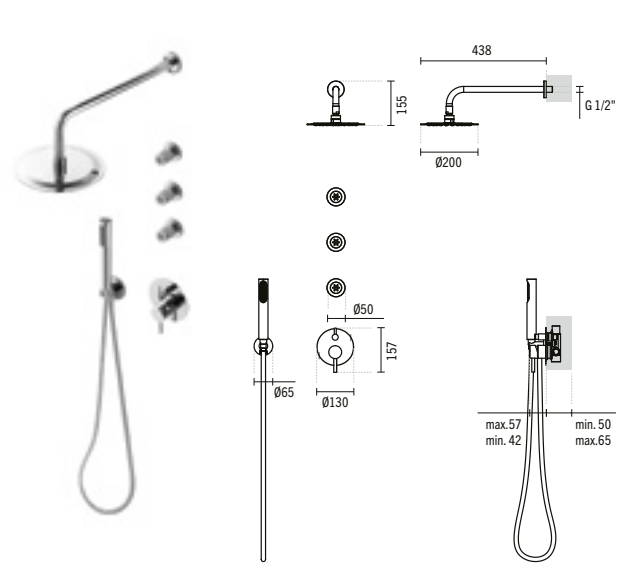
## NEW ÍCONE

5269603

### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 5-WAY ROUND SHOWER KIT

3.6Kg

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder, 3 round injectors and fixing kit.



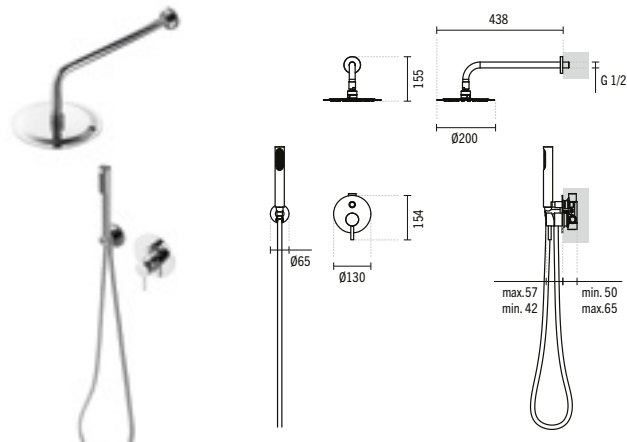
## NEW ÍCONE

5269802

### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 4-WAY ROUND SHOWER KIT

3.0Kg

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder and fixing kit.



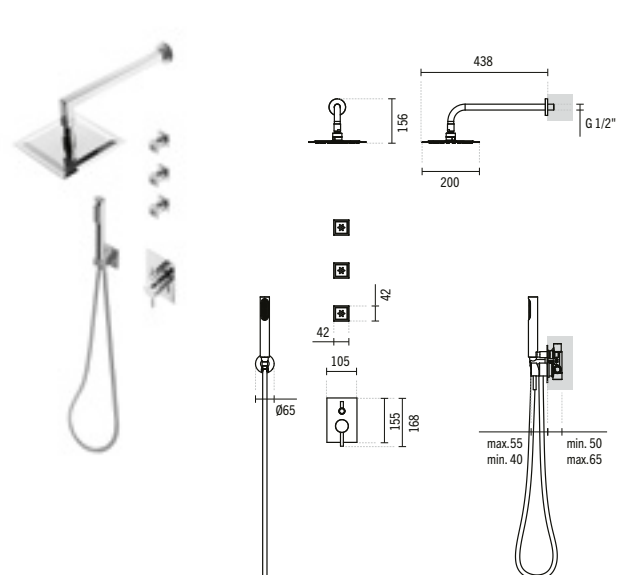
## NEW ÍCONE

5269605

### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 5-WAY RECTANGULAR SHOWER KIT

4.5Kg

Includes Plan head-shower 200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, flexible stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder, 3 square injectors and fixing kit.



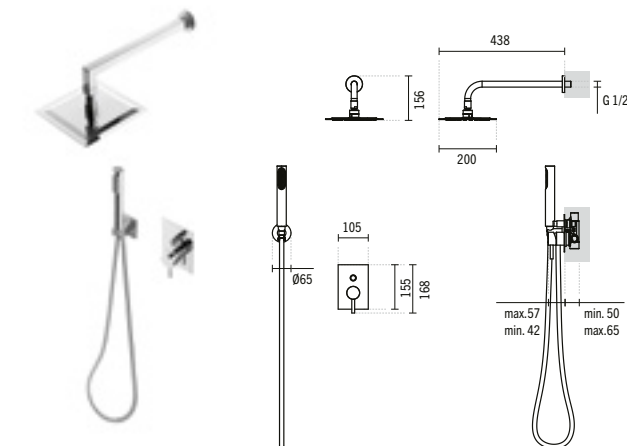
## NEW ÍCONE

5269804

### NEW ÍCONE CONCEALED 4-WAY RECTANGULAR SHOWER KIT

3.0Kg

Includes Plan head-shower 200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder and fixing kit.



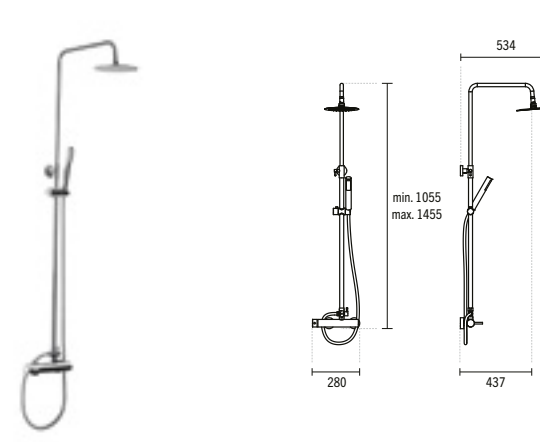
## NEW ÍCONE

5266701

### NEW ÍCONE SHOWER KIT

280x534x1455mm / 5.2Kg

Includes Duo Ø200, hand-shower Duo type in ABS, flexible in stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit.



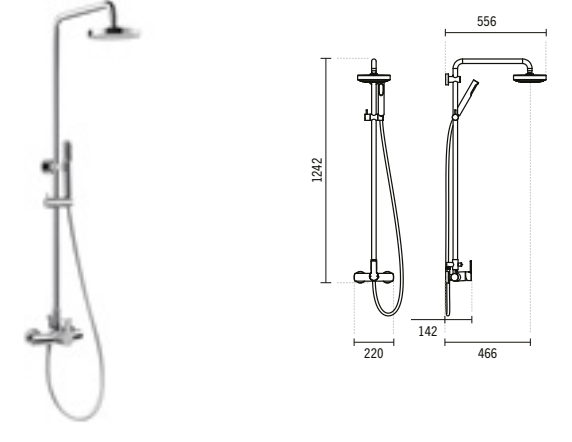
## MASTER 40

5256701

### MASTER 40 SHOWER KIT

220x556x1242mm / 5.7Kg

Includes Face Ø180, hand-shower Duo, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit.



## TUBE

1 5315701

### TUBE SHOWER KIT

265x560x1162mm / 6.0Kg

Includes Face Ø180, hand-shower Duo, flexible in stainless steel 1.5m, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit.

Debit to 3 Bar: head-shower 11.0l/m and hand shower 9.5l/m.

2 5376701S

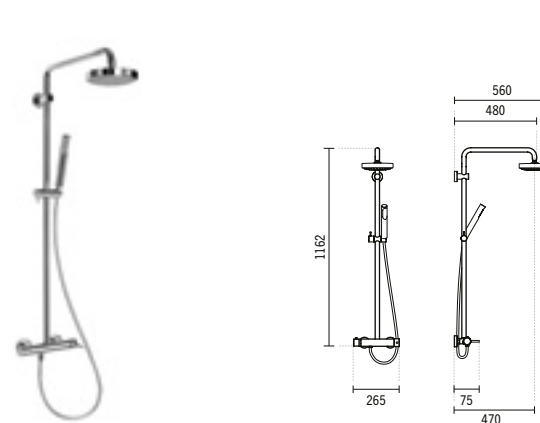
### TUBE SHOWER KIT W/O SHOWER HEAD

265x480x1162mm / 5.5Kg

Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit.

Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square 200 55991, Square 250 56091, Square 300, 57491.

Debit to 3 Bar: hand shower 9.5l/m.





## JETS/DECK

**57891**

**ROUND BODY JET**  
Ø50x52mm / 0.2Kg  
Jet in brass.



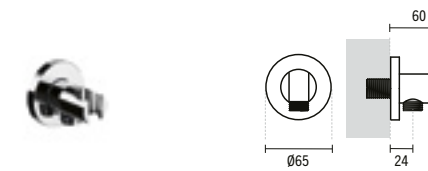
**5A311801**

**ROUND SHOWER ELBOW**  
Ø45x35mm / 0.2Kg  
Knee in brass. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.



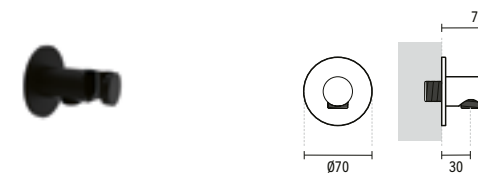
**56904**

**ROUND SHOWER OUTLET ELBOW WITH BRACKET**  
Ø65x60mm / 0.3Kg  
Knee in brass. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.



**55904**

**ESSENZA ROUND SHOWER OUTLET ELBOW WITH BRACKET**  
Ø70x74mm / 0.4Kg  
Knee in brass. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.



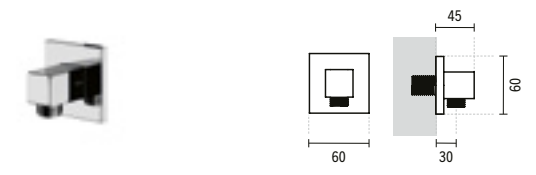
**57991**

**SQUARE BODY JET**  
42x52mm / 0.2Kg  
Jet in brass.



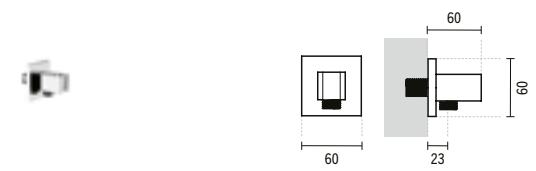
**56901**

**SQUARE SHOWER ELBOW**  
60x45x60mm / 0.3Kg  
Knee in brass. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.



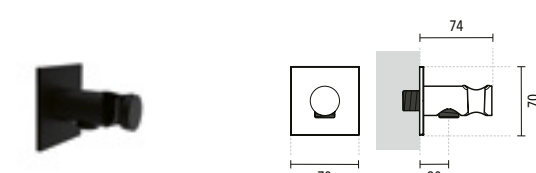
**56903**

**SQUARE SHOWER OUTLET ELBOW WITH BRACKET**  
60x60x60mm / 0.4Kg  
Knee in brass and ABS. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.



**55903**

**ESSENZA SQUARE SHOWER OUTLET ELBOW WITH BRACKET**  
70x74x70mm / 0.4Kg  
Knee in brass and ABS. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.





## SUPPORTS

56902

**ROUND WALL BRACKET**

Ø45x34mm / 0.1Kg

ABS support. Application on the wall.



56900

**SQUARE WALL BRACKET**

35x42mm / 0.1Kg

ABS support. Application on the wall. Includes fixing kit. In chrome or matt black.



5A00010

**SWIVEL WALL BRACKET**

54x82x77mm / 0.1Kg

Support in ABS.



5A31010

**DUO SWIVEL WALL BRACKET**

70x100x34mm / 0.1Kg

Support in ABS.



## FLEXIBLES

1 5A310320

**150CM DUO HAND SHOWER HOSE**

0.4Kg

1 5A310321

**175CM DUO HAND SHOWER HOSE**

0.5Kg

In chrome, white and black.

2 5A550320

**150CM POP HAND SHOWER HOSE**

0.6Kg

Flexible in stainless steel and brass.

2 5A550321

**175CM POP HAND SHOWER HOSE**

0.8Kg

Flexible in stainless steel and brass.

3 5A000321

**175CM HAND SHOWER HOSE**

0.3Kg



1 5A000331

**M8X1 FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR WITH PEX PIPE**

0.1Kg

5A000335

**M10X1 FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR FOR CONCEALED MIXERS**

0.1Kg

5A312303

**FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR FOR TUBE CONCEALED MIXERS**

0.1Kg

Compatible with Tube 5319301, bath and bath/shower mixers.



5A000330

**M10X1 FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR FOR TAPS**

0.5Kg

5A000333

**M10X1 FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR FOR TALL TAPS**

0.1Kg

Compatible with Long Basin mixer.









**STAINLESS STEEL**

- ARC **509**
- ESSENCIAL **511**
- RIMINI **513**

**BRASS**

- WCA **515**
- PRESTIGE **517**
- ALFA **520**

**CERAMIC**

- VINTAGE **523**

**HOTEL**

- LUXE **526**



ARC

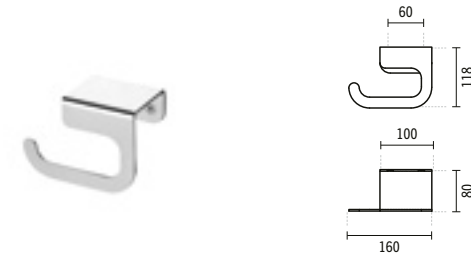
## ARC

### 42410

#### ARC TOILET ROLL HOLDER

160x80x118mm / 0.6Kg

Toilet paper holder in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

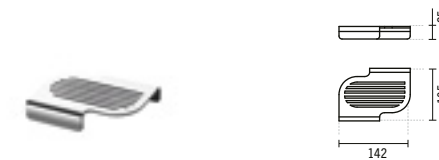


### 42402

#### ARC SOAP DISH

142x105x25mm / 0.4Kg

Support in polished stainless steel.



### 42400

#### ARC WALL MOUNTED SOAP DISH

160x118x50mm / 0.4Kg

Support in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

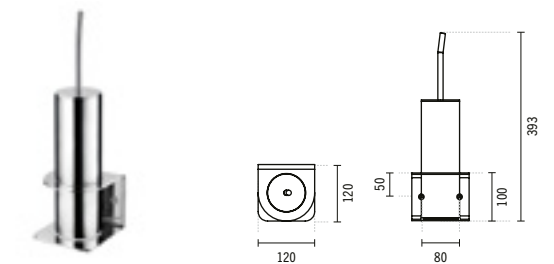


### 42421

#### ARC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

120x120x393mm / 1.8Kg

Toilet brush holder in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



### 1 42406

#### 34 ARC TOWEL RAIL

340x118x50mm / 0.9Kg

Towel rail in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

### 2 42407

#### 47 ARC TOWEL RAIL

467x118x50mm / 1.2Kg

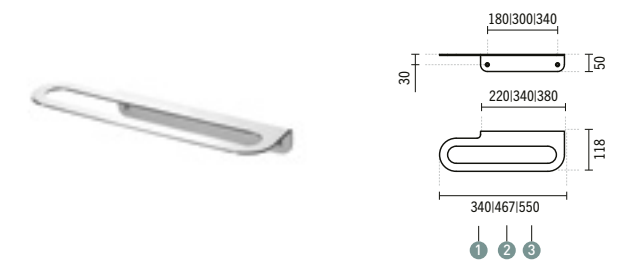
Towel rail in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

### 3 42408

#### 55 ARC TOWEL RAIL

550x118x50mm / 1.4Kg

Towel rail in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



ARC





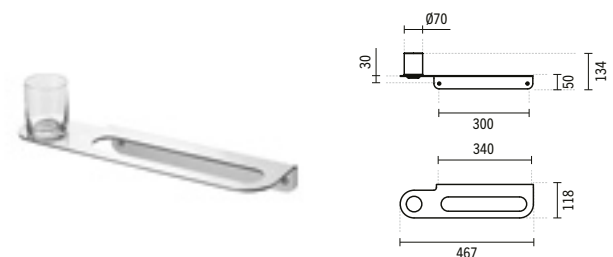
**ARC**

**42413**

**ARC TOWEL RAIL WITH CUP HOLDER**

467x118x134mm / 1.8Kg

Towel rail with glass holder in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

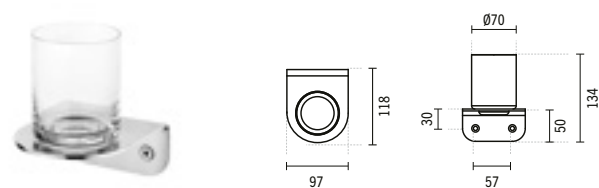


**42417**

**ARC CUP HOLDER**

97x118x134mm

Wall mounted glass holder in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

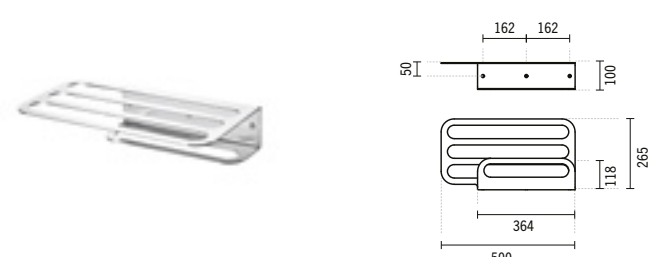


**42414**

**ARC DOUBLE BATH TOWEL RAIL**

500x265x100mm / 3.4Kg

Double towel rack in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



**42424**

**ARC BATH TOWEL RAIL**

500x265x100mm / 2.4Kg

Towel rack in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



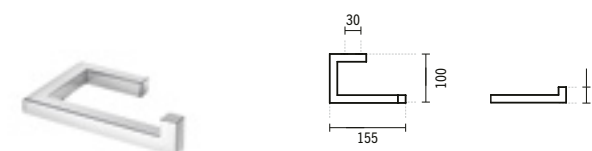
**ESSENCIAL**

**42310**

**ESSENCIAL TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

155x100x32mm / 0.2Kg

Toilet paper holder in stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



**42307**

**45 ESSENCIAL TOWEL RAIL**

450x98x16mm / 0.4Kg

Towel rail in stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

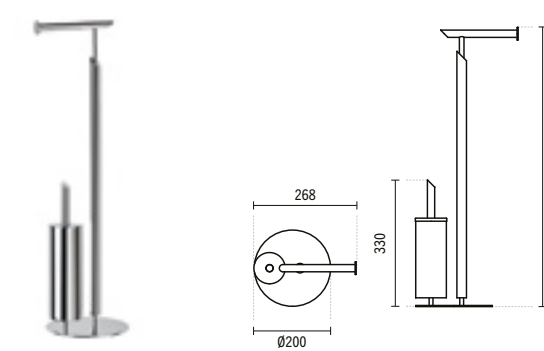


**42320**

**ESSENCIAL FREESTANDING TOILET ROLL HOLDER WITH TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**

268x200x729mm / 2.4Kg

Freestanding paper holder in stainless steel.





RIMINI



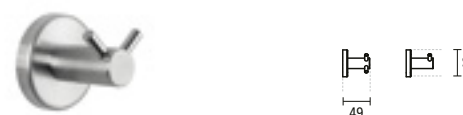
## RIMINI

### 41823

#### RIMINI DOUBLE HOOK

49x49x49mm

Hook in brushed stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



### 1 41807

#### 45 RIMINI TOWEL RAIL

453x91x53mm / 0.4Kg

Towel rail in brushed stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

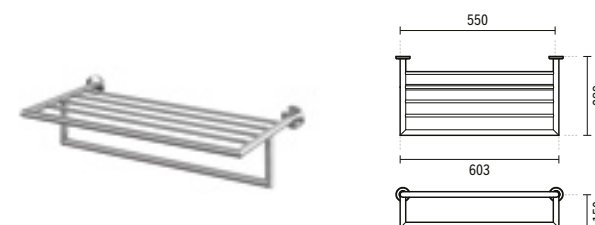


### 2 41808

#### 60 RIMINI TOWEL RAIL

603x91x53mm / 0.6Kg

Towel rail in brushed stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



### 42114

#### RIMINI DOUBLE BATH TOWEL RAIL

603x289x150mm / 2.6Kg

Towel rack in brushed stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



### 1 41810

#### RIMINI TOILET ROLL HOLDER

174x86x49mm / 0.3Kg

Toilet paper holder in brushed stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



### 2 41820

#### RIMINI SPARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

60x110x261mm / 0.4Kg

Toilet paper holder in brushed stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



### 1 42109

#### RIMINI TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

Ø80x320mm / 0.8Kg

Toilet brush holder in brushed stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



### 2 4A2109

#### TOILET BRUSH





WCA



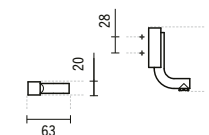
## WCA

### 4 1 3 0 0

#### WCA SOAP DISH

63x20x92mm / 0.4Kg

Soap dish in brass. Includes fixing kit.



### 4 1 3 0 3

#### WCA HOOK

20x28x119mm / 0.4Kg

Hook in brass. Includes fixing kit.

### 4 1 3 0 3

#### WCA HOOK

20x28x119mm / 0.4Kg

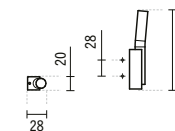
Hook in brass. Available colours: nickel. Includes fixing kit.

### 4 1 3 0 3

#### WCA HOOK

20x28x119mm / 0.4Kg

Hook in brass. Available colours: copper, gold or graphite. Includes fixing kit.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



Chrome  
4130311



Copper  
4130396



Gold  
4130312



Graphite  
4130303



Nickel  
4130383

### 1 4 1 3 0 6

#### 30 WCA TOWEL RAIL

300x57x20mm / 1.2Kg

Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

### 2 4 1 3 0 7

#### 60 WCA TOWEL RAIL

600x57x20mm / 1.5Kg

Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

### 2 4 1 3 0 7

#### 60 WCA TOWEL RAIL

600x57x20mm / 1.5Kg

Towel rail in brass. Available colours: nickel. Includes fixing kit.

### 2 4 1 3 0 7

#### 60 WCA TOWEL RAIL

600x57x20mm / 1.5Kg

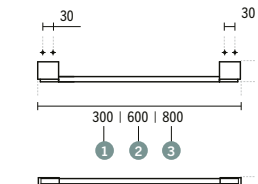
Towel rail in brass. Available colours: copper, gold or graphite. Includes fixing kit.

### 3 4 1 3 0 8

#### 80 WCA TOWEL RAIL

800x57x20mm / 1.6Kg

Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.



#### AVAILABLE COLOURS



Chrome  
4130711



Copper  
4130796



Gold  
4130712



Graphite  
4130703



Nickel  
4130783



**WCA**

**1 41326**

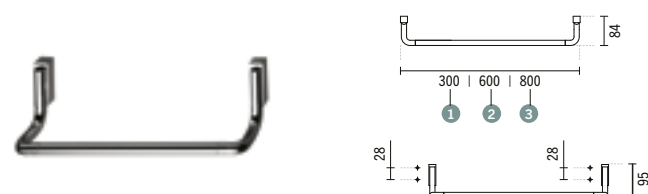
**30 WCA CURVED TOWEL RAIL**  
300x84x95mm / 1.0Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

**2 41327**

**60 WCA CURVED TOWEL RAIL**  
600x84x95mm / 1.2Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

**3 41328**

**80 WCA CURVED TOWEL RAIL**  
600x84x95mm / 1.2Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**41310**

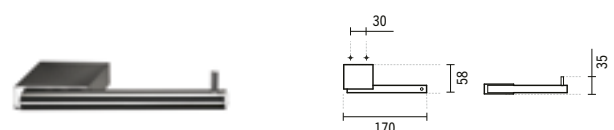
**WCA TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
170x58x35mm / 0.8Kg  
Toilet paper holder in brass. Includes fixing kit.

**41310**

**WCA TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
170x58x35mm / 0.8Kg  
Toilet paper holder in brass. Available colours: nickel. Includes fixing kit.

**41310**

**WCA TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
170x58x35mm / 0.8Kg  
Toilet paper holder in brass. Available colours: copper, gold or graphite. Includes fixing kit.



**AVAILABLE COLOURS**



**1 41309**

**WCA TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**  
Ø80x389mm / 1.1Kg  
Toilet brush holder in brass.

**1 41309**

**WCA TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**  
Ø80x389mm / 1.1Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit. Available colours: nickel.

**1 41309**

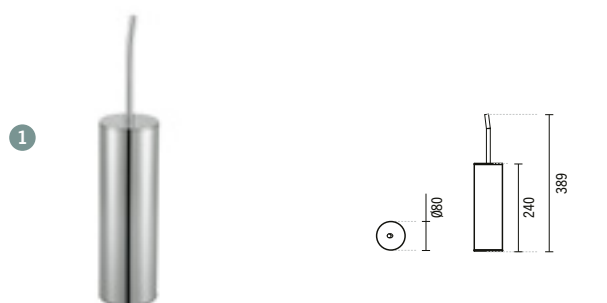
**WCA TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**  
Ø80x389mm / 1.1Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit. Available colours: copper, gold or graphite.

**2 41319**

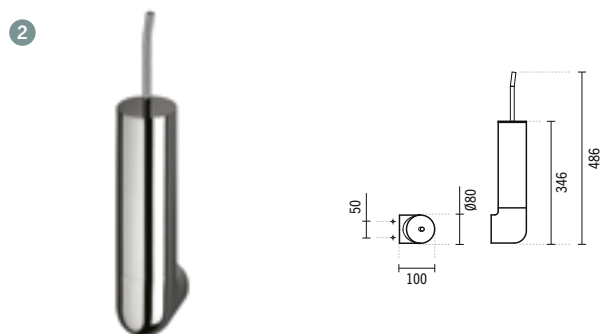
**WCA WALL MOUNTED TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**  
Ø80x100x486mm / 2.1Kg  
Toilet brush holder in brass. Includes fixing kit.

**4A2109**

**TOILET BRUSH**  
-  
Available colours: white.



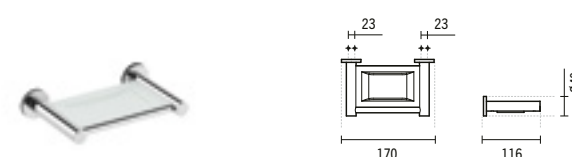
**AVAILABLE COLOURS**



**PRESTIGE**

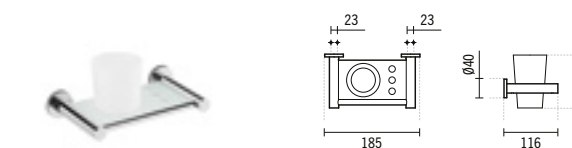
**41100**

**PRESTIGE SOAP DISH**  
170x116xØ40mm / 0.8Kg  
Soap dish in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.



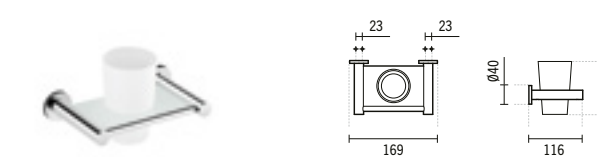
**41116**

**PRESTIGE CUP/TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER**  
185x116x114mm / 1.1Kg  
Glass/teeth brush holder in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.



**41113**

**PRESTIGE CUP HOLDER**  
169x116x114mm / 1.0Kg  
Glass holder in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.



**41103**

**PRESTIGE HOOK**  
Ø40x51mm / 0.1Kg







**PRESTIGE**

**1 41106**

**40 PRESTIGE TOWEL RAIL**

412x76xØ40mm / 0.6Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

**2 41107**

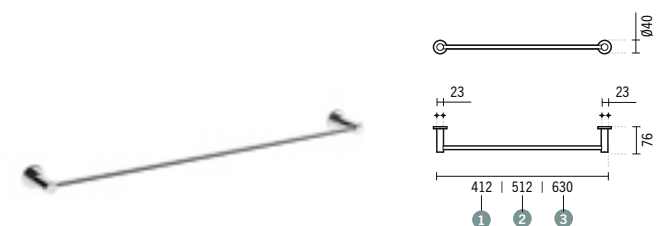
**50 PRESTIGE TOWEL RAIL**

512x76xØ40mm / 0.6Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

**3 41108**

**60 PRESTIGE TOWEL RAIL**

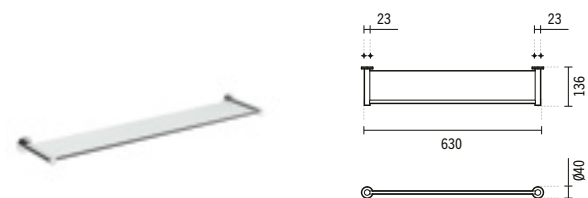
630x76xØ40mm / 0.6Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**41104**

**PRESTIGE SHELF**

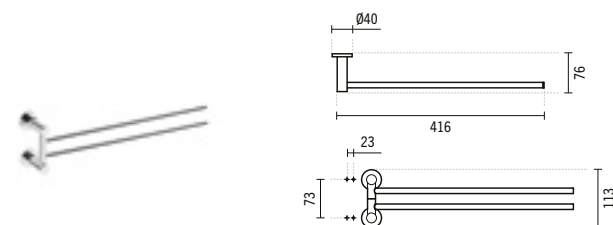
630x136xØ40mm / 1.9Kg  
Shelf in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.



**41114**

**PRESTIGE DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL**

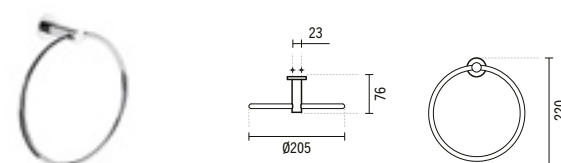
416x113x117mm / 0.9Kg  
Towel rail in brass.



**41115**

**PRESTIGE TOWEL RING**

Ø205x76x220mm / 0.4Kg  
Towel ring in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**1 41109**

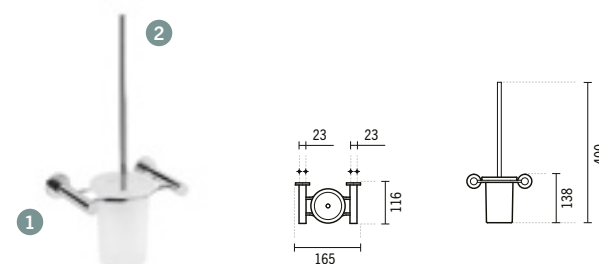
**PRESTIGE TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**

165x116x400mm / 1.7Kg  
Toilet brush holder in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.

**2 41011**

**TOILET BRUSH**

0.2Kg  
Toilet brush in brass.

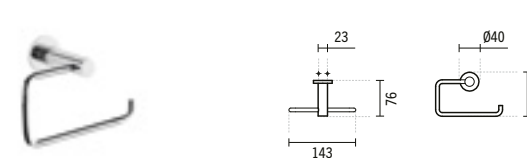


**PRESTIGE**

**41110**

**PRESTIGE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

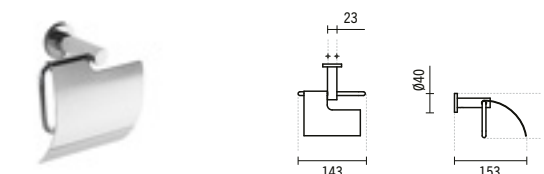
143x76x84mm / 0.4Kg  
Toilet paper holder in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**41120**

**PRESTIGE TOILET ROLL HOLDER WITH COVER**

143x153x94mm / 0.5Kg  
Toilet paper holder with cover in brass. Includes fixing kit.



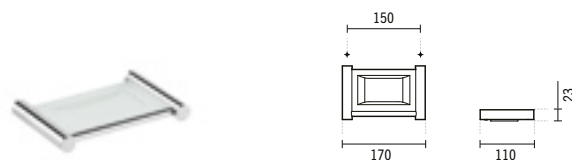
PRESTIGE



**ALFA**

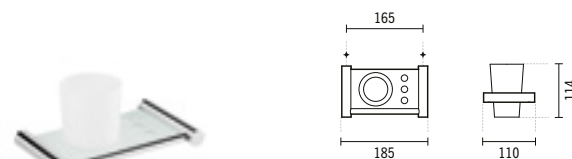
**41000**

**ALFA SOAP DISH**  
170x110x23mm / 0.8Kg  
Soap dish in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.



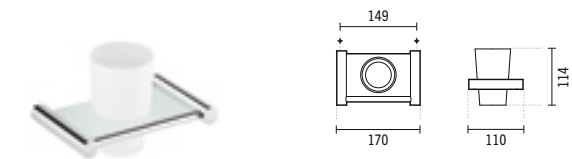
**41016**

**ALFA CUP/TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER**  
185x110x114mm / 1.0Kg  
Glass/teeth brush holder in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.



**41013**

**ALFA CUP HOLDER**  
170x110x114mm / 0.9Kg  
Glass holder in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.



**41003**

**ALFA HOOK**  
Ø20x45mm / 0.1Kg  
Hook in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**1 41006**

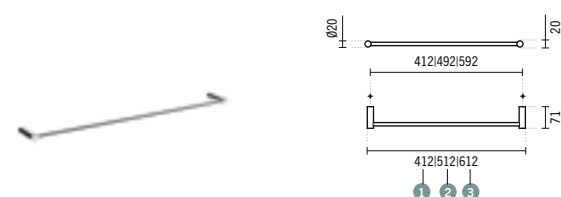
**40 ALFA TOWEL RAIL**  
412x20x71mm / 0.5Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

**2 41007**

**50 ALFA TOWEL RAIL**  
512x20x71mm / 0.5Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

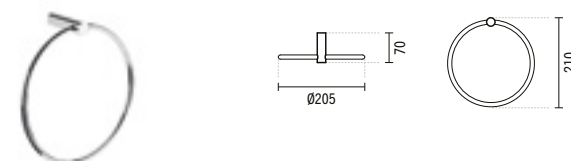
**3 41008**

**60 ALFA TOWEL RAIL**  
612x20x71mm / 0.5Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**41015**

**ALFA TOWEL RING**  
Ø205x70x210mm / 0.3Kg  
Towel ring in brass. Includes fixing kit.

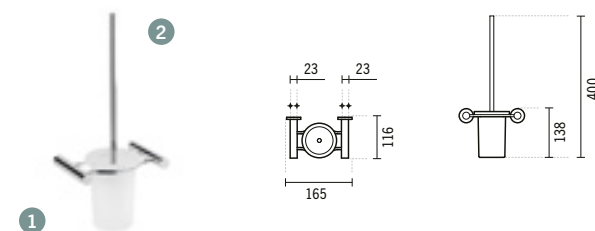


**1 41009**

**ALFA TOWEL RAIL**  
165x110x400mm / 1.6Kg  
Toilet brush holder in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.

**2 41011**

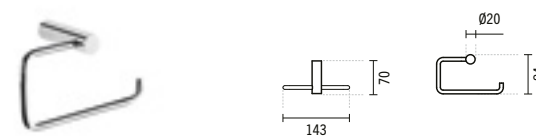
**TOILET BRUSH**  
0.2Kg  
Toilet brush in brass.



**ALFA**

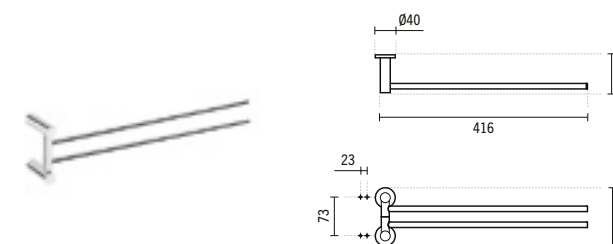
**41010**

**ALFA TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
143x70x84mm / 0.4Kg  
Toilet paper holder in brass. Includes fixing kit.



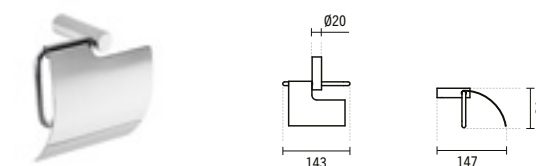
**41114**

**ALFA DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL**  
416x113x117mm / 0.9Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.



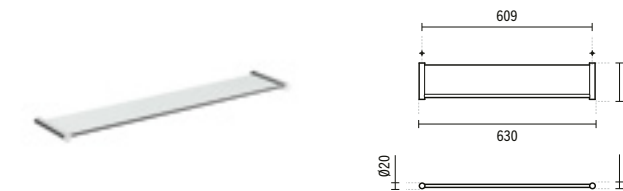
**41020**

**ALFA TOILET ROLL HOLDER WITH COVER**  
143x147x84mm / 0.5Kg  
Toilet paper holder with cover in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**41004**

**ALFA SHELF**  
630x130x21mm / 1.8Kg  
Shelf in brass and frosted glass. Includes fixing kit.







VINTAGE



## VINTAGE

### 41700

#### VINTAGE SOAP DISH

185x110x35mm / 1.0Kg

Soap dish in vitreous china. Includes fixing kit.



### 41721

#### VINTAGE SOAP DISH WITH TOWEL RAIL

185x110x98mm / 1.1Kg

Soap dish in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.

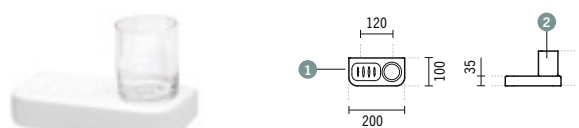


### 1 41713

#### VINTAGE SOAP DISH WITH CUP HOLDER

200x100x125mm / 1.1Kg

Soap dish em vitreous china. Compatible with glass cup Vintage 6A8600. Includes fixing kit.

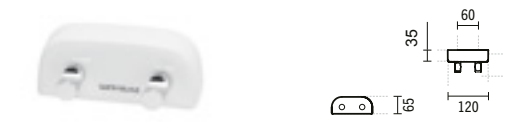


### 41703

#### VINTAGE DOUBLE HOOK

120x65x50mm / 0.4Kg

Hook in vitreous china and chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.



### 1 41719

#### VINTAGE TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

123x138x234mm / 3.6Kg

Toilet brush holder in vitreous china.

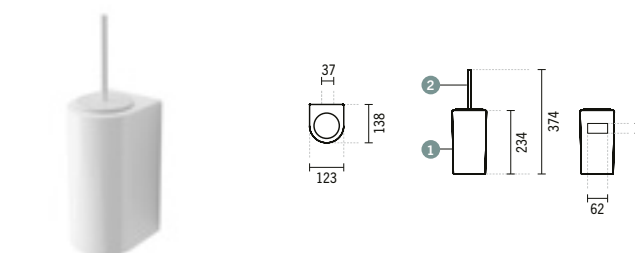
The wall fastening is done through a chute (included).

### 2 41711

#### VINTAGE TOILET BRUSH

Ø95x358mm / 0.2Kg

Brush in brass and ABS.





## VINTAGE

### 1 41706

#### 40 VINTAGE TOWEL RAIL

470x75x62mm / 0.6Kg

Supports in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.

### 2 41707

#### 50 VINTAGE TOWEL RAIL

570x75x62mm / 0.6Kg

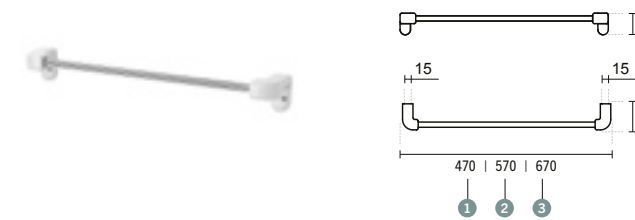
Supports in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.

### 3 41708

#### 60 VINTAGE TOWEL RAIL

670x75x62mm / 0.6Kg

Supports in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.



### 1 41704

#### 18 VINTAGE SHELF

185x110x35mm / 0.9Kg

Shelf in vitreous china. Includes fixing kit.

### 2 41725

#### 35 VINTAGE SHELF

350x110x35mm / 1.7Kg

Shelf in vitreous china. Includes fixing kit.

### 3 41727

#### 60 VINTAGE SHELF

600x110x35mm / 2.7Kg

Shelf in vitreous china. Includes fixing kit.

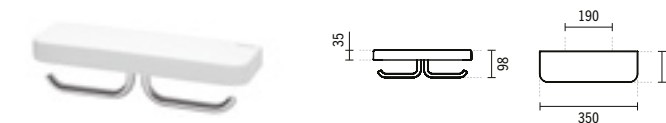


### 41723

#### VINTAGE SHELF WITH TOWEL RAIL AND TOILET ROLL HOLDER

350x98x100mm / 2.0Kg

Shelf in vitreous china. Towel rail and toilet paper holder in chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.



### 1 41724

#### 35 VINTAGE SHELF WITH TOWEL RAIL

350x110x96mm / 2.2Kg

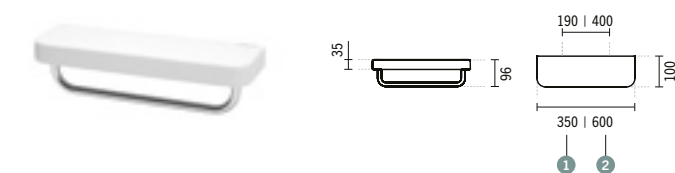
Shelf in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.

### 2 41726

#### 60 VINTAGE SHELF WITH TOWEL RAIL

600x110x96mm / 3.2Kg

Shelf in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.



### 41710

#### VINTAGE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

185x110x98mm / 1.2Kg

Toilet paper holder in vitreous china and chromed brass. Includes fixing kit.



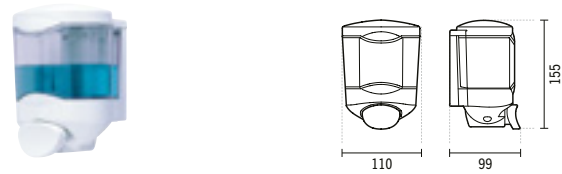




**LUXE**

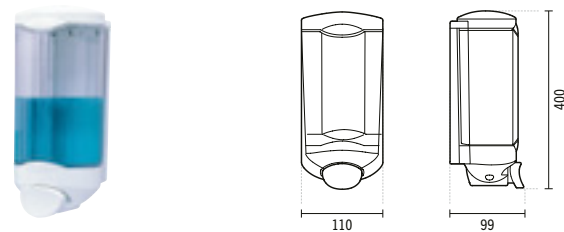
**41539**

**450ML LUXE SOAP DISPENSER**  
110x99x155mm / 0.3Kg  
Soap dispenser in ABS. Includes fixing kit. 1ml per serving.



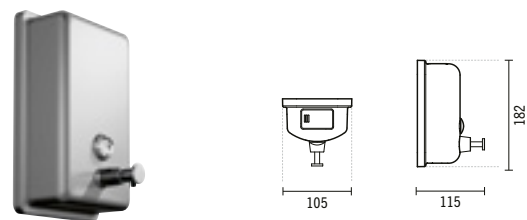
**41540**

**1L LUXE SOAP DISPENSER**  
110x99x400mm / 0.1Kg  
Soap dispenser in ABS. Includes fixing kit. 1ml per serving.



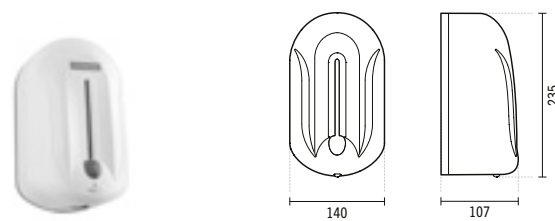
**41512**

**850ML LUXE SOAP DISPENSER**  
105x115x182mm / 0.3Kg  
Soap dispenser in stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



**41537**

**1.1L LUXE AUTOMATIC SOAP DISPENSER**  
140x107x235mm / 0.8Kg  
Soap dispenser in ABS. Includes fixing kit.  
Power: 4 batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA). 1ml per serving.



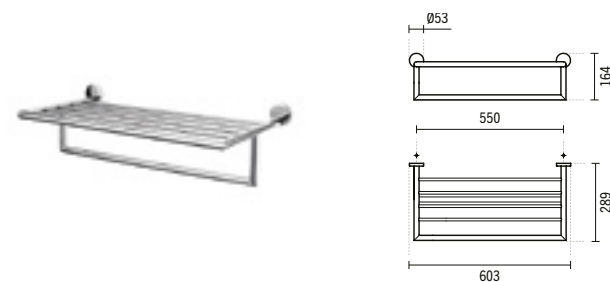
**41513**

**LUXE CUP HOLDER**  
Ø68x108x95mm / 0.4Kg  
Support in brass and cup in translucent glass. Includes fixing kit.



**41514**

**LUXE DOUBLE BATH TOWEL RAIL**  
603x289x164mm / 2.3Kg  
Towel rack in stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

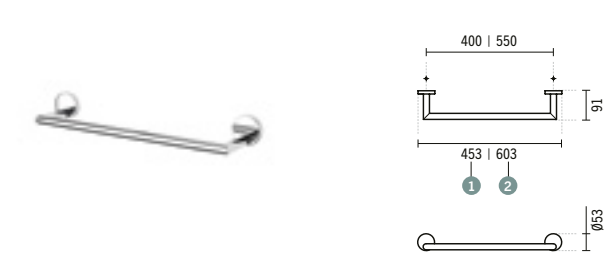


**1 41507**

**45 LUXE TOWEL RAIL**  
453X91X53mm / 0.5Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.

**2 41508**

**60 LUXE TOWEL RAIL**  
603X91X53mm / 0.6Kg  
Towel rail in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**41505**

**LUXE HOOK**  
25x37x81mm / 0.9Kg  
Hook in stainless steel.



**LUXE**

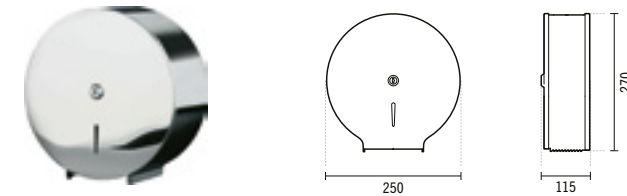
**41523**

**LUXE DOUBLE HOOK**  
55x53x58mm / 0.1Kg  
Hook in brass. Includes fixing kit.



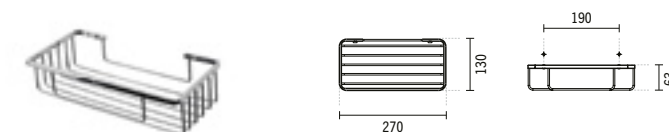
**41544**

**LUXE ANTI-VANDALISM TOILET PAPER DISPENSER**  
250x115x270mm / 1.6Kg  
Toilet paper dispenser in stainless steel with anti-vandalism system. Includes fixing kit.



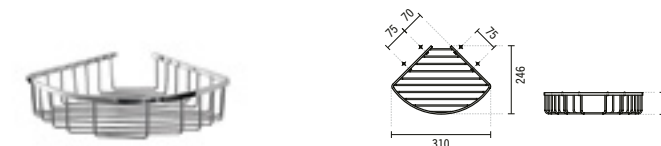
**41501**

**LUXE SOAP DISH GRID**  
310x246x67mm / 0.6Kg  
Basket in brass. Includes fixing kit.



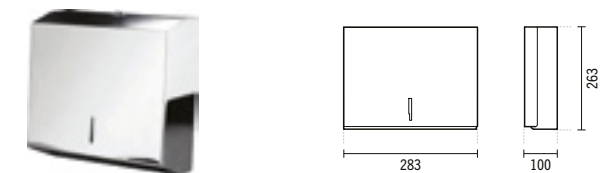
**41502**

**LUXE CORNER SOAP DISH GRID**  
270x130x63mm / 0.4Kg  
Basket in brass. Includes fixing kit.



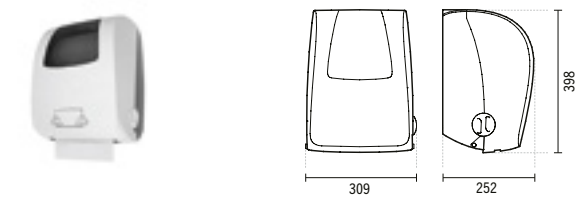
**41542**

**LUXE ANTI-VANDALISM PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**  
283x100x263mm / 1.7Kg  
Towel dispenser in stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.



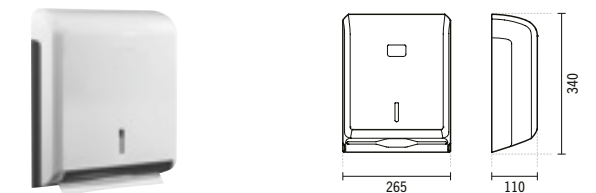
**41549**

**LUXE AUTO-CUT PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**  
309x252x398mm / 3.0Kg  
Towel dispenser in ABS. Includes fixing kit.



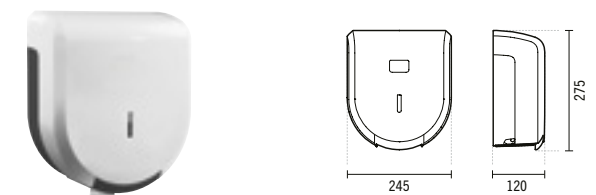
**41541**

**LUXE PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**  
265x110x340mm / 0.9Kg  
Towel dispenser in ABS. Includes fixing kit.



**41543**

**LUXE TOILET PAPER DISPENSER**  
245x120x275mm / 0.8Kg  
Toilet paper dispenser in ABS. Includes fixing kit.





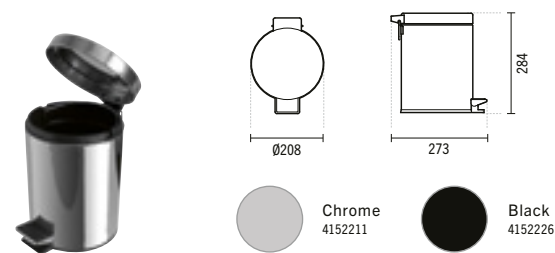
**LUXE**

**41522**

**LUXE WASTE BIN**

Ø208x273x284mm / 1.3Kg

Waste bin in stainless steel with chrome or black finish. Plastic inner bucket. Capacity: 5 liters.

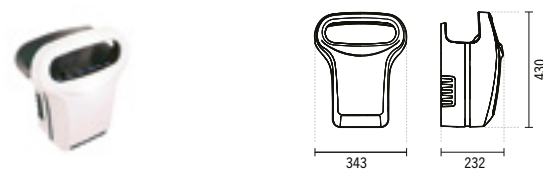


**41532**

**LUXE 1200W HAND DRYER**

343x232x430mm / 13.2Kg

Hand dryer with aluminum body and anti-vandalism system. Includes fixing kit.



**41555**

**LUXE 1200W HAND DRYER WITH LED**

232x194x285mm / 4.3Kg

Hand dryer with aluminum body LED light and anti-vandalism system. Includes fixing kit.

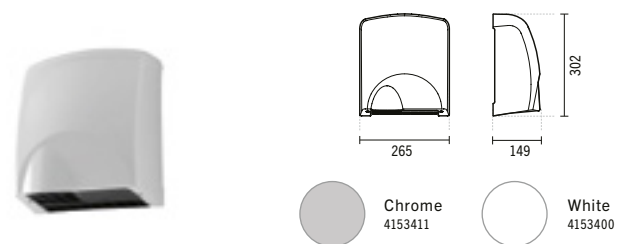


**41534**

**LUXE 2600W HAND DRYER**

265x149x302mm / 3.1Kg

Hand dryer in ABS with white or chrome finish. Includes fixing kit.

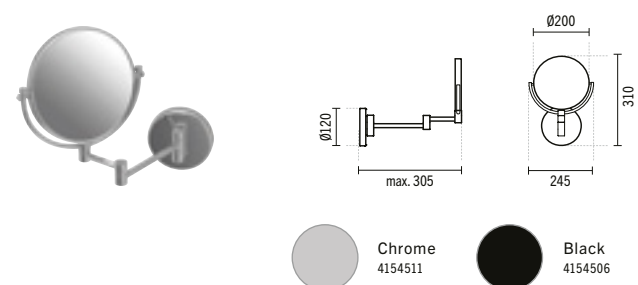


**41545**

**LUXE DOUBLE-SIDED MAGNIFYING MIRROR**

245x305x310mm / 1.2Kg

Double side magnifying mirror in brass with chrome or black finish. Includes fixing kit.

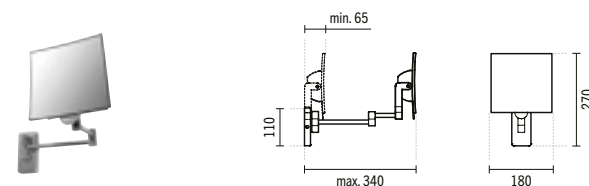


**41546**

**LUXE MAGNIFYING MIRROR**

180x340x270mm / 1.1Kg

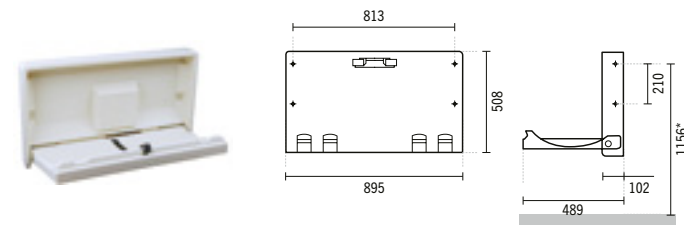
Magnifying mirror in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**41557**

**LUXE BABY CHANGING UNIT**

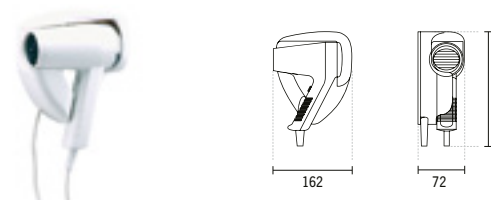
895x102x508mm / 10.0Kg



**41535**

**LUXE 1200W HAIR DRYER**

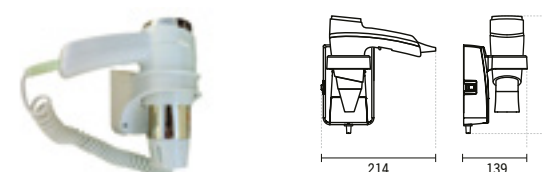
100x190x150mm / 0.6Kg



**41536**

**LUXE 1600W HAIR DRYER**

197x135x155mm / 0.7Kg

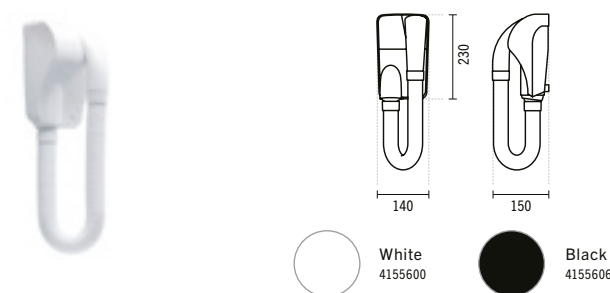


**41556**

**LUXE 1000W HAIR DRYER**

140x150x230mm / 11.3Kg

Flexible hose with 45 cm extendable up to 1.35m. Includes fixing kit. In white or black finish.



**1 41509**

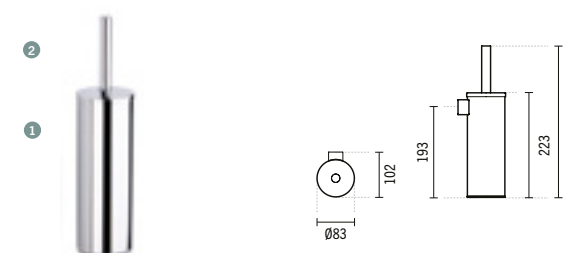
**LUXE TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**

Ø83x102x323mm / 0.8Kg

Toilet brush holder in brass and brush in brass and ABS.

**2 4A2109**

**TOILET BRUSH**



**41510**

**LUXE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

169x94x54mm / 0.2Kg

Toilet paper holder in brass. Includes fixing kit.

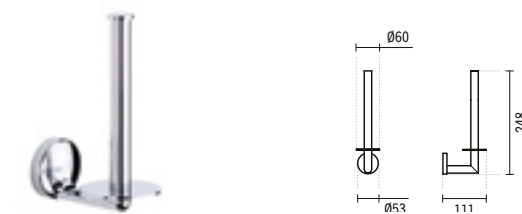


**41511**

**LUXE SPARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

Ø60x111x248mm / 0.4Kg

Toilet paper holder in brass. Includes fixing kit.



**491500**

**LUXE 5-PIECE BATHROOM ACCESSORY SET**

2.2Kg

Includes double hook Ref. 41523, Toilet paper holder Ref. 41510, Toilet brush holder Ref. 41509, 45 Towel rail Ref. 41507, and 60 Towel rail Ref. 41508.





1. Except for specific conditions previously established and/or ratified, any and every goods travel for account and risk of the customer, even if it is by Sanindusa transport.

2. All customers accept unreservedly that the confirmation of orders by Sanindusa is merely indicative given the nature of Sanindusa products, particularly ceramic products, which does not allow being otherwise. That indicative confirmation remains always dependent of the pro-forma invoice confirmation by the customer.

3. All customers accept unreservedly that it is mandatory for them to check and verify technically the goods upon arrival at their facilities. Should the customer notice any non conformity, it must be recorded on the delivery note handed over by the transporter, after which the customer has 48 real hours to write down and report the incident by claim form GQR005 fully filled, which must compulsorily be sent by e-mail to Sanindusa commercial services. The non observance of the established above in its all or part, determines disentanglement of any and every Sanindusa responsibilities and warranties.

4. All customers accept unreservedly that Sanindusa responsibility concerning warranties can only come into force after the fulfilment of the established in point 3 as well as after the reception of the detachable warranty bulletin that accompanies the product, and this by the minimum periods of time established according to the Portuguese decree law nº 67/2003 and the (Portuguese) General Urban Building Regulation 38382 of 07/08/1951, being possible the increase/adjustment of these periods by decision of Sanindusa and/or by justified and documented negotiation with the customer.

5. All customers accept unreservedly that they are bound to identify and record the traceability markings of each piece, Sanindusa invoice number and addressee at the sale moment to which follows the return of the warranty detachable bulletin that accompanies the piece by the end user, actions without which all customers accept unreservedly the possibility of not being granted acceptance of potential claims/coming into force of warranty due to lack of elements that enable Sanindusa technical teams to adequately evaluate as well as Sanindusa taking action according to the warranties it gives

6. All customers accept unreservedly that the acceptance of every claim remains dependant of presentation of irrefutable evidence, be it the claimed product or detailed photographs of it depicting the damages/non-conformities, even if the product is severely damaged. This duly identified and recorded as established in point 3. Should this not be done in all or part, Sanindusa reserves the right of not accepting any claim and correspondent request of replacement.

7. All customers accept unreservedly that they are not entitled to and may not block any payment, by way of a claim, no matter the products concerned. All clients fully pay the amounts mentioned in the invoice within the established timings, including the ones due for the product/s they intend to claim, and proceed to claim as established in point 3.

8. All customers accept unreservedly that the claim is submitted to the evaluation of Sanindusa accredited technicians and accept waiting for the time considered necessary to:

8.1. The evidence of the claimed arrives at Sanindusa Facilities within the maximum delay of 15 working days, or;

8.2. Sanindusa accepts the possibility or not, of being indispensable the visit of a credited technician to the customer facilities in order to perform expert inspection and deliberate or;

8.3. The presented evidences being evaluated. All costumers accept the fact that should technical acceptance not be given, Sanindusa is not compelled

to perform any replacement. Whatsoever All customers accept unreservedly that the presentation of evidences whose nature/condition does not allow the evaluation of the defect/non-conformity beyond any doubt, result in the established in point 8.2 or in the non-acceptance of the claim and consequent non replacement of the claimed product.

9. All customers accept unreservedly that each and every replacement of claimed product, whose defect origin is confirmedly of Sanindusa, is done by replacing it with another same product or by crediting its value.

10. All customers accept also unreservedly that besides the product to be replaced or the crediting of its value, no other responsibility falls on Sanindusa and Sanindusa is at no time liable to be penalised legally, juridically, economically and/or by any other way.

11. All clients accept unreservedly that if Sanindusa so wishes, joint expert inspection/follow up actions are organised periodically at the facilities of the customer to deliberate technically, evaluate the storage/handling conditions of the customer.

12. All clients accept unreservedly and compromise them selves to respect the fact that as they receive the goods well packaged and protected, they must imperatively act the same way should the need of returning one good, arise, even if the good is severely damaged. The goods must be impeccable as far as cleanliness and packaging, although as far as packaging is concerned, not necessarily in the original package but in one as good and adequate as the original. All customers accept unreservedly that if they do not comply in all or in part with the established above, this imply the non-acceptance of the claim and consequent replacement as well as the right of Sanindusa to return the claimed goods to the customer.

13. All clients accept unreservedly that any unauthorised change performed by them to the product in its all or part, automatically frees Sanindusa from the responsibility of any compromise, as well as placing it in the situation of, if it so wishes, to proceed legally and juridically against any client that incurs in such practice, being this liable to end with the payment by the client to Sanindusa of adequate indemnities set by a competent juridical entity of Aveiro district.

14. All clients accept unreservedly that the intellectual and industrial ownership entitlement of the products conceived, developed, produced by Sanindusa, produced for Sanindusa, belong exclusively to Sanindusa. Being so any copy, reproduction not authorised by writing by Sanindusa, determines the cessation of any commercial activity between Sanindusa and the transgressor costumers.

15. All clients accept unreservedly that given the complexity of these matters, all omissions and interpretations possible will always be oriented towards the presentation of irrefutable evidence, continuous improvement, and partnership improvement, commercial respect, which allow Sanindusa to evolve further and ever more, therefore always on benefit of Sanindusa.

The presented products follow technical specifications from SANINDUSA, in accordance with the international regulations.

The colours and dimensions of pieces are merely a reference.

We reserve the right to introduce technical improvements in our products without previous notice.

We don't hold ourselves responsibility for any changes in the characteristics of the products in this catalogue.

**Check the availability / term of the new products before placing the order.**



**INFORMATIONS**  
WWW.SANINDUSA.COM



**(FR) CATALOGUE TECHNIQUE 2024**  
WWW.SANINDUSA.COM/FR



**TECHNICAL CATALOG**





# SANINDUSA

THE PATH OF WATER

Z.I. Aveiro Sul . P.O.Box 43  
3811-901 Aveiro, Portugal  
+351 234 940 250

(CHAMADA P/ A REDE FIXA NACIONAL . PORTUGUESE LANDLINE NETWORK CALL)

[sanindusa.com](http://sanindusa.com) . [sanindusa@sanindusa.com](mailto:sanindusa@sanindusa.com)

